

- ALBERDI, C.: see Alfonso, **47**, 123 (1999)
- ALBERTSON, C.E.: A light tent for photomicrography, **14**, 253 (1964)
- ALBRIGHT, F. R., et al.: A fluorescent dye binding technique for detection of chrysotile asbestos. **30**, 267 (1982)
- ALBRIGHT, J., et al.: Automatic image analysis of the bone biopsy: variations in rib architecture, **26**, 15 (1978)
- ALDEN, HARRY A.: Microscopical Analysis of the Contents of a Time Capsule from the Straits of Magellan, Left by the HMS Adventure (1830) (Abstract) **48**, 141 (2000)
- ALDEN, HARRY A.: Odds and Sods, Part 1 and Part 2: Optical Microscopy Studies at the Smithsonian (Abstract) **49**, 184 (2001)
- ALDEN, HARRY A.: What the Heck is That?: The Creation of a Microscopical Database/Atlas for the Identification of North American Ethnobotanical Materials – A National Collaborative Effort (Abstract) **52**, 155 (2004)
- ALDEN, HARRY A.: Wood Anatomy and Identification of the Remains of a 600 Year-Old Forest from the Sierra Nevada at Whitewing Mountain, California (Abstract) **48**, 142 (2000)
- ALDEN, HARRY A.: Microarchaeology of a Royal Tomb at Copan Honduras (Abstract) **47**, 117 (1999)
- ALDEN, HARRY A.: Preliminary Evaluation of Selected Plant Material from The Lewis & Clark Expedition (Abstract) **47**, 117 (1999)
- ALDEN, HARRY A.: On the Trail of the Fathers: The Case of the Serendipitous Santos (Abstract) **52**, 155 (2004)
- ALDINGER, F., et al.: The determination of phase boundaries by quantitative image analysis, (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971)
- ALDRICH, SCOTT: Membrane-Based Counting of the Particulate Matter Load in Parenteral Products, **45**, 73 (1997)
- ALDRICH, SCOTT: Membrane Microscopic Assay for Ophthalmic Products (Abstract) **48**, 140 (2000)
- ALDRICH, SCOTT: Microscopy of Pharmaceutical Materials and Intermediates - Where Do We Fit In the Pat Initiative? (Abstract) **51**, 149 (2003)
- ALDRICH, SCOTT: PLM is the Hub (Abstract) **52**, 162 (2004)
- ALDRICH, SCOTT: PLM for Pathologists (Abstracts) **47**, 106 (1999)
- ALDRICH, SCOTT: The Microscopical Approach - Keep It Simple (Abstract) **46**, 224 (1998)
- ALFONSO, S.: Method To Optically Characterize Anisotropic and Transparent Materials, **47**, 123 (1999)
- ALLAN, R.S.: The beginnings of modern microscope design, **4**, 249 (1941)
- ALLEN R.P.: A new electronic flash for photomicrography, (Abstract) **24**, 308 (1976)
- ALLEN R.P.: A new type of mirror for the microscope and other optical instruments, **14**, 332 (1965)
- ALLEN, REV. M. YATE: Pollen grains in honey, **3**, 48, 99, 228 (1939)
- ALLEN, REV. M. YATE: The study of pollen, **1**, 127 (1937)
- ALLMAND, T.R.: Proving trials of the Quantimet image analysing computer in metallography, **16**, 163 (1968)
- ALLMAND, T.R.: Technical problems in assessing non-metallic inclusions in steel, (Abstract) **19**, 428 (1971); **20**, 57 (1972)
- ALLMAND, T.R.: Thin film interference, a new method for identification of nonmetallic inclusions, **18**, 11 (1970)
- AMICI, D.: see Tedeschi, G.G., **17**, 149 (1969)
- ANDERSON, H.P.: A simple scheme for the individualisation of human hair, **17**, 221 (1969)

- ANDERSON, KEN: Amber: Historic and Scientific Perspectives of an Extraordinary Natural Material (Abstract) 238 XX
- ANDERSON, R.L.: A brief discussion of safety in the metallography laboratory, **14**, 180 (1964)
- ANDREEN, JACK H., see McCrone, Walter C., **41**, 161 (1993) see McCrone, Walter C., **42**, 61 (1994)
- ANDREEN, JACK H.: Identification of Organic High Explosives 111, **47**, 183 (1999)
- ANLEITNER, PATRICE: Microscopical Analysis of Herbal Teas (Abstract) **44**, 155 (1996)
- ARMBRUSTER, THOMAS et al.: Dispersion in Low Albite: High Accuracy Spindle Stage Measurements Between 480 and 632 nm, **40**, 21 (1992)
- ARMITAGE, F.D.: An eyepiece camera for miniature negatives, **4**, 124 (1940)
- ARMITAGE, F.D.: Dioxan in microscopical technique, **3**, 212 (1939)
- ARMITAGE, F.D.: Electric torch as microscope illuminant, **3**, 54 (1939)
- ARMITAGE, W.K.: The examination of crystalline material by electron microscopy, **15**, 32 (1965)
- ARMSTRONG, J.: The effects of interocular distance on microscope calibration, **35**, 267 (1987)
- ARMSTRONG, P.B.: A scanning electron microscope technique for study of the internal microanatomy of embryos, **19**, 281 (1971)
- ASFOUR, SHIHAB: See Montague, Naomi, **52**, 73 (2004)
- ASHRAF, M., et al.: A simple inexpensive micromanipulator for isolation of single spores from yeast asci, **26**, 35 (1978)
- ASUNMAA, S.K.: Improved resolution in x-ray absorption micrographs, **14**, 72, 90 (1963)
- ATKINSON, A.: Ex-government equipment, **9**, 91 (1952)
- ATKINSON, A.: Simple sterilizer, **9**, 116 (1953)
- ATKINSON, A.: Low consumption microscope lamp, **5**, 109 (1942)
- AUS, H., et al.: A note on the usefulness of multicolor scanning and image processing in cell biology, **24**, 39 (1976)
- AUS, H.M.: An interactive quantitative microscopy system for a biomedical institute (Abstract) **23**, 272 (1975)
- BABIN, R.M.: see Hebert, Jacques, J., **23**, 139 (1975)
- BAHR, G.F.: Quantitative electron microscopy, **13**, 330 (1963)
- BAILEY, JAMES: Microscopical Identification of Toothpaste Abrasives, **41**, 13 (1993)
- BAILEY, JAMES: Teaching Hair (Abstract) **48**, 143 (2000)
- BAILEY, G.W.: Particle replication techniques and applications, **14**, 306 (1965)
- BAKER, H.M., et al.: Some advantages of analytical techniques by stereophotography with the light and electron microscopes, **17**, 19 (1969)
- BAKER, J. R.: Division of hydra, **9**, 51 (1952)
- BAKER, J. R.: Note on phase contrast, **8**, 103 (1950)
- BAKER, JOHN R.: Design of objective mounts, **9**, 324 (1954)
- BAKER, ROGER C.: Leewenhoek, The Short-Focus Lens and the History of Optics; An Experimental Inquiry, **41**, 1 (1993)
- BALES, HAZEL: Simple selected area diffraction (SAED) procedure for small particle identification, **31**, 63 (1983)
- BALES, HAZEL: see Barabe, Joseph G., **50**, 128 (2002)
- BALLARD, A.C.: Granules in desmids, **7**, 108 (1948)
- BALLARD, A.C.: Amoeba, **9**, 85 (1952)
- BALLARD, A.C.: Anchorage thread to halteri, **8**, 14 (1950)



- BALLARD, A.C.: *Biomyxa*, **8**, 309 (1952)
- BALLARD, A.C.: *Paramecium bursaria*, **8**, 165 (1951)
- BALLARD, A.C.: Pond life observations **6**, 302 (1948); **7**, 77 (1948); **7**, 183, 260 (1949)
- BANDLI, BRYAN R.: Analysis of Fibrous Amphiboles from the Libby Montana Vermiculite Deposit: Past, Present and Future (Abstract) **51**, 153 (2003)
- BANDLI, BRYAN R.: Identification and Characterization of Mineral and Asbestos Particles Using the Spindle Stage and the Scanning Electron Microscope: The Libby, Montana, U.S.A. Amphibole-Asbestos as an Example, **49**, 191 (2001)
- BARABE, JOSEPH G. et al.: Light and Scanning Electron Microscopy Approaches to Writing Sequence Problems: Part 2, (Abstract) **44**, 164 (1996)
- BARABE, JOSEPH G.: Analysis of Inks from Inkwells and Documents from the Dead Sea Region (Abstract) **50**, 128 (2002)
- BARABE, JOSEPH G.: Images of an Assassination: Photomacrography of the Zapruder Film Frames (Abstract) **48**, 141 (2000)
- BARABE, JOSEPH G.: Selected Treasures from the McCrone Research Institute Museum of Microscopy and Microanalysis (Abstract) **49**, 183 (2001)
- BARABE, JOSEPH G.: Microscopical Characteristics of Pen/Pen and Pen/Pencil Writing Sequences (Abstract) **46**, 232 (1998)
- BARABE, JOSEPH G.: The Cobalt Blue Pigments: Keys to Their Identification (Abstract) **47**, 116 (1999)
- BARABE, JOSEPH G.: see Guerra, Glenn, **50**, 128 (2002)
- BARABE, JOSEPH G.: see Guerra, Glenn, p. 13
- BARABE, JOSEPH G.: see Injerd, Carol A., **51**, 162 (2003)
- BARABE, JOSEPH G.: see Smith, Kenneth J., **49**, 159 (2001)
- BARABE, JOSEPH G.: Tricks of the Trade - Inexpensive Replacement Centering Wrenches for the Leitz Ortholux, **51**, 12 (2003)
- BARABE, JOSEPH G.: The Characterization and Identification of Manganese Blue (Abstract) **51**, 161 (2003)
- BARACAT, A.: see Hasson, R., **18**, 165 (1970)
- BARACAT, A.: see Hasson, R., (Abstract) **19**, 307, 423 (1971)
- BARCLAY, G.A.: New medical application of automatic image analysis, (Abstract) **23**, 273 (1975)
- BARISH, LEO.: Overcoming inversion at low exposure levels of Polaroid® type 55 negatives, **35**, 53 (1987)
- BARISH, LEO.: Overcoming problems in the SEM examination of tex-tiles, **31**, 139 (1983)
- BARISH, LEO: Mysteries of the Rife Microscopes (Abstract) **49**, 180 (2001)
- BARISH, LEO: The Light Box, Photoenlarger and Overhead Projector As Transmitted Light Sources (Abstract) **48**, 131 (2000)
- BARISH, LEO: Mysteries of a Butterfly Wing (Abstract) **46**, 228 (1998)
- BARISH, LEO: The Joy of Microscopy (Abstract) **47**, 118 (1999)
- BARISH, LEO: The Photocopier and Microscopy (Abstract) **47**, 106 (1999)
- BARISH, LEO: Macroscopy with the Light Microscope, **46**, 75 (1998)
- BARISH, LEO: Mysteries of a Butterfly Wing, **47**, 79 (1999)
- BARISH, LEO: The Light Box, Photoenlarger and Overhead Projector As Transmitted Light Sources, **48**, 189 (2000)
- BARISH, LEO: The Photocopier and Microscopy, **48**, 65 (2000)
- BARISH, LEO: The Use of the Common Glue Gun in Light and Scanning Electron Microscopy, **39**, 175 (1991)

- BARISH, LEO: Approximating Monochromatic Illumination for Microscopy, **43**, 1 (1995)
- BARISH, LEO: The Enhancement of Surfaces with Smoke and Soot, **44**, 15 (1996)
- BARISH, LEO: Microscopy with the SEM, **45**, 1 (1997)
- BARKER, J.W.: *Synedra undulata* (Bailey), **5**, 180 (1944)
- BARLING, T.P.: Spierer lens, **6**, 307 (1948)
- BARLING, T.P.: Tertiary butyl alcohol, **11**, 158 (1957)
- BARNETT, PETER D.: A Brief History of the San Francisco Microscopical Society (Abstract) **47**, 116 (1999)
- BARNETT, PETER D.: Comparison of Synthetic Fiber Types in Vacuum Debris from Different Households (Abstract) **46**, 232(1998)
- BARNETT, PETER D.: Future Role in Forensic Hair Comparison (Abstract) **47**, 121 (1999)
- BARNETT, W.J.: Mechanical finger for diatoms, **10**, 104 (1954)
- BARR, M.: Insects in amber, **3**, 55 (1939)
- BARR, M.: On the elytra of some grasshoppers of the genus *Chorthippus*, *Fieb.*, **3**, 142 (1939)
- BARR, M.: Our neglected earwig, **3**, 29 (1939)
- BARR, M.: So-called gynandromorphism in earwigs, **3**, 170 (1939)
- BARRETT, J.: see Huns, M., (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
- BARRON, A.L.E.: Beck's reflecting microscope, **8**, 20 (1950)
- BARRON, A.L.E.: Cleaning sponge spicules, **12**, 159 (1959)
- BARRON, A.L.E.: Immersion darkground from a Wenham paraboloid, **13**, 354 (1961)
- BARRON, A.L.E.: In commemoration of John Thomas Quekett, **13**, 70 (1961)
- BARRON, A.L.E.: Making simple equipment in glass, **11**, 189, 217 (1957)
- BARRON, A.L.E.: McCartney microscope lamp, **8**, 295 (1952)
- BARRON, A.L.E.: New outfit for phase contrast microscopy, **7**, 204 (1949)
- BARRON, A.L.E.: How The Microscope Came About, **47**, 128 (1999)
- BARRON, A.L.E.: Sectioning sea urchin spine, **12**, 160 (1959)
- BARRY, D.H.: Some quantitative histochemical studies of enzyme kinetics, (Abstract) **19**, 437 (1971)
- BARTEK, MELISSA H.: see Hopen, 201 (1999)
- BARTELL, L.S.: Images of gas atoms by electron holography, (Abstract) **24**, 315 (1976)
- BARTLETT, J., et al.: Development of a holographic technique for sizing particles in moving aerosols, (Abstract) **19**, 424 (1971); **20**, 375 (1972)
- BASDEN, KENNETH S.: Blowpipe Analysis, **45**, 165 (1997)
- BASTICK, R.E.: Optical glass, **10**, 326 (1956)
- BAUN, W.L.: Crystal data and infrared spectrum of potassium cobalt (II) acetyl acetonate, **13**, 295 (1963)
- BAUSE, C.F.: A small drawtube photomicrographic camera, **1**, 119 (1937)
- BAUSE, C.F.: Correspondence: Polished or black?, **3**, 251 (1939)
- BAUSE, C.F.: Experiments in illumination, **5**, 118, 126 (1943)
- BAUSE, C.F.: Leonard Sandall and the P.M.S., **12**, 130 (1959)
- BAUSE, C.F.: P.M.S. member's notebook "Critical Microscopy", **10**, 293 **314**, (1956); **11**, 21 (1956)
- BAUSE, C.F.: Water-glass as a mountant, **7**, 26 (1948)

- BAUSE, C.F.: 25th anniversary letter, **13**, 200 (1962)
- BAXTER, D. J.: see Lee, R. H., **35**, 19 (1987)
- BAYARD, M.A.: A pressurized specimen chamber for light microscopy **17**, 287 (1969)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Computer interfacing the electron microprobe, **17**, 169(1969)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Ion probe, (Abstract) **19**, 425 (1971)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Microprobe analysis of small particles, **15**, 389 (26)\* (1967)
- BAYARD, M.A.: see Fiedler, Inge: (Abstract) **23**, 268 (1975)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Simplified electron microprobe, (Abstract) **19**, 434 (1971)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Some unusual problems solved with the ion microprobe (Abstract) **21**, 253 (1973)
- BAYARD, M.A.: The ion probe and the analysis of small particles, (Abstract) **20**, 291 (1972)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Some electron effects in ion generation in the ion microprobe (Abstract) **21**, 249(1973)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Characterization of Copper Aceto-Arsenite - the Artist's Pigment Emerald Green (Abstract) **48**, 142 (2000)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Methods for Inducing Polymorph Formation in Pharmaceuticals (Abstract) **49**, 182 (2001)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Microscopical Characterization of Crystal Bonding in Caking and Tableting Samples (Abstract) **48**, 131 (2000)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Novel Effects of Drying/De-Solvation in Industrial Crystallization (Abstract) **50**, 127 (2002)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Sculpting. Crystals; Industrial Methods for Controlling Crystal Shapes (Abstract) **51**, 148 (2003)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Microscopy Under Pressure (Abstract) **47**, 105 (1999)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Microscopical Methods for Measuring Metastability in Industrial Crystallization (Abstract) **46**, 226 (1998)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Sculpting Crystals; Industrial Methods for Controlling Crystal Shapes, **51**, 189 (2003)
- BAYARD, M.A.: see McCrone, **47**, 129 (1999)
- BAYARD, M.A.: The PLM Microprobe: An Electron Microprobe for Use on a Light Microscope Stage Designed for Trace Evidence Analysis, **47**, 209 (1999)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Applications of the ion probe microanalyzer (Abstract) **23**, 269 (1975)
- BAYARD, M.A.: Build your own electron microscope, **14**, 371 (1965)
- BEAN, M.M.: see Jones, F.T., **20**, 333 (1972); (Abstract) **20**, 294 (1972)
- BEDI, U.: A note on Serra's demasking technique, **13**, 279 (1963)
- BELLAS, E.I.R.: Microscope by King and Coombs, **6**, 327 (1948)
- BELLAS, E.I.R.: van Heurck's transformers, **9**, 164 (1953)
- BENKO, J.J.: Add video to your microscope, **32**, 273 (1984)
- BENKO, JAMES: Using Poster Mounting Squares for Dry Mounts and Hanging Drop Preps, **44**, 207 (1996)
- BENKO, JAMES: Solving Corrosion Problems with Chemical Microscopy (Benko) **49**, 173 (2001)
- BENKO, JAMES: Unusual Snowflakes I Have Seen (Abstract) **50**, 126 (2002)
- BENKO, JAMES: How to Paint a Snowflake, **43**, 195 (1995)
- BENKO, JAMES: Making a Low-Cost Stirbar Centrifuge for Chemical Microscopy Tests, **41**, 55 (1993)
- BENKO, JAMES: Polarized Light Microscopes, **40**, 13 (1992)

- BENKO, JAMES: Solving Corrosion Problems with Chemical Microscopy, **49**, 119 (2001)
- BENKO, JAMES: Tricks of the Trade: Making Filter Holders and Protection Shields from Plastic Vial Caps, **45**, 117 (1997)
- BENKO, JAMES: Variations on the Schaeffer Replication Technique for Snowflakes, **43**, 17 (1995)
- BENKO, JAMES: Registering Depth of Field through the Optical Microscope (Abstract) **51**, 163 (2003)
- BENKO, JAMES: What is the Black Stuff? (Abstract) **48**, 131 (2000)
- BENKO, JAMES: Coating Problems Solved by Optical and FTIR Microscopy (Abstract) **47**, 110 (1999)
- BENKO, JAMES: Quinoline as a Microchemical Reagent (Abstract) **46**, 225(1998)
- BENKO, JAMES: Chemical Microscopy Tests for Metal Ions with Quinoline, **48**, 41 (2000)
- BENKO, JAMES: Investigating Coating Defects with Optical Microscopy and FTIR Microspectroscopy, **47**, 141 (1999)
- BENKO, JAMES: My Snowflake-in-a-Vial Collection, **48**, 207 (2000)
- BENKO, JAMES: Why is my House so Dirty? **48**, 167 (2000)
- BERGIN, THOMAS: The Crystallography of Strained Crocidolite, **39**, 287 (1991)
- BERGIN, THOMAS: The Application of Point Counting Procedures for the Analysis of Bulk Asbestos Samples, **37**, 377 (1989)
- BERGIN, THOMAS: The Effect of Color on PLM Measurements, **40**, 227 (1992)
- BERGMAN, CARL: Optical Analysis of Ancient Pottery Sherds, **39**, 121 (1991)
- BERGNER, J.: Polarization and interference microscopy in pollution control, **26**, 73 (1975)
- BERK, ROBERT: Airbags and Trace Evidence - A Case History (Abstract) **51**, 166 (2003)
- BERK, ROBERT: Airbags in Forensic Investigations, **51**, 185 (2003)
- BERK, ROBERT: A Death Penalty Case in Illinois: Ill. v William Riley and Sirena Smith, **53**, 17 (2005)
- BERK, ROBERT: Collecting Trace Evidence (Abstract) **50**, 137 (2002)
- BERK, ROBERT: Rapid Loss of Fluorescence in Acrylic Fibers (Abstract) **48**, 144 (2000)
- BERK, ROBERT: Gregory Clepper, Serial Killer? (Abstract) **49**, 186 (2001)
- BERK, ROBERT: Fire Extinguisher Powder as Trace Evidence (Abstract) **47**, 119 (1999)
- BERK, ROBERT: Gregory Clepper: Serial Killer?, **50**, 119 (2002)
- BERLINGER, M.D.: Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964)
- BERMANEC, VLADIMIR: see Armbruster, Thomas, **40**, 21 (1992)
- BERNI, R.J.: see Herbert, J.J., **20**, 161 (1972)
- BERROGUI, M.: see Alfonso, **47**, 123 (1999)
- BERRY, D.J.: see Bond, C.P., (Abstract) **19**, 442(1971); **20**, 165 (1972)
- BESANCON, JAMES R.: An Automated Spindle Stage for Polarized Light Microscopy, **40**, 13(1992)
- BESANT, C.B., et al.: Measurement of reaction rates in a fast reactor using solid state track recorders, (Abstract) **23**, 261(1975)
- BESANT, C.B., et al.: Automatic image analysis in track counting, (Abstract) **19**, 441 (1971); **20**, 127 (1972)
- BESANT, C.B.: see Lycos, T., **24**, 199 (1976)
- BESANT, C.B.: see Qaqish, A.Y., **26**, 155 (1978)

- BESANT, C.B.: see Rickard, I.C., (Abstract) **21**, 257 (1973); **22**, 141 (1974)
- BESIC, F.C., et al.: Dissolution and recrystallization of dental enamel, (Abstract) **20**, 293 (1972)
- BESIC, F.C.: see Wiemann, M.R. Jr., **21**, 81 (1973)
- BETRABET, S.M., et al.: Glycol methacrylate, an embedding medium to study the ultrastructure of cotton treated with swelling agents, **18**, 193 (1970)
- BETTY, BONNIE L.: see Zona, Charles A., **51**, 146 (2003)
- BEXON, R., et al.: Quantitative assessment of aerosol holograms (Abstract) **23**, 66 (1975)
- BIBBY, P.: Magnification formula, **5**, 319 (1944)
- BIKERMAN, J.J.: Fundamental limitation of the replica method, **21**, 183 (1973)
- BINGHAM, R.A.: Recent developments with the AEI IM-20 (Abstract) **21**, 244 (1973)
- BIRCHLER, H.R.: Conifer needles, **12**, 239 (1960)
- BIRD, V.: A new polariscope for detection of strains in optical systems, **12**, 44 (1958)
- BIRGE, W.J.: Comparative effects of permanganate and osmium fixation on the preservation of ultrastructural detail in the choroid plexus of the chick embryo, **14**, 458 (1965)
- BISBING, RICHARD: Forensic Hair Comparisons in the New Millennium, **46**, 233(1998)
- BISBING, RICHARD: Future Role in Forensic Hair Comparison (Abstract) **47**, 121 (1999)
- BISBING, RICHARD: Contamination Prevention in the Microscopy Laboratory (Abstract) **49**, 182 (2001)
- BISBING, RICHARD: Forensic Soil Analysis in the Field (Abstract) **51**, 167 (2003)
- BISHOP, G.D.: see Bexon, R., (Abstract) **23**, 266 (1975)
- BLACK, D.R.: Optical and crystallographic properties of cycloalliin hydrochloride monohydrates, **14**, 379 (1965)
- BLACKSHAW, S.J.: see Brown, J.F.C. (Abstract) **21**, 249 (1973)
- BLAKE, N.S.: A new medium resolution scanning electron microscope (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971)
- BLANCHARD, B.E., et al.: Non-metallic inclusion exhibiting segregation for both heavy and light elements, **17**, 145 (1969)
- BLAND, W.J.: Classification of coleoptera, **4**, 28, 166 (1940)
- BLAND, W.J.: Collection and classification of the coleoptera, **3**, 60, 85, 111, 141, 173, 201, 226, 259 (1939)
- BLANK, J.R.: Non-metallic inclusion assessment by image analysis techniques, **16**, 189 (1968)
- BLAUM, BARBARA: Analysis of Contaminants in Pharmaceutical Products (Abstract) **49**, 183 (2001)
- BLAUM, BARBARA: see Barabe, Joseph G., **50**, 128 (2002)
- BLIFFORD, I.H., Jr., et al.: An auto-mated particle analysis system, **21**, 121 (1973)
- BLOOM, J.S.: see Taylor, D.H., **28**, 47 (1980)
- BLOSS, F. DONALD: Encore! Mark Twain! (Abstract) **51**, 165 (2003)
- BLOSS, F. DONALD: DNA for Dirt, Drugs and Old Masters (Abstract) **47**, 120 (1999)
- BLOSS, F. DONALD: see Gunter, Mickey E., **37**, 167 (1989)
- BODE, MIKE: Image Management: How to Deal with Gigabytes of Image Data (Abstract) **50**, 130 (2002)
- BODE, MIKE: Microscopy Imaging: from Drawings to the Internet (Abstract) **49**, 178 (2001)
- BOHNHOFF-HLAVACEK, G.: Microscopical evaluation of nuclear tracks in solids, **34**, 319 (1986)
- BOLLETER, W.T.: see Kohlbeck, J.A., **20**, 233 (1972)
- BOLTIN, RANDY: Industrial Petrography (Abstract) **51**, 161 (2003)



- BOLTIN, RANDY: Objects Discovered in Indoor Environmental Quality [IEQ] Studies (Abstract) **50**, 133 (2002)
- BOLTIN, RANDY: see Millette, James R., **50**, 29 (2002)
- BOLTIN, W.R.: see Millette, James, R., **39**, 131 (1991)
- BOLTIN, WILLIAM R.: see Millette, **47**, 107 (1999)
- BOLTIN, WILLIAM R.: see Hopen, **47**, 163 (1999)
- BROWN, RICHARD S.: see Hopen, **47**, 163 (1999)
- BOND, C.P., et al.: see Fisher, C., (Abstract) **19**, 440 (1971); **20**, 203 (1972)
- BOND, C.P., et al.: see Kelty, T., (Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972)
- BOND, C.P., et al.: The Quantimet 720P for routine biological assay and potency calculation from colony count inhibition and exhibition zone measurements, (Abstract) **19**, 442 (1971); **20**, 165 (1972)
- BOND, SHIRLEY M., et al.: The Cutting Edge, **45**, 137 (1997)
- BORASKY, R.: The electron microscope: priority of invention, **30**, 11 (1982)
- BORMETT, RICHARD: New Directions and Developments in Raman Microscopy (Abstract) **48**, 137 (2000)
- BORMETT, RICHARD: New Directions in Raman Imaging: Applications for A New Raman/ SEM Interface (Abstract) **51**, 158 (2003)
- BORMETT, RICHARD: Raman Microscopy in the UV: new developments and challenges (Abstract) **49**, 179 (2001)
- BORYSKO, E.: An evaluation of the new 70 mm roll film camera attachment for the Siemens electron microscope, **14**, 68 (1963)
- BORYSKO, E.: Simple methods for the embedding and replication of textile materials using dental base plate wax, **13**, 307 (1963)
- BORYSKO, E.: Thin sectioning of tissues for electron microscopy without the use of embedding materials, **14**, 7 (1963)
- BOSECK, S.: et al.: Application of Fraunhofer diffraction to resolution of unknown biological structures, (Abstract) **21**, 251 (1973)
- BOSECK, S.: Image structure analysis, **21**, 131(1973)
- BOSECK, S.: Image structure measurements on phase contrast images in the light microscope, (Abstract) **23**, 270 (1975)
- BOTAN, E.A.: Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964)
- BOTAN, E.A.: see Schwartz, H.C., **17**, 277 (1969)
- BOTAN, E.A.: The decay of fluorescence in specimens stained with fluorescent antibodies of fluorochromes, **15**, 522 (1967)
- BOTAN, E.A.: Ultraviolet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, **14**, 141 (1964)
- BOWEN, ANDREW M.: Tricks of the Trade: Simple Chemical Separation Using a Mechanical Sieve, **53**, 60 (2005)
- BOWEN, ANDREW M.: A Closer Look at Resolution - Abbe's Diffraction Test Kit (Abstract) **51**, 146 (2003)
- BOWEN, ANDREW M.: Editorial - You Can See That Through a Microscope?, **51**, ii (2003)
- BOWEN, ANDREW M.: Particle Unknown Answers, **51**, 46 (2003)
- BOWEN, ANDREW M.: Particle Unknowns, **51**, 11 (2003)
- BOWEN, ANDREW M.: Starch Grain Identification Revisited, **51**, 21 (2003)
- BOWEN, ANDREW M.: A New Course on Forensic Microscopy of Glass (Abstract) **50**, 138 (2002)
- BOWER-SHORE, C.: The report of a study of a bacterial infection of fish, **4**, 182 (1940)

- BOWLES, J.F.W.: Quantitative microprobe analysis of uranium minerals, **26**, 55 (1975)
- BOYES, E.D., et al.: Alloy lattice images and their interpretation, **27**, 9 (1979)
- BOYKIN, J.C.: see Luchtel, D.L., **45**, 175 (1997)
- BOYLSTON, E.K., et al.: The staining of textile fibres for electron microscopy; a survey, **19**, 255 (1971)
- BRACKETT, KIM A. et al.: EPA Bibliography on Surface Contamination, **40**, 164 (1992)
- BRACKETT, KIM A. et al.: Method for the Analysis of Asbestos Fibers in Water Using MCE Filters, **40**, 159 (1992)
- BRADBURY, J.G.: The making of microphotographs, **3**, 131 (1939)
- BRADLEY, J.D.: *Mendesia farinella* (thunberg) (Lepidoptera elachistidae), **7**, 299 (1950)
- BRADLEY, JOHN P.: see Millette, James R., **41**, 147 (1993)
- BRADY, KEVIN: You Have to Look at It! Light Microscopy in Polymer Film Troubleshooting (Abstract) **51**, 147 (2003)
- BRAGGINS, D.W.: see Sturgess, G.L., (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971); **20**, 275 (1972)
- BRAMMER, I.S.: Modern techniques for electron metallography, **15**, 249 (1966)
- BRAMWELL, B.L.: American catalogues, **5**, 235 (1944)
- BRANDSTÄTTER-KUHNERT, M.: see Kuhnert-Brandstätter, M.
- BRAUNER, PAUL, et al.: A Case of the Blues, **38**, 241 (1990)
- BRAUNER, PAUL, see Gorski, Azriel, **40**, 103 (1992)
- BREEZE, V.L.: Correspondence: Cellosolve, **4**, 303 (1941)
- BRENNAN, T.A.: Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964)
- BRENNAN, T.A.: Ultra-violet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, **14**, 141 (1964)
- BRIDLE, E.C.: "Camphine", **5**, 318 (1945)
- BRINSER, J.W., et al.: Optical studies of the elevated temperature behavior of foamable vinyl plastisols, **21**, 201 (1973)
- BROUILLETTE, JEANNE: Microscopical Analysis of Whistler's "Rose et Vert L'Iris: Portrait of Miss Kinsella", **38**, 272 (1990)
- BROWN, BRITTANY B.: see Gunter, Mickey E., **51**, 121 (2003)
- BROWN, BRITTANY B.: see Gunter, Mickey E., **51**, 152 (2003)
- BROWN, H.J.: Experiences in the use of polyvinyl alcohol as a mountant, **8**, 263 (1951)
- BROWN, J.A.: A new approach to the SEM examination of pigment dispersion in paint films, (Abstract) **24**, 312 (1976)
- BROWN, J.A.: Some contact angle observations and anomalous results produced during SEM examination, (Abstract) **20**, 300 (1972)
- BROWN, J.F.C., et al.: Airborne contamination assessment and control using the millipore AMC system, (Abstract) **21**, 249 (1973)
- BROWN, J.F.C.: Application technology of the AMC particle measurement computer, (Abstract) **19**, 285 (1971)
- BROWN, J.F.C.: Automatic microscopic analysis with the AMC particle measurement computer, **19**, 285 (1971)
- BROWN, J.F.C.: Pharmaceutical and clinical applications of the AMC image analysing computer, (Abstract) **19**, 436 (1971); **20**, 111 (1972)
- BROWN, J.N.: see Warner, S.B., **30**, 101 (1982)
- BROWN, K.M.: Dispersion staining, Part I, **13**, 311 (1963); Part II, **14**, 39 (1963)

- BROWN, K.M.: Electron microscopy of particulates in mine atmospheres, **13**, 270 (1963)
- BROWN, RICH: 3D Surface Profiling of Paper (Abstract) **49**, 186 (2001)
- BROWN, RICH: see Millette, James R., **50**, 1 (2002)
- BROWN, RICH: see Millette, James R., **50**, 173 (2002)
- BROWN, RICH: Sequence of Intersecting Pen Strokes Using Scanning White Light Interference Microscopy (Abstract) **46**, 233 (1998)
- BROWN, RICH: see Millette, James R., **38**, 321 (1990), et al., Carbon Rod Failure During Carbon Coating, **39**, 265 (1991), see Millette, James R., **40**, 131 (1992) see Millette, J.R., **43**, 188 (1995), An Inexpensive Frame Grabber for the Microscopist, **44**, 51 (1996), see Hopen, Thomas J., **44**, 101 (1996)
- BROWN, RICH: See Millette, James R., **51**, 150 (2003)
- BROWNHALL, BEVERLEY, S., et al.: Kofler Thermomicroscopic Data for the Identification of Organic Compounds, **44**, 143 (1996)
- BRYANT, W.M.D.: Optical Properties of Organic Crystals of Conjugated Unsaturated Structure, **40**, 153 (1992)
- BRYANT, W.M.D.: Research on a Shoestring, **40**, 255 (1992)
- BRYANT, W.M.D.: Accessory techniques for particle identification in polarized light microscopy, **23**, 21 (1975)
- BRYANT, W.M.D.: An Inexpensive Constant Temperature Stage, **43**, 11 (1995)
- BRYANT, W.M.D.: Characterization of Ore Minerals in Reflected Polarized Light Using Simple Accessory Equipment, **38**, 421 (1990)
- BRYANT, W.M.D.: Dispersion of optical indicatrix as a key identifying characteristic for small particles, (Abstract) **21**, 253 (1973); **22**, 181 (1974)
- BRYANT, W.M.D.: Further Optical Crystallographic Studies of Biochemical Substances, **37**, 233 (1989)
- BRYANT, W.M.D.: Optical crystallographic properties of some biologically important organic bases and their derivatives, (Abstract) **24**, 306 (1976); **25**, 179 (1977)
- BRYANT, W.M.D.: Optical Crystallography of Chlorohemin and a Related Synthetic Porphyrin Intermediate, **36**, 183 (1988)
- BRYANT, W.M.D.: Optical crystallography of two rare earth minerals, **21**, 39 (1973)
- BRYANT, W.M.D.: Precision Measurements of Optic Axial Angles, **40**, 171 (1992)
- BRYANT, W.M.D.: Precision Methods of Calibrating PLMs for Optic Axial Angle Measurements, **43**, 115 (1995)
- BRYANT, W.M.D.: Some interesting crystals, (Abstract) **23**, 267 (1975); **24**, 261 (1976)
- BRYCE, D.L.: Nomenclature of the rotatoria, **11**, 60 (1956)
- BUCHER, EDITH: Applied Aerobiology and Melisopalynology in South Tyrol (Northern Italy) - Realization of a Pollen Atlas, **53**, 115 (2005)
- BUKANTIS, MARK: Evaluation of Household Dyes as Biological Stains (Abstract) **51**, 154 (2003)
- BUMSTED, W.F.: An embedding oven, **10**, 65 (1954)
- BUMSTED, W.F.: Lamphouse and apparatus for ultraviolet light, **12**, 48 (1958)
- BUNNIN, C.: Recollections of the Photomicrography Society, **12**, 295 (1960)
- BURKE, F.: Attaching microscope to support, **5**, 179 (1944)
- BURKE, F.: Brine fly, **5**, 238 (1944)
- BURKE, F.: Permanent mounts, **5**, 264 (1945)
- BURKE, F.: Pipette, new form, **5**, 252 (1945)
- BURKE, F.: Plate camera for photomicrography, **5**, 78 (1942)
- BURKE, F.: Preserving aquatic insects, **5**, 46 (1942)

- BURKE, F.: Studying mosquitoes, **6**, 212, 234 (1947); **6**, 298 (1948)
- BURRELLS, W.: Further notes on glare, **7**, 324 (1950)
- BURRELLS, W.: Glare, **7**, 233 (1949)
- BURRELLS, W.: Contribution to the study of diatom movement, **8**, 147 (1951)
- BURRIS, STEPHEN B.: Asbestos: - Counting Rules for TEM Analysis of Clearance Samples, **36**, 273 (1988)
- BURRIS, STEPHEN B.: Readily Obtainable Electron Diffraction Patterns in Monoclinic Amphibole Asbestos, **37**, 303 (1989)
- BUSSY, B.: A pond query, **11**, 270 (1958)
- BUSSY, B.: Dingley P. Fuge (Obituary), **5**, 267 (1945)
- BUTLER, J.: see A. Stroud, **15**, 431 (68)\* (1967)
- BUTLER, M.H.: Applications of the polarizing microscope in the conservation of paintings and other works of art, **21**, 101 (1973)
- BUTTEMER, R.W.: Correspondence, **4**, 303 (1941)
- BUTTERFIELD, J.F.: Video microscopy, **26**, 171, (1978)
- BUTTO, A.M.: see Brinser, J.W., **21**, 201 (1973)
- BUTTON, M.J.: An interference microscope study of iron whiskers, **13**, 355 (1963)
- BUTTON, R.: A self-calibrating densitometer for image analysis, (Abstract) **24**, 317 (1976)
- BUTTON, R.E.: see Morton, R., (Abstract) **21**, 246 (1973)
- CADY, H.H.: Crystallographic data for 1,3,5-triamino-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene, **14**, 27 (1963)
- CALLAWAY, S.: see Wilkinson, M.C., **22**, 229 (1974)
- CAMPBELL, D. L.: Metallographic study of corrosion deposits: a high pressure impregnator for preparing specimens, **14**, 354 (1965)
- CAMPBELL, J.G.: Stereoscopic effects, **12**, 221 (1960)
- CAMPBELL-TAYLOR, J.E.: Alternative to cyanide for killing insects, **3**, 267 (1939)
- CAMUS, PATRICK: Determining Grain Orientation in Crystalline Materials Using the SEM (Abstract) **50**, 130 (2002)
- CANNING, A.J.: see Jarman, C.G., **18**, 123 (1970)
- CARHART, R.O.: High gloss of extruded high impact polystyrene sheet; a microscopical study of sheet morphology, **14**, 106 (1963)
- CARLTON, ROBERT: Optical Crystallography in Drug Development (Abstract) **48**, 139 (2000)
- CARLTON, ROBERT: Quantitative Chemical Analysis using EDS in the ESEM (Abstract) **49**, 181 (2001)
- CARLTON, ROBERT: EDS in the ESEM (Abstract) **46**, 228 (1998)
- CARLTON, ROBERT: Energy Dispersive X-ray Spectrometry in the Environmental Scanning Electron Microscope, **47**, 5 (1999)
- CARLTON, ROBERT: Louis Pasteur's Research in Crystallography, **45**, 9 (1997)
- CARPENTER, B.S.: Quantitative applications of the nuclear track technique, (Abstract) **19**, 442 (1971); **20**, 175 (1972)
- CARTER, J.R.: British freshwater forms of the genus Gomphonema, **12**, 255 (1960)
- CARTER, J.R.: Diatom notes, **6**, 70 (1946)
- CARTER, J.R.: Diatom notes: Loch na Cuilc, a preliminary notice, **13**, 74 (1961)
- CARTER, J.R.: Diatom notes: More unusual British forms, **13**, 231 (1962)
- CARTER, J.R.: Diatom notes: Some unusual British forms, **13**, 156 (1962)
- CARTER, J.R.: Genus Achnanthes as it occurs in British freshwaters, **12**, 320 (1961); **13**, 15, 37 (1961)
- CARTER, J.R.: Minute forms for genus Navicula, **12**, 283 (1960)

- CARTER, J.R.: *Pleurosigma angulatum*, **6**, 24 (1946)
- CARTER, S.B.: Device for handling cover glasses, **9**, 118 (1953)
- CARTER, S.R.: Genus *Gomphonema*, **6**, 170 (1947)
- CASLER, ARVID: Quantitative EDS and the Arguments for Modeling (Abstract) **41**, 177 (1993)
- CASLER, ARVID: The Expert Witness in Civil Cases, Part II (Abstract) **50**, 136 (2002)
- CASLER, ARVID: Federal Mogul, "What It Is That You Have" (Abstract) **47**, 113 (1999)
- CASLER, ARVID: see Havics, Tony, **50**, 136 (2002)
- CENTIFANTO, Y. M.: see Loveland, R. P., **34**, 181 (1986)
- CHAMBERLAIN, V.M., et al.: The design and application of a new multidisciplinary automatic image analyser, (Abstract) **23**, 273 (1976)
- CHANDLER, C.D.: see Kohlbeck, J.A., **20**, 233 (1972)
- CHANDLER, J.A.: X-ray microanalysis of thin biological specimens with particular reference to environmental pollution, (Abstract) **21**, 264 (1973)
- CHAPIN, B.: Soot in the Snot from the Snoot or Soot Identification from Nasal Passages (Abstract) **48**, 147 (2000)
- CHAPIN, WILLIAM: The Identification of Sodium Metal Utilizing Microscopical Techniques, **42**, 49 (1994)
- CHAPIN, WILLIAM: Training in Forensic Microscopy, **42**, 51 (1994)
- CHAPIN, WILLIAM: Small Particle Identification of Fire Extinguisher Residues, **43**, 71 (1995)
- CHAPIN, WILLIAM.: Microscopy in the Changing World of Trace Evidence, **45**, 15 (1977)
- CHARSLEY, E.L., et al.: The application of hot stage microscopy to the study of pyrotechnic systems, **23**, 227 (1975)
- CHATFIELD, ERIC J.: An Analytical Method for Determination of Asbestos in Vermiculite (Abstract) **52**, 151 (2004)
- CHATFIELD, ERIC J.: Digital Image Acquisition on an Analog Scanning Electron Microscope (Abstract) **51**, 158 (2003)
- CHATFIELD, ERIC J.: Going Beyond the Standard Methods for Asbestos Analysis (Abstract) **52**, 151 (2004)
- CHATFIELD, ERIC J.: Interpretation of Analyses of Materials Containing Amphibole Fibers (Abstract) **48**, 134 (2000)
- CHATFIELD, ERIC J.: Some Examples of Questionable Science in Government and Litigation (Abstract) **52**, 152 (2004)
- CHATFIELD, ERIC J.: Combined Thermogravimetric Chemical and Microscopical Characterization of Plasters (Abstract) **47**, 109 (1999)
- CHATFIELD, ERIC J.: Unresolved Problems in Asbestos Analysis (Abstract) **46**, 237 (1998)
- CHATFIELD, ERIC J.: Characterization of Particulate and Measurement of Asbestos at Lower Manhattan Residences after Destruction of the World Trade Center (Abstract) **50**, 134 (2002)
- CHATFIELD, ERIC J.: Product Identification for Asbestos Containing Materials (Abstract) **49**, 174 (2001)
- CHATTERJEE, A.K.: see Hargave, R.V. **30**, 291 (1982)
- CHEAVIN, W.H.S.: Leaf structure, **1**, 131, 161 (1938)
- CHEAVIN, W.H.S.: The common house fly, **1**, 15 (1937)
- CHEAVIN, W.H.S.: The crane fly, **1**, 49 (1937)
- CHEAVIN, W.H.S.: The frog-hopper, **1**, 77, 104 (1937)
- CHENG, R.J., et al.: Microscopical study of  $PbI_2$  nucleated ice crystals, **18**, 299 (1970)
- CHENG, R.J., et al.: Photomicroscopic investigation of the fragmentation of hydrometeors in the laboratory, (Abstract) **20**, 297 (1972)



- CHENG, R.J.: Photomicroscopical investigation of the fragmentation of hydrometeors in the laboratory, **21**, 149 (1973)
- CHESCOE, D.: EMMA, the instrument and its use, (Abstract) **21**, 248 (1973)
- CHESCOE, DAWN: X-ray analysis on Corinth electron microscopes, (Abstract) **23**, 270 (1975)
- CHRISTIAN, E.: INTER/MICRO-77 (a report), **25**, 273 (1977)
- CHRISTIAN, E.J.B., et al.: In vivo study of early microvascular damage in the irradiated chicken, **21**, 73 (1973)
- CHRISTIAN, E.J.B., et al.: Procedure for duration of life observation of the microcirculation in the neutron irradiated mouse (Abstract) **21**, 259 (1973)
- CHRISTIAN, E.J.B.: A technique for observation of microcirculatory changes in the irradiated mouse Pinna, (Abstract) **20**, 296 (1972)
- CHRISTIAN, E.J.B.: Early microvascular damage in the chicken after ionizing radiations, (Abstract) **19**, 423 (1971)
- CHRISTIAN, E.J.B.: Explanting the 3-day chick embryo for the study of radiation injury to the microcirculation, **19**, 127 (1971)
- CHU, C.C.: Use of the Laser Confocal Microscope for the Characterization of Biodegradable Polymeric Biomaterial, **46**, 61 (1998)
- CHURCH, J.A.: Air bubbles in slides, **8**, 298 (1952)
- CHURCH, J.A.: Photographing radulae, **8**, 53 (1950)
- CHURCH, J.A.: Polarisers and definition, **8**, 104 (1950)
- CHURCH, J.A.: Polarising equipment, **8**, 81 (1950)
- CHURCH, J.W.: Removal of covers by freezing, **9**, 81 (1952)
- CLANCY, W.P.: A limited crystallographic and optical characterization of alpha and beta silicon nitride, **22**, 279 (1974)
- CLARK, PATRICK J.: see Brackett, Kim A., **40**, 159 (1992)
- CLARKE, T.M.: Method for calculating relative apertures for optimizing diffraction limited depth of field in photomacrography, **32**, 219 (1984)
- CLARKE, THEODORE M.: Strange Red Film on Fish Lake Shoreline (Abstract) **49**, 174 (2001)
- CLARKE, THEODORE M.: see Havics, Tony, **50**, 133 (2002)
- CLARKE, THEODORE M.: Water Immersion Caps for Pond Water Microscopy, **48**, 87 (2000)
- CLARKE, THEODORE M.: Light Microscopy Criteria for Electronic Imaging, **43**, 121 (1995)
- CLARKE, THEODORE M.: Rediscovery of Darkfield Dispersion Staining while Building a Universal Student Microscope, **53**, 109 (2005)
- CLARKE, THEODORE M.: Use of a Klein Loupe and Water Immersion Caps for Pond Water Organism Microscopy (Abstract) **47**, 106 (1999)
- CLARKE, THEODORE M.: Brightfield Illumination of Complete Metallographic Specimens, **44**, 59 (1996)
- CLARKE, THEODORE M.: Digital Imaging in the Materials Engineering Laboratory, **85**, (Abstract-Relay Lens Considerations for Digital Photomicroscopy), **46**, 229 (1998)
- CLARKE, THEODORE M.: Eyepiece Auxiliary Lenses for Eyeglass Wearers, **38**, 165 (1990)
- CLARKE, THEODORE M.: Image Field Size Limitation for Scanning Light Photomacrography, **41**, 21 (1993)
- CLARKE, THEODORE M.: Upgrading the Bausch & Lomb Research I Metallograph, **45**, 47 (1997)
- CLARKE, THEODORE M.: Vertical Incident Illumination for Photomacrography, **36**, 11 (1988)
- CLAY, L.H.: An aid to ringing fluid mounts, **11**, 78 (1957)
- CLAY, L.H.: Watermite in a strange place, **6**, 326 (1948)

- CLEG, J.: A simple apparatus for photomicrography, **1**, 31 (1937)
- CLOTHIER, W.C.: Coot light, **9**, 43 (1952); **9**, 213 (1953)
- CLOTHIER, W.C.: Correspondence, **3**, 62 (1939)
- CLOUD, G.A.: An exposure system for photomicrography using a Wes-ton Universal Exposure meter, **4**, 239 (1944)
- CLOUD, G.A.: Experiments in making fluid mounts, **12**, 111 (1959)
- CLOUD, G.A.: Focusing stage, **9**, 155 (1953)
- CLOUD, G.A.: How to make a combined slide and objective guard, **12**, 326 (1961)
- CLOUD, G.A.: How to sharpen Rolls razor blades for microtomy, **12**, 227 (1960)
- CLOUD, G.A.: Improvised microtome, **9**, 316 (1954)
- CLOUD, G.A.: Microphotographs by H.W., **9**, 251 (1953)
- CLOUD, G.A.: Technique for the preparation of microscope slides of photographic materials, **11**, 111, 139, 173 (1957)
- CLOUD, G.A.: Turntable, **9**, 156 (1953)
- COATES, A.: Case histories, **30**, 1 (1982)
- COATES, A.: Detecting and solving problems with the microscope, **35**, 159 (1987)
- COATES, ARTHUR M.: Limits of Identification, **41**, 53 (1993)
- COATES, ARTHUR M.: Microcrystal Tests, The Helping Hand, **38**, 265 (1990)
- COATES, ARTHUR M.: Are They Really Thermal Standards?(Abstract) **46**, 202 (1998)
- COATES, D., et al.: The structures and microscopic textures of smectic liquid crystals, **24**, 117 (1976)
- COATES, V.J.: Nanospec/10- A wide range and general purpose computerized microspectrophotometer system, (Abstract) **24**, 317 (1976)
- COBBOLD, A.J., et al.: Direct Quantimet electron microscope linkage for the assessment of particle size distribution of polymer lattices, (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)
- COBBOLD, A.J.: The use of a specimen capsule for the SEM metallisation and examination of air and electron beam sensitive Ziegler-Natta catalyst materials, (Abstract) **23**, 269 (1975)
- COCKS, G.G.: The nucleation and growth of ice crystals from the melt, (Abstract) **24**, 322 (1976)
- COLE, M.: Applications of pattern recognition systems for analysis of microscope images (Abstract) **20**, 302 (1972)
- COLE, M.: Instrument errors in quantitative image analysis, **19**, 87 (1971)
- COLE, M.: Recent additions to the Quantimet 720 series of image analysis equipment, (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972)
- COLE, M.: see Fisher, C., **16**, 81(1968)
- COLE, M.: see Kelly, T., (Abstract) **19**, 430 (1971)
- COLE, M.: The Metals Research Quantimet (Q.T.M.), **15**, 148 (1966)
- COLEMAN, D.S.: see Allmand, T.R., **20**, 57 (1972)
- COLLIANDER, S.: Silica gel as a dehydrator in microtechnique, **7**, 138 (1949)
- COLLINS, W.G.: A home made camera attachment for the microscope, **1**, 164 (1938)
- COLLINS, W.G.: A new form of filter holder, **1**, 125 (1937)
- COLLINS, W.G.: Process timer, **6**, 115 (1947)
- COLLINS, W.G.: Ring Illuminator for photomacrography, **3**, 66 (1939)
- COMBS, J.W.: An automated microspectrophotometric system for rapid quantitative cytofluorimetry and reflectance autoradiography, **21**, 11 (1973)
- COMFORT, A.: Hotstage, **6**, 139 (1947)

- COMFORT, A.: Perspex for microscopy, **6**, 109 (1946)
- COMFORT, A.: Pulmonate embryos, **6**, 152 (1947)
- COOK, C.J.: Twin lamp lighting unit, **11**, 209 (1959)
- COOK, C.J.: Screw for simple microtome, **11**, 131 (1957)
- COOK, C.J.: Slide drying oven, **11**, 310 (1958)
- COOK, PHILIP M.: Analytical Methods Must and Can Meet the Requirements for Assessing Health Risks Associated with Diverse Occurrences of Mineral Fibers (Abstract) **52**, 153 (2004)
- COOMBS, L.D.: *Asteromphalus senectus*, **7**, 53 (1948)
- COOMBS, L.D.: *Auliscus ellipticus*, **8**, 135 (1951)
- COOMBS, L.D.: *Biddulphia dissipata* *Syndetoneis amplexans*, **8**, 300 (1952)
- COOMBS, L.D.: Diatom query, **8**, 272 (1951)
- COOMBS, L.D.: Excavations at Cormack's, **6**, 53 (1946)
- COOMBS, L.D.: Interesting diatom (*senedra undulata*), **5**, 154 (1943)
- COOMBS, L.D.: Movement of diatoms, **8**, 272 (1951)
- COOMBS, L.D.: Oamaru diatoms, **7**, 249 (1949)
- COOMBS, L.D.: *Pseudorutilaria monile*, **9**, 24 (1952)
- COOMBS, L.D.: *Syndetoneis amplexans*, **9**, 24 (1952)
- COOMBS, L.D.: *Triceratium sculptum*, **5**, 24 (1942)
- COPPERSMITH, F.E.: An SEM particle atlas, (Abstract) **20**, 293 (1972)
- CORNISH, R.M.: Electron microscopy of clay-coated box board, **16**, 289 (1968)
- CORNWALL, G.: 25th anniversary letter, **13**, 200 (1962)
- CORNWALL, J.W.: Soil micromorphology and the study of prehistoric environment, **13**, 342 (1963)
- CORNWALL, G.: Preparations of microfungi, **1**, 137 (1937)
- CORRIGAN, GILBERT E.: Colloidal silica gradient separation of sperm from biological fluids, **30**, 147 (1982)
- COSTAS, L.P.: The use of petrographic thin section techniques for corrosion studies, **29**, 147 (1981)
- COSTELLO, J.J.: Enock on fairy flies, **7**, 193 (1949)
- COSTELLO, J.J.: Santa Monica diatoms, **7**, 194 (1949)
- COWAN, G.S.: My ivory tower, **15**, 132 (1966)
- COWHAM, M.J.: see Gibbard, D.W., (Abstract) **19**, 428 (1971)
- COWHAM, M.J.: see Jeffery, J., (Abstract) **20**, 298 (1972)
- COX, M. E.: Holographic microscopy a reassessment, **22**, 361 (1974)
- COX, M.E.: Holographic microscopy, a review, **19**, 137 (1971)
- CRABTREE, J.H.: Symbiotic partnership, **4**, 264 (1941)
- CRAMP, A.C.: Plant hairs, **6**, 40, 74 (1946)
- CRAMP, A.C.: Protozoan parasite of the warty newt, **9**, 183 (1953)
- CRANE, DAN: Challenges in Monitoring Asbestos (Abstract) p. 154 XX
- CRANE, NATHAN B.: see Skidmore, Cary B., **45**, 127 (1997)
- CRANKSHAW, OWEN S.: see Millette, James R., **39**, 131 (1991), TEM Laboratory Performance for Identification of Unknown Minerals, **44**, 160 (1996)
- CRANTZ, BRIANNA S.: Observations of the Mixed Fusion of (+) and (-) Pseudoephedrine and Ephedrine Hydrochloride, **52**, 119 (2004)
- CRAVEN, B.J.: A Method for Detecting Cavitoma in Cotton Fiber Using Scanning Electron Microscopy, **40**, 243 (1992)

- CRAVEN, B.J.: Crossectional Measurement of Cellulose Acetate Fibers Using Scanning Electron Microscopy and Image Analysis, **41**, 115 (1993)
- CRAWFORD-SIDEBOTHAM, F.: A constant temperature wax bath, **8**, 24 (1950)
- CRAWFORD-SIDEBOTHAM, F.: Movement of desmids, **7**, 107 (1948)
- CRAWLEY, J.A., et al.: see Bond, C.P., **20**, 165 (1972)
- CRAWLEY, J.A., et al.: see Swenson, R.A., (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972)
- CRAWLEY, J.A., et al.: New imaging systems for the Quantimet 720 including automatic focus, ciné and electron microscope facilities, (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971)
- CREAN, FRANCES: A Fascination with the PhysChem Mutations of Diethylammoniumtetracuprate (DEATC) (Abstract) **51**, 156, (2003)
- CRIPPIN, JAMES B.: see Hopen, Thomas, J., **49**, 41 (1990)
- CRISLER, J.P.: Controlled atmosphere microscopy, **14**, 152 (1964)
- CRISLER, J.P.: Letter to the editor, **14**, 277 (1964)
- CRISLER, J.P.: The refractive index of liquid sodium, **14**, 362 (1965)
- CROCKER, D.: see MacDonald, Hector S., **40**, 125 (1992)
- CROCKER, E.J.: A New Technique for the Rapid Simultaneous Examination of Medullae and Cuticular Patterns of Hair, **46**, 169 (1987)
- CROSSMON, G..C.: Macroscopic dispersion staining, **14**, 498 (1965)
- CROSSMON, G..C.: Mounting media for living phase microscope specimens **10**, 10 (1954)
- CROSSMON, G..C.: Optical methods for the examination of bacteria, yeast and mold colonies, **13**, 322 (1963)
- CROSSMON, G..C.: The use of silicones as sealants for living cell preparations, **15**, 346 (1967)
- CROWE, JOHN: see Havics, Anthony, **50**, 138 (1991)
- CRUTWELL, I., et al.: Pattern recognition by automatic image analysis, (Abstract) **21**, 255 (1973) **22**, 27 (1974)
- CUNNINGHAM, C.R.: see White, G.W., **22**, 267 (1974)
- CURTIN, C.B.: Application of albumen to slides, **7**, 27 (1948)
- CZAPSKI, DR. S. (JENA): 100 Years Ago: On an Objective with an Aperture of 1.60 NA (Monobromide of Naphthalene Immersion) Made According to the Formulae of Prof. Abbe in the Optical Factory of Carl Zeiss, **38**, 258 (1990)
- DADSON, S.R.: A simple water sampler, **13**, 55 (1961)
- DAERR-MONELL, N.: A Tribute to Walter C. McCrone, **50**, 67(2002)
- DARBY, R.T.: Dragnet, **9**, 289 (1954)
- DARBY, R.T.: Further notes on the Hydracarina, **11**, 259, 285 (1958)
- DARBY, R.T.: Permanent set-up for the microscope, **12**, 265 (1960)
- DAVEY, R.J.: Preparing and mounting rock sections, **4**, 255 (1941)
- DAVIDSON, J.A.: Pressure cells for optical microscopy, **23**, 61 (1975)
- DAVIDSON, MICHAEL W.: Fabrication of Unusual Art Forms With Multiple Exposure Color Photomicrography, **38**, 357 (1990)
- DAVIS, D.A.: High gloss of extruded high impact polystyrene sheet; a microscopical study of sheet morphology, **14**, 106 (1963)
- DAVIS, JOHN E.: On the Identification of an Unknown Organic Compound, **37**, 129 (1989)
- DAWAR, B.L.: Studies on the pedal glands of rotifer *Floscularia ringens* (*Melicerta ringens*), **17**, 295 (1969)
- DAWSON, TOD A.: see Millette, James R., **50**, 173 (2002)
- DAY C.S.: Beginner's needs, **8**, 81 (1950)

- DEALTRY, J.T.: Use for plastic boxes, **12**, 223 (1960)
- DECKART, M.: Barring the door with head, **11**, 245 (1958)
- DeFOREST, P. R., et al.: Meltmount® 1.539 as a mounting medium for hair, **35**, 249 (1987)
- DeFOREST, P. R., et al.: Meltmount® stick mounting medium, **35**, 261 (1987)
- DeFOREST, P. R.: see Sottolano, S., **28**, 41 (1980)
- DeFOREST, P. R.: The Essential Role of Crystal Tests and Microchemical Approaches in Forensic Science Curricula (Abstract) **52**, 167 (2004)
- DeGRUY, I. V.: see J.J. Hebert, **15**, 380 (17)\* (1967)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Rotary Interference Monochrometer for Lomo™ Polam™ - L213 Polarizing Microscope (Abstract) **51**, 164 (2003)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Microscope, and Chemistry Sets (Abstract) **47**, 115 (1999)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: A basic microscopy library, **34**, 11 (1986)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Conversion of Olympus Polarizing Condenser to Non-Pol, **39**, 127 (1991)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: A Dedicated Central-Stop Dispersion Staining Objective, **36**, 205 (1988)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Fully-Adjustable Olympus BHSP Illuminator, **36**, 327 (1988)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Inexpensive Orange Filter for Refractive Index Determinations, **36**, 213 (1988)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: "The Birdman of Alcatraz"-Murderer/Microscopist, **44**, 181 (1996)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Adventures of an Underwater Microscopist, **36**, 161 (1988)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Aquatic Microscopy Fieldkit, **43**, 91 (1995)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Capillary Microscopy, **36**, 79 (1988)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Dr. Herapath's amazing extinguishing crystals, **35**, 319 (1987)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: The Eyes Have It, **37**, 195 (1989)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Forever Amber, **39**, 145 (1991)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Hand-Colored Microscopical Illustrations, **45**, 177 (1997)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Jack the Ripper Microscopist?, **36**, 363 (1988)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: The Michel-Levy Interference Color Chart Microscopy's Color Key, **37**, 89 (1989)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: The Microchemical Bench, Part 1. Chemicals, **40**, 207 (1992);
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: The Microchemical Bench, Part 2. Laboratory Solutions and Other Liquids, **42**, 35 (1994)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: The Microchemical Bench, Part 3. Design of the Laboratory Bench, **42**, 81 (1994);
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: The Microchemical Bench: Part 4. Wire-Bending, **43**, 159 (1995)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: The Microchemical Bench: Part 5. Reagents for Qualitative Organic Microanalysis, **44**, 105 (1996)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: The Microchemical Bench: Part 6. The Literature of Classical Microchemistry, **47**, 13 (1999)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Microscopes for Kids, **40**, 271 (1992)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Microscopical Ex Libris, **38**, 327 (1990)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Microscopical Study of a Late XVth Century French Book of Hours, **43**, 203 (1995)



- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: The Microscopist as Colorist, **34**, 299 (1986)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Microscopy and Amateur Radio, **46**, 23 (1998)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Model Railroading for Microscopists, **39**, 335 (1991)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Noble metal microscopes - and other extravagances, **35**, 217 (1987)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: The Preparation and Nature of Phosphors, **37**, 311 (1989)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Religio microscopisti, **34**, 373 (1986)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Senarmont Compensation: Accurate Determination of Small Relative Retardations, **46**, 101 (1998)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Sights and sounds at 250X, **34**, 63 (1986)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Tales on tails - a thin section of history, **35**, 119 (1987)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Tattoo microscopy, **34**, 145 (1986)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Diffraction Lines: Water into Wine and Wine into Water, **37**, 425 (1989)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Microscope review: The Leitz "Minor-POL", **34**, 293 (1986)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Microscope review: Zeiss stereomicroscope base for mini-binoculars, **35**, 124 (1987)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Microscopes on postage stamps, **24**, 279 (1976)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Microscopes on postage stamps, Part 2, **26**, 97 (1978)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Microscopium-The Celestial Microscope, **36**, 281 (1988)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Modifying the Polaroid Model 545/545i Film Holder for Labeling Capability, **41**, 155 (1993)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Making Focusing/Viewing Screens From Discarded Polaroid Film Packs, **41**, 159 (1993)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Mounting media for particle identification, **17**, 205 (1969)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Particle reference standards, **17**, 291 (1969)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Portable microscope for on-site analysis and counting of asbestos fibers, **34**, 331 (1986)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: The Four Treasures, **42**, 199 (1994)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Tricks of the Trade: Sodium Nitrate Stick Storage, **38**, 40 (1990)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: A simple microspectroscopic ocular, **15**, 143 (1966)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Microchemical Tests for Selected Cations, **37**, 139 (1989)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: see Sirovatka, Joseph C., **37**, 173 (1989)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Light filters in visual microscopy, **17**, 193 (1969)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Microscope review: Swift FM-31 field microscope, **34**, 383 (1986)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Parallel Polarizers, **46**, 207, (Abstract) 226 (1998)
- DELLY, JOHN G.: Rotary Interference Monochrometer for LOMO Polam- L213 Polarizing Microscope, **51**, 71 (2003)
- DENTEN, W.J.: Pond life query, **8**, 105 (1950)
- DERBY, J.: see MacDonald, Hector, S., **40**, 125 (1992)
- DERBY, J.T.: A substitute for ethyl alcohol, **3**, 243 (1939)
- DERBY, J.T.: Correspondence, **3**, 19 (1939)
- DESANDO, R.J.: see Kantz, M.R., **16**, 65 (1968)
- DeVORE, D.T.: An application of microspectrophotometry in histopathology, **20**, 267 (1972)

- DeVORE, D.T.: Fluorescent microspectrophotometric analysis of skin scars, (Abstract) **19**, 439 (1971)
- DEWEY, M.A.P.: Industrial applications of electron metallography, Part I, **15**, 314 (1967); Part II, **15**, 331 (1967)
- DHILLON, B.: Radial processes of decapod sperm, **16**, 365 (1968)
- DIACZUK, PETER: McRI: Microscopy on the Move, **53**, 113 (2005)
- DIAMOND, J.A.: Contamination control in the pharmaceutical industry, (Abstract) **21**, 259 (1973); **22**, 209 (1974)
- DIAMOND, R.A.: Automatic preparation staining and scanning of cervical smear specimens, **16**, 227 (1968)
- DICKINSON, D.: Correspondence, **3**, 19 (1939)
- DICKINSON, D.: Photomicrography and Weston meter, **5**, 69 (1942)
- DIEBOLD, KRISTIE J.: Microscopical Evaluation of Glass Delamination in Pharmaceutical Vials (Abstract) **51**, 149 (2003)
- DIEBOLD, KRISTIE J.: Microscopical Evaluation of Glass Delamination in Pharmaceutical Vials: A Look at Three Different Vial Manufacturers, **52**, 41 (2004)
- DIETZ, A.: Crystal production by micro-organisms, **29**, 71 (1981)
- DIETZ, A.: Value of scanning electron microscopy identification of members of actinomyces, **31**, 43 (1983)
- DIETZ, ALMA et al.: Electron Microscopy of Spores of Micromonospora Species, **38**, 437 (1990)
- DIHRBERG, A.E.: see B. Newman, **15**, 528 (1967)
- DILKS, A.C.: A sliding condenser changer, **4**, 260 (1941)
- DILKS, A.C.: Christian Huygens, **5**, 70 (1942)
- DILKS, A.C.: Correspondence, **4**, 304 (1941)
- DINEIRO, J.M.: see Alfonso, **47**, 123 (1999)
- DINNER, P.J.C., et al.: Some pattern recognition concepts for automatic analysis in fine particle technology, **19**, 77 (1971)
- DIXON, W.C.: OSHA regulations and methods for asbestos, **26**, 183 (1978)
- DOCKUM, N.L.: Autoradiographic Localization of Zn, **14**, 137 (1964)
- DODD, J.G.: A physicist looks at microscopy, **30**, 65 (1982)
- DODD, J.G., et al.: A schlieren eyepiece, **23**, 89 (1975)
- DODD, J.G., et al.: A simple Interferometric attachment for the light microscope, **27**, 31 (1979)
- DODD, J.G.: A holographic attachment for the light microscope, (Abstract) **24**, 320 (1976); **25**, 55 (1977)
- DODD, J.G.: A schlieren microscope, **15**, 167 (1966)
- DODD, J.G.: A simple high temperature hotstage for controlled temperatures to 2000°C, **14**, 302 (1965)
- DODD, J.G.: Observations with a schlieren microscope, **17**, 1 (1969)
- DODD, J.G.: Superresolution in microscopy, **21**, 1 (1973)
- DODD, J.J.: see Dodd, J.G., **27**, 31 (1979)
- DODD, J.G.: The LED as a Microscope Illuminator (Abstract) **50**, 131 (2002)
- DODD, J.G.: The LED illuminator for the Microscope, **50**, 97 (2002)
- DODD, J.G.: Development of a Phosphorescence Microscope (Abstract) **46**, 230 (1998)
- DODGE, JOHN J.: Asbestos: A Data Sheet for Electron Diffraction Analysis of Amphibole Asbestos, **37**, 189 (1989)
- DOIG, A.J.: Diatomite of Oamaru, **12**, 111 (1959)
- DOIG, A.J.: The Oamaru diatomite deposits, **13**, 141, 169 (1962)

- DOMEGALA, R.F.: Modern-day metallography, **15**, 492 (1967)
- DOMINGUE, JOE: Environmental Microscopy: A Novel Automated Humidity Control System for Optical, Raman, and IR Applications (Abstract) **50**, 131 (2002)
- DONNALLEY, LINDA: see Hopen, Thomas J., **51**, 170 (2003)
- DOOLIN, P.F.: Comparative effects of permanganate and osmium fixation on the preservation of ultra structural detail in the choroid plexus of the chick embryo, **14**, 458 (1965)
- DORN, J.D. and L.D. Adams: The etch rate of portland cement clinkers as it relates to structure and hydraulic potential, **31**, 37 (1983)
- DOUGHERTY, T.F.: A time-lapse cinemicrographic procedure for the study of steroid hormone effects on murine megakaryocytes in vitro, **14**, 319 (1965)
- DRACASS, W.R.: An easily constructed photomicrographic camera, **4**, 193, 202 (1940)
- DRACASS, W.R.: Glass troughs and cells, **5**, 174, 193 (1944)
- DRAYTON, W.B.: see Knights, P.M., (Abstract) **19**, 433 (1971)
- DRUM, R.W.: Porous plates in the punctae of a small Nitzschia, **14**, 1 (1963)
- DUBESKI, B.M.: A device for hold-ing objects under the microscope, **15**, 146 (1966)
- DUBEY, I.S.: see Kubic, T.A., **31**, 213 (1983)
- DUBOIS, R.J.: see Kohlbeck, J.A., **22**, 169 (1974)
- DUERST, RICHARD: Spectroscopic Opportunities in the Pharmaceutical Industry - Chirality and Polymorphism (Abstract) **49**, 180 (2001)
- DUERST, RICHARD: Absolute Configuration by VCD (Abstract) **48**, 136 (2000)
- DUERST, RICHARD: Infrared and Raman Opportunities in the Pharmaceutical Industry (Abstract) **47**, 112(1999)
- DuFRESNE, E.R.: Metallographic study of corrosion deposits: a high pressure impregnator for preparing specimens, **14**, 354 (1965)
- DUGGAN, H.: see Meyers, N., **31**, 89 (1983)
- DUIJN, C.VAN, Jr.: see Van Duijn Jr., C.
- DUNCAN, F.M.: J.G. Bradbury (Obituary), **6**, 142 (1947)
- DUNN, HARRIS W. and J.H. STEWART, Jr.: Quantitative determination of chrysotile in building materials, **29**, 39 (1981)
- DUTT, K.: Pre-fixation treatment and squashing for reptilian chromosomes, **16**, 355 (1968)
- DUTT, K.: Study of chromosomes in two species of Indian lizards, **17**, 213 (1969)
- DVORAK, J.R.: see Domegala, R.F., **15**, 492 (1967)
- EADES, G., An amateur constructed microscope, **10**, 260, 298 (1956); **11**, 71 (1956)
- ECKHOFF, R.K.: A rapid method for preparing a random distribution of small particles for electron and light microscopy, **14**, 490 (1965)
- ECKHOFF, R.K.: The use of membrane filters in the preparation of samples for electron microscopic examination of the sizes and shapes of subsieve particles, **15**, 136 (1966)
- EDAHL, ROBERT A.: Determination of Grain Orientation in Rolled Aluminum-Lithium Sheet Using the Polarized Light Microscope (Abstract) **46**, 226 (1998)
- EDWARDS, W.H.: Air pump plate, **9**, 322 (1954)
- EDWARDS, W.H.: Apparatus to aid the mounting of minute objects, **11**, 230 (1957)
- EDWARDS, W.H.: Microscope built in the classroom, **10**, 257 (1956)
- EDWARDS, W.H.: Preparation of animal transparencies, **9**, 238 (1953)
- EDWARDS, W.H.: Simple blade holder for microtome, **10**, 22 (1954)

- EDWARDS, W.H.: Synthetic resins for preserving specimens, **9**, 80 (1952)
- EHRlich, S.: Reversal color film reproduction fidelity in photomicrography, **17**, 97 (1969)
- EINS, S., et al.: Assessment of preparative volume changes in central nervous tissue using automatic image analysis, **24**, 29 (1976)
- EINS, S.: Automatic image analysis in the life sciences, (Abstract) **21**, 256 (1973)
- EINS, S.: Automatic image analysis in the medical and biological sciences, **22**, 59 (1974)
- ELIAS, H.: Thickness of a Curved Lamina, **28**, 67 (1980)
- ELKAN, E.: A lamp for low-power microscopy, **13**, 154 (1962)
- ELKAN, E.: Diffraction gratings, an aid to the measuring of small objects, **13**, 238 (1962)
- ELKAN, E.: Photomicrography with a home-built exposure meter, **13**, 281 (1963)
- ELLIOTT, F.B.: The production of colour prints of metallurgical specimens, **15**, 127 (1966)
- ELLIS, H.: De rebus metallis, **5**, 307 (1945)
- ELLIS, J.R.: Particle replication, techniques and applications, **14**, 306 (1965)
- ELLIS, R.: see Wilkinson, M. C., **22**, 229 (1974)
- ELLIS, S.G., et al.: High resolution transmitted light phase microscopy of unmounted specimens, **23**, 127 (1975)
- ELLIS, S.G.: Methods for measuring packaging films flatness (with potential applications to some replicas), **24**, 253 (1976)
- ELLWOOD, P.A.: see T. L. Ogden, **34**, 73 (1986)
- ELTRINGHAM, H.: An apparatus for taking low power photographs, **3**, 128 (1939)
- ELTRINGHAM, H.: Correspondence, **1**, 94 (1937)
- ELTRINGHAM, H.: Vertical projection micro-drawing apparatus, **3**, 156 (1939)
- ELY, R.V.: Grenz radiography, **7**, 295 (1950)
- ELY, R.V.: X-ray microscopy with electronic magnification, **14**, 449 (1965)
- ENGBERT, H.R.: Dactylergyus, a gill parasite of common carp, **14**, 165 (1964)
- ENGBERT, H.R.: Microscopical studies on the liver fluke, **13**, 91, 130 (1961); **13**, 180 (1962)
- ENGEL, M.B.: see Freitag, P., **19**, 271 (1971)
- ENOCK, J.K.: Fred Enock's method of collecting and mounting Mymaridae, **12**, 85 (1959)
- ERBISH, F. H. L.: Microscopy instruction in the undergraduate biology curriculum, **30**, 131, (1982)
- ERSKINE, C.A.: Some results of high power photomicrography with rapidly moving living objects with new apparatus and materials, **12**, 113 (1959)
- ESCOVITZ, W.H., et al.: Progress with the scanning transmission ion microscope, (Abstract) **24**, 315 (1976)
- ESPINOZA, E.O.: see J.I. Thornton **34**, 9 (1986)
- ETTER, M.C. and R.B. Kress: The study of dye crystal chemistry using optical microscopy and x-ray crystallography, **33**, 23 (1985)
- ETZ, E.S., et al.: The spectroscopic identification of small particles with a new laser Raman microprobe, (Abstract) **24**, 319 (1976)
- EVANS, D.H.: Standardization of the automated Quantimet, **18**, 85 (1970)
- EVANS, HIRAM K.: Drug and Microcrystal Tests for Forensic Drug Identification, **47**, 147 (1999)
- EVANS, J.S.: See Foster, R.H., (Abstract) **21**, 257 (1973); **22**, 323 (1974)
- EVANS, J.S.: see Foster, R.H., **19**, 377 (1971); (Abstract) **19**, 445 (1971)

- EVANS, R.C.: Electrochemical microscopy, **15**, 43 (1966)
- EVANS, R.G.: David Bryce, **9**, 251 (1953)
- EVENS, E.D.: Absolute alcohol, **5**, 99 (1942)
- EVENS, E.D.: Fixing insects extended, **5**, 211 (1944)
- EVENS, E.D.: Nile blue B.B., **7**, 27 (1948)
- EWING, WILLIAM: see Millette, James R., **50**, 173 (2002)
- EWING, WILLIAM: see Millette, James R., **38**, 321 (1990)
- YLON, D.: Crack path-microstructure relationship observations in titanium alloys, **23**, 133, (1975)
- EYRING, MICHAEL B.: Soil Pollen Analysis from a Forensic Point of View, **44**, 81 (1996)
- EYRING, MICHAEL B.: Forensic Paint Analysis - Using All The Tools We Have (Abstract) **46**, 234 (1998)
- FAWKES, J.: Anaesthetizing insects, **3**, 268 (1939)
- FEINERMANN, E.: Stereology of leucocytes from lymphoblastic leukemic patients, (Abstract) **23**, (1975)
- FELTY, B. J.: see Albright, F.R., **30**, 267 (1982)
- FERNELIUS, A.L.: see Ritchie, A.E., **17**, 179 (1969)
- FERNEZ, F.J.: see Newman, B.; **15**, 528 (1967)
- FEWINGS, J.A.: Measuring speed of fine adjustment, **9**, 315 (1954)
- FEWINGS, J.A.: Substitute for the screw micrometer eyepiece, **10**, 90 (1954)
- FIEDLER, I., et al.: Dating of varnishes and media, (Abstract) **23**, 268 (1975)
- FINK, G.A.: A novel system of darkfield illumination for the microscopy of transparent objects, **14**, 17 (1963)
- FINK, M.L.: A glass cap technique for enzyme histochemistry and correlative ultramicroanalysis, **13**, 375 (1963)
- FINK, M.L.: A new histochemical smear technique for testing polyanions, **14**, 260 (1964)
- FINK, M.L.: Simultaneous insolubilization of acid polysaccharides and decalcification of cartilage and bone, **14**, 13 (1963)
- FISHER, C., et al.: Classified treatments for the application of the Quantimet to stereological problems, **16**, 95 (1968)
- FISHER, C., et al.: see Cole, M., (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972); **20**, 302 (1972)
- FISHER, C., et al.: see Wadlow, D. E., **20**, 183 (1972)
- FISHER, C., et al.: The Metals Research image analysing computer, **16**, 81 (1968)
- FISHER, C., et al.: The new Quantimet 720, **19**, 1 (1971)
- FISHER, C., et al.: The Quantimet 720D for densitometry in the life sciences, (Abstract) **19**, 440 (1971); **20**, 203 (1972)
- FISHER, C.: see Crutwell, I., (Abstract) **21**, 255 (1973)
- FLEMING, W.D.: The making of picked diatom slides, **13**, 337, 350 (1963)
- FLEMING, W.D.: "Naphrax", **6**, 222 (1947)
- FLICKER, F.H.: Observations on amoeba, **9**, 192 (1953)
- FLINT, O.: Applications of light microscopy in food analysis, **32**, 133 (1984)
- FLINT, O.: Histochemical methods as an aid in food product morphology, (Abstract) **23**, 265 (1975)
- FLOHR, R.: see Albright, J., **26**, 15 (1978)
- FLORENCE, DARLENE: Spectral Comparison of Commercial and Synthesized Tyrian Purple (Abstract) p. 155
- FORD, B.J.: The retention of erythrocytes within the in vitro coagulum by submicroscopic fibrils, **17**, 271 (1969)
- FORD, B.J.: Antony Van Leeuwenhoek's sections of bovine optic nerve, **30**, 171 (1982)



- FORD, B.J.: A physiological purpose for abscission, **34**, 329 (1986)
- FORD, B.J.: The formation of a thrombocytomorphous body by a human granulocyte in vitro, **16**, 277 (1968)
- FORD, B.J.: The proposal for bio-hazard legislation; its implications for microscopy, (Abstract) **21**, 261 (1973)
- FORD, B.J.: The role of microorganisms on the control of pollution, (Abstract) **21**, 261 (1973)
- FORD, B.J.: Towards a new microscopy, **24**, 295 (1976)
- FORD, B.J.: Happy Birthday, DNA The Surprising Truth about the Past, Present and Future of Genetics (Abstract) **51**, 154 (2003)
- FORD, E.B.: see Watson, J.H., (Abstract) **21**, 245 (1973)
- FORLINI, A.L.: Dispersion staining of fibers **19**, 243 (1971)
- FORLINI, A.L.: Dispersion staining. Part II, **14**, 39 (1963)
- FORLINI, A.L.: Expanded and revised tables for the determination of unknowns by dispersion staining, **17**, 29 (1969)
- FOSTER, H. M.: Correspondence, **3**, 175 (1939); **4**, 83 (1940)
- FOSTER, H.M.: Air bubbles in slides, **8**, 319 (1952)
- FOSTER, H.M.: Early microphotographers, **7**, 278 (1949)
- FOSTER, H.M.: Highly refractive media, **9**, 109 (1952); **9**, 164 (1953)
- FOSTER, H.M.: Mounting insects, **5**, 23, 97 (1942)
- FOSTER, H.M.: Multi-object Balsam technique **5**, 153(1943); **5**, 181 (1944)
- FOSTER, H.M.: Polarised light, **8**, 105 (1950)
- FOSTER, H.M.: Pond Life net, **6**, 166 (1947)
- FOSTER, H.M.: The Maltwood finder, **4**, 2 (1940); **5**, 286 (1944)
- FOSTER, H.M.: The tortoise beetle larva, **13**, 110 (1961)
- FOSTER, H.M.: Water mites, **8**, 105 (1950)
- FOSTER, P.J.: see Crawley, J.A., (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971)
- FOSTER, R.H., et al.: Image analysis of clay fabric by Quantimet, **19**, 377 (1971); (Abstract) **19**, 445 (1971)
- FOSTER, R.H., et al.: Image analysis of clay fabrics, (Abstract) **21**, 257 (1973)
- FOSTER, R.H., et al.: The measurement of soil microstructure, **22**, 323 (1974)
- FOX, T.R.: see Escovitz, W.H., (Abstract) **24**, 315 (1976)
- FRANCON, M.: Extra-objective device for phase contrast, **8**, 43 (1950)
- FRANKS, J.: Ion beam techniques for specimen preparation, **25**, 227 (1977)
- FRASER, D.J.: Spherulite content and distribution in polypropylene filaments, **23**, 145 (1975)
- FRASER, P.V.: New operator interactive light pen system for editing images to be measured by Quantimet image analysing computers (Abstract) **23**, 273 (1975)
- FREEMAN, R.J.: Dynascopic aerial image presentation, a new concept in optical image display, (Abstract) **21**, 243 (1973)
- FREERE, R.H.: Cinémicrographic techniques for three-dimensional reconstruction from serial sections, **16**, 235 (1968)
- FREERE, R.H.: see Rickwood, P.C., **24**, 151 (1976)
- FREESTONE, G.: Podura scale markings, **6**, 326 (1948)
- FREITAG, P., et al.: Cryostat cut, freeze-dried tissues for microscopic investigations, **19**, 271 (1971)
- FRENCH, A.J.: Deep cells, **5**, 81 (1942)
- FRENCH, A.J.: Entomostraca, preservation, etc., **5**, 20 (1942)
- FRENCH, A.J.: Low powers, apparatus for, **5**, 116 (1943)
- FRICK, J.G.: see Kottes Andrews, B. A., **21**, 161 (1973)

- FRIDAY, A.E.: Applying stains and reagents on the stage, **13**, 109 (1961)
- FRIDAY, A.E.: Manipulation apparatus, **13**, 243 (1962)
- FRIDAY, A.E.: Some new methods in the preparation of pyritic fossils for microscopical examination, **14**, 403 (1965)
- FRIEDMAN, B., et al.: Vibration isolation in microscopy, (Abstract) **20**, 298 (1972)
- FRISON, E.: A Beck fine adjustment, **10**, 306 (1956); **11**, 100 (1957)
- FRISON, E.: A Crichton drum microscope, **8**, 283 (1952)
- FRISON, E.: Achromatism, **8**, 158 (1951)
- FRISON, E.: Adam's microscopes and microtomes, **8**, 199, 221 (1951)
- FRISON, E.: Coumarone resin as mounting media, **9**, 39, 63 (1952)
- FRISON, E.: Deltebarre microscope by Chevallier, **9**, 201 (1953)
- FRISON, E.: E. Kaiser's glycerol-gelatine, **10**, 169 (1955)
- FRISON, E.: Early microphotographers, **7**, 250 (1949)
- FRISON, E.: Early mounters - A query, **7**, 54 (1948)
- FRISON, E.: Enlarging, the microscopical field, **9**, 193 (1953)
- FRISON, E.: H.J. Grayson, Melbourne, **9**, 136 (1953)
- FRISON, E.: Historical collection of wood sections, **7**, 109 (1948)
- FRISON, E.: Historical survey of the use of divergent and correcting lenses in the microscope, **8**, 115 (1951)
- FRISON, E.: Leeuwenhoek microscope, **6**, 281 (1945)
- FRISON, E.: Some further experiments with synthetic resins as mounting media, **10**, 204 (1955)
- FRISON, E.: Typical forms of silica found in plants, **7**, 38 (1948)
- FRISON, E.: Van Heurck's transformers, **9**, 108 (1952)
- FRISON, E.: Visual and photographic resolution of Nobert's test plates, **11**, 35 (1956)
- FROHLKE, M.: Determination of characteristic values for manganese sulphides in free-cutting steels by means of quantitative image analysis, **19**, 403 (1971); (Abstract) **19**, 430 (1971)
- FRYER, F.E., et al.: Köhler illumination using fiber optics, **26**, 69 (1978)
- FUGE, REV. D.P.: Botany and the microscope, **1**, 75 (1937)
- FUGE, REV. D.P.: Marine diatoms, **1**, 23 (1937)
- FUGE, REV. D.P.: The genus "Pleurosigma", **1**, 91 (1937)
- FUGE, REV. D.P.: The genus Cymbella, **1**, 33 (1937)
- FUGE, REV. D.P.: The mounting of selected diatoms, **1**, 151 (1938)
- FULLAM, E.F.: The evolution of a microscopy laboratory, **17**, 125 (1969)
- GABLER, F.: Microphotometry and its applications, **15**, 85 (1966)
- GABLER, F.: Reflecting and additional devices for the microscope, **8**, 183 (1951)
- GABRIEL, B.L.: see Morin, C.R., **30**, 139 (1982)
- GAI, P.L.: see Boyes, E.D., **27**, 9 (1979)
- GALLIFORD, A.L.: Commensal relationships, **5**, 151 (1943)
- GALLIFORD, A.L.: Nomenclature of the rotifera, **5**, 318 (1945); **7**, 225, 253 (1949); **8**, 22 (1950)
- GARBER, RICHARD I.: A Disposable Eucentric Tilt Stage for Photomicrography and Photomacrography, **43**, 77 (1995)
- GARDNER, G.M.: Multi-parameter feature classification with the Quantimet 720, (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)

- GARDNER, G.M.: see George, D.S., (Abstract) **19**, 431 (1971); **20**, 353 (1972)
- GARDNER, G.M.: see Huns, M., (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
- GARDNER, G.M.: see Wadlow, D.E., (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971); **20**, 183 (1972)
- GARNER, W.E.: Note on a rare rotifer, **3**, 14 (1939)
- GARNETT, J.B.: Unknown mounting medium, **5**, 6 (1942)
- GARNETT, W.J.: Euparal, **5**, 265 (1945)
- GARRETT, H.E., et al.: Simple oblique transmitted light techniques for photomacrography and photomicrography, (Abstract) **24**, 310 (1976); **25**, 147 (1977); **26**, 1 (1978)
- GARRETT, H.L., et al.: A study of the surfaces and internal character of structural form moldings using light microscopy and surface profiling, **35**, 33 (1987)
- GARRETT, H.L., et al.: Identification of trace contaminations in polymers with the aid of the microscope, **16**, 295 (1968)
- GARRETT, H.L., et al.: see Baker, H.M., **17**, 19 (1969)
- GARRETT, H.L.: Use of fluorescent dye to reveal spray pattern on plant leaves, **33**, 115 (1985)
- GARVIE, W.: Camphene, **6**, 194 (1947)
- GASIECKI, E.A.: Quantitative topo-graphic data from a scanning electron microscope, (Abstract) **24**, 322 (1976)
- GAUDETTE, BARRY D., see Iwamoto, Ryoji, **48**, 45 (2000)
- GAUSE, H., et al.: On Ernst Abbe's relations with a few English microscopists of his time, **18**, 147 (1970)
- GAUSE, H.: In memory of Siegfried Czapski on the occasion of his centenary, **13**, 297 (1963)
- GAUTREAUX, G. A.: see Kottes Andrews, B.A., **21**, 161 (1973)
- GAVINS, F.L.: Microscope cover, **9**, 318 (1954)
- GAVINS, F.L.: Unidentified ciliate, **8**, 158 (1951); **8**, 318 (1952)
- GAVRILOVIC, J.: A direct-reading compact selenium cell reflectometer, **18**, 215 (1970)
- GAVRILOVIC, J.: Common errors in subnanogram particle x-ray analysis, **22**, 221 (1974)
- GAVRILOVIC, J.: Identification of thin surface films on small particles, (Abstract) **24**, 318 (1976); **25**, (1977)
- GAVRILOVIC, J.: Microelectronic failures caused by chlorine compounds, **21**, 107 (1973)
- GAVRILOVIC, J.: Mounting and conductive films, common sources of errors in small particle analysis, (Abstract) **21**, 252 (1973)
- GAVRILOVIC, J.: Small particle analysis by Ion Microprobe, **29**, 153 (1981)
- GAYTHORPE, S.N.: Lubrication of scientific instruments, **13**, 247 (1962)
- GEORGE, D.S., et al.: Imanco systems for picture processing by conventional digital computers, **19**, 431 (1971); **20**, 353 (1972)
- GEORGE, D.S., et al.: see Paxton, W., (Abstract) **20**, 300 (1972)
- GERAKARIS, J.G.: Slide ringing revisited, **32**, 259 (1984)
- GERAKARIS, J.G.: A second look at scanning light photomacrography, **34**, 1 (1986)
- GERRITY, MICHAEL P.: Development and Operation of an In-House Asbestos ID Program, **36**, 309 (1988)
- GESSMAN, E.L.: Visibility and resolution, **12**, 244 (1960)
- GHOSH, PRIYANKAR: see Sarin, Rajendra Kumar, **51**, 179 (2003)
- GIBBARD, D. W., et al.: Direct coupled image analysis in scanning electron microscopes and microprobes with the Quantimet 720S, (Abstract) **19**, 428 (1971)
- GIBBARD, D. W., et al.: Pattern recognition on the Quantimet 720, (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)

- GIBBARD, D.W., et al.: Area sizing and pattern recognition on the Quantimet 720, **20**, 37 (1972)
- GIBBARD, D.W.: see Cole, M., (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972)
- GIBBARD, E.W.: see Garnder, G.M., (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)
- GIBBONS, J.M., et al.: A description of the Quantimet 360 inclusion and grain size classifier, **20**, 1 (1972)
- GIBBONS, J.M., et al.: The new Quantimet 360 high speed routine steel inclusion analyser, (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971)
- GIBBS, J.I.: see Bexon, R., (Abstract) **23**, 266 (1975)
- GIBSON, K. E.: Some problems of colour photomicrography, **12**, 155 (1960)
- GILLARDEAU, J.: see Hasson, R., **18**, 165 (1970); **19**, 307 (1971); (Abstract) **19**, 423 (1971)
- GILLETTE, D.A.: see Blifford, I.J. Jr., **21**, 121 (1973)
- GILMOUR, R.E.: see Cobbold, A.J., (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)
- GIPP, MARK: see Millette, James R., **51**, 201 (2003)
- GISBOURNE, C.: see Hyde, P., **20**, 255 (1972)
- GITTENS, J.H.: On a postage stamp, **9**, 51 (1952)
- GIUFFRIA, R.: High gloss of extruded high impact polystyrene sheet; a microscopical study of sheet morphology, **14**, 106 (1963)
- GLATTSTEIN, BARUCH: Marijuana Identification: A Test for Calcium in the Cystolithic Hairs, **48**, 215 (2000)
- GLENISTER, P.R.: The microscopy of beer sediments, (Abstract) **24**, 311 (1976)
- GOLDBERG, OPPENHEIMER.: An obvious illuminator for dispersion staining, **24**, 291 (1976)
- GOLDBERG, OPPENHEIMER.: Microscope review: The (James) Swift MP 3500, **34**, 60 (1986)
- GOLDBERG, OPPENHEIMER.: Purchasing a Microscope, **28**, 9 (1980)
- GOLDBERG, OPPENHEIMER.: Köhler Illumination, **28**, 15 (1980)
- GOLDBERG, OPPENHEIMER.: See Fryer, F.E., **26**, 69 (1978)
- GOLDBLATT, F.: Typical asbestos testing- procedures, **30**, 259 (1982)
- GOLDSCHMIDT, ALFONSO et al.: Scanning Electron Microscopy and Microprobe Analysis of an Aztec Mortar, **39**, 187 (1991)
- GOLDTHORPE, S. R.: Nobert's rulings, **6**, 250 (1947)
- GOLOVIN, ALEXANDER V.: see Kisin, Mark V., **40**, 259 (1992)
- GOODMAN, R. A.: Expanded uses and applications of dispersion staining, **18**, 41 (1970)
- GORLICH, P.: see Gause, H., **18**, 147 (1970)
- GORSKI AZRIEL: see Glattstein, Baruch, **48**, 215 (2000)
- GORSKI, AZRIEL et al.: Birefringence of Fibers, **46**, 3 (1998)
- GORSKI, AZRIEL: Forensic Microarchaeology (Abstract) **46**, 235 (1998)
- GORSKI, AZRIEL: A Morphologic Abnormality Noted in Hair Roots of Patients of a Methadone Clinic in Israel (or The Burned Match Phenomenon), **40**, 103 (1992)
- GORSKI, AZRIEL: Material Residues on Stone Tool Edges: Is Optical Microscopy Missing an Opportunity?, **45**, 89 (1997)
- GORSKI, AZRIEL: see Brauner, Paul, **38**, 241 (1990)
- GORYCKI, MICHAEL A.: A Simple and Rapid Method for Preparing Grids of Suspended Particulates for TEM, **46**, (1998)
- GORYCKI, MICHAEL A.: A Simple Sieve System to Prepare Mineral Fragments for PLM Analysis, **46**, 241 (1998)
- GORYCKI, MICHAEL A.: Adhesive Slides: An Improved Method for the Light Microscopy of Particulates and Fibers, **46**, 151 (1998)

- GOYMER, PATRICK et al.: The Effects of High Temperature Over Short Periods on Chrysotile and Amosite Varieties of Asbestos, **43**, 177 (1995)
- GOYNES, W.R.: see Kottes Andrews, B.A.: **21**, 161 (1973)
- GRABAR, D.G.: Crystallization of polyglycolic acid from the melt, **18**, 203 (1970)
- GRABAR, D.G.: Measurement of optical axial angles on  $BX_u$  interference figures, **13**, 288 (1963)
- GRABAR, D.G.: Studies of porous materials by interference microscopy, **15**, 406 (43)\* (1967)
- GRABAR, D.G.: Thermal behavior of TNT, **18**, 241 (1970)
- GRABAR, D.G.: Thermal-optical effects in acrylic fibres, **14**, 209 (1964)
- GRACIAS, C.E., et al.: Applications of microscopy to the analysis of composite materials, **17**, 161 (1969)
- GRAFF, W.P.: see Botan, E.A., **15**, 522 (1967)
- GRAFT, D.A.: Microscopy of inte-grated circuits, **18**, 25 (1970)
- GRAFT, J. W., et al.: Can you sharpen that up a bit, (Abstract) **24**, 303 (1976)
- GRANT, J.: Electron microscope, **5**, 29 (1942)
- GRANT, J.: Micro-crystals, **4**, 221 (1941)
- GRANT, J.: Microscope versus forger, **4**, 277 (1941)
- GRANT, J.: Fiuorescence microscopy, **4**, 146 (1940)
- GRAVÉ, E.V.: A look at cigarette smoke, **35**, 145 (1987)
- GRAVÉ, E.V.: see Rochow, T.G. and Barbara H. Grimes, **32**, 151 (1984)
- GRAY, G.W.: see Coates, D., **24**, 117 (1976)
- GRAY, G.W.: Structures and textures of smectic mesophases, (Abstract) **23**, 266 (1975)
- GRAY, J.: see Millette, **47**, 107 (1999)
- GREENBLATT, CHARLES L.: Pasteur and Bechamp: the Microscope, Bacteria and Microzymas, **49**, 89 (2001)
- GRIEGER, G.: A formulation for the relative intensities of routine electron diffraction structure analysis, **35**, 169 (1987)
- GRIEGER, G.: Routine technique for rapid, precise and simple intensity measurements for electron diffraction in an AEM, **35**, 165 (1987)
- GRIGGS, R.: Application of two-dimensional image amendment in automatic image analysis, (Abstract) **23**, 272 (1975)
- GRIMES, B.H.: see Rochow, T. G. and E.V. Gravé, **32**, 151 (1984)
- GROSS, L.: An extended theory of image formation, (Abstract) **24**, 315 (1976)
- GROSS, L.: see Hoffman, R., (Abstract) **23**, 264 (1975)
- GROVER, J. J.: Notes on the podura, **1**, 95 (1937)
- GROVES, W. R.: Discs and fittings for phase contrast, **8**, 85 (1950); **8**, 111 (1951)
- GROVES, W. R.: Experiment in condenser-less illumination, **7**, 200 (1949)
- GROVES, W. R.: Vertical illumination and flare spots, **8**, 81 (1950)
- GUERRA, GLENN: Analysis of an 1888 Railroad Car (Abstract) **49**, 184 (2001)
- GUERRA, GLENN: Investigation of Interior Decoration on 1888 Railroad Coach (Abstract) **50**, 128 (2002)
- GUERRA, GLENN: Investigation of Interior Decoration on 1888 Railroad Coach, **51**, 13 (2003)
- GUMPERTZ, W. E.: High Resolution Photomacrography closing the gap between the Macro and Micro Range, **27**, 107 (1979)
- GUMPERTZ, W.: Microscope terminology, conventional and unconventional, **25**, 115 (1977)
- GUNTER, MICKEY E., see Bandli, Bryan R., **49**, 191 (2001)



- GUNTER, MICKEY E.: The Future of Polarized Light Microscopy: Bright, Dim, or Extinct? (Abstract) **51**, 163 (2003)
- GUNTER, MICKEY E.: Use of the Spindle Stage for Identification and Characterization of Amphibole and Amphibole Asbestos (Abstract) **51**, 152 (2003)
- GUNTER, MICKEY E.: Computer Programs for the Spindle Stage and Double-Variation Method, **37**, 167 (1989)
- GUNTER, MICKEY E.: Dispersion Equations for Commonly Used Compensator Plate Materials, **37**, 1 (1989)
- GUNTER, MICKEY E.: Morphological Characterizations of Amphibole and Amphibole-Asbestos from Libby, Montana U.S.A. by Spindle Stage Assisted Polarized Light Microscopy, **51**, 121 (2003)
- GUNTER, MICKEY E.: Results from a McCrone Spindle Stage Short Course, a New Version of EXCALIBUR, and How to Build a Spindle Stage, **52**, 23 (2004)
- GUNTER, MICKEY E.: Spindle Stage Assisted Birefringence Measurements, **36**, 343 (1988)
- GUNTER, MICKEY E.: The Future of Polarized Light Microscopy: Bright, Dim, or Extinct?, **51**, 53 (2003)
- GUNTER, MICKEY E.: Variation in Optical Class and Optical Orientation: The Rule, Not the Exception, **40**, 81 (1992)
- GUNTER, MICKEY E.: The Multiple, Morphological Definitions of Amphibole Asbestos: Examples from Libby (Abstract) **52**, 152 (2004)
- GUNZER, U.: see Aus, H., **24**, 39 (1976)
- GUPTA, B.S.: see Rochow, T.G., **28**, 129 (1980)
- GUPTA, P. D.: "Concentric ringed bodies" in the oocytes of the millipede, *Phillogonostreptus nigrolabiatus*, **16**, 359 (1968)
- HADAWAY, TODD: A Specialized Analytical Procedure for Analysis of Roofing Cores for Asbestos (Abstract) **46**, 237 (1998)
- HAMER, D.H.: Identification of crystals in human tissues. The use of the polarizing microscope and other techniques, **15**, 230 (1966)
- HAMER, D.H.: A constant temperature device for the Kofler hot stage, **17**, 137 (1969)
- HANHART, E.: New aspects of exposure measurement in photomicrography, **14**, 286 (1964)
- HANKE, LARRY: Variable Pressure Scanning Electron Microscopy for Failure Analysis (Abstract) **49**, 177 (2001)
- HANLEY, J.: Narcotization and mounting of rotifera, **7**, 154 (1949)
- HANRAHAN AINSLIE, VICKI: et al.: Asbestos: Design and Construction of an Asbestos Microscopy Laboratory Facility, **37**, 77 (1989)
- HAQUE, A.U.: see Qaish, A.Y., **26**, 155 (1978)
- HARA, KENJI: see Norihiko, Tanada, **45**, 53 (1997)
- HARDY, E.: New knowledge about mayflies, **3**, 192 (1939)
- HARGAVE, R. V., et al.: Prospects of quantifications in Portland cement clinker microscopy, **30**, 291 (1982)
- HARLING, D. F.: The analytical electron microscope-instrumentation and applications (Abstract) **24**, 311 (1976)
- HARNER, LOUISE: Toy or Tool? - the QX3 Microscope (Abstract) **48**, 136 (2000)
- HARPER, R.S.: Experiments in illumination, **5**, 91 (1942)
- HARPER, R.S.: Tubelength correctors, **6**, 192 (1947)
- HARPER, R.E.: On a postage stamp, **9**, 109 (1952)
- HARPER, R.S.: Cryptomonadina, **5**, 249 (1945)
- HARPER, R.S.: The tardigrada, **9**, 75 (1952)
- HARPER, R.S.: Resolution of *Amphipleura pellucida*, **7**, 45 (1948)

- HARRAH, L.A.: Crystal data and infrared spectrum of potassium cobalt (III) acetyl acetonate, **13**, 295 (1963)
- HARRALSON, C.: see John Thornton, **33**, 179 (1985)
- HARRIS, MICHAEL L: Modified Preparation Methods for the Analysis of Asbestos in Vinyl Floor Tiles, **39**, 109 (1991); see Yu, Shiu Yeh, **41**, 45 (1993)
- HARRIS, S.C., et al.: New image analyzing techniques for describing features, (Abstract) **23**, 271 (1975)
- HARRISON, J.A.: Automatic classifying and histogram plotting equipment for use on microscopic measurements of reflectivity, **18**, 223 (1970)
- HART, H.R.D.: The digestive process of colpidium, **4**, 162 (1940)
- HARTSHORNE, A.W. and D.K. Laing: The measurement of birefringence on single fibres using a micro-scope-mounted spectrophotometer, **32**, 11 (1984)
- HARTSHORNE, N.H.: A new device for mounting crystals on the single axis rotation apparatus, **14**, 282 (1964)
- HARTSHORNE, N.H.: A study of a liquid crystal system, (Abstract) **19**, 424 (1971)
- HARTSHORNE, N.H.: Letter to the editor, **14**, 366 (1965)
- HARTSHORNE, N.H.: Methods of illumination of polarisation microscopy, **13**, 255 (1963)
- HARTSHORNE, N.H.: Single axis rotation apparatus and accessory devices for studying the optical properties of crystals, **14**, 81 (1963)
- HARTSHORNE, N.H.: The Hot-Wire Stage III. New designs avoiding the use of materials containing asbestos, **29**, 117 (1981)
- HARTSHORNE, N.H.: A hot-wire stage and its application, **23**, 177 (1975)
- HARTSHORNE, N.H.: The Hot-Wire Stage II. Further notes on the temperature gradient and the determination of transition temperatures, **24**, 217 (1976)
- HARVEY, BRUCE W.: Classification and Identification Error Tendencies in Bulk Insulation Proficiency Testing Materials, **37**, 393 (1989)
- HASSON, R.: A new hot stage for the study of gas-solid reactions in a fluorinated atmosphere, **18**, 165 (1970)
- HASSON, R.: An improved orientation dependent chemical anodizing color reagent for molybdenum, **22**, 317 (1974)
- HASSON, R.: Improvement of the micrographic reagent coloring molybdenum grains according to their crystal orientation, (Abstract) **21**, 260 (1973)
- HASSON, R.: Metallography of molybdenum in color, **16**, 329 (1968)
- HASSON, R.: Micrographic study of the nucleation phenomenon in the fluorine-copper reaction, **19**, 307 (1971); (Abstract) **19**, 423 (1971)
- HASSON, R.: The production of a film on the corrosion of extra mild steel by uranium hexafluoride, **15**, 301 (1967)
- HATHERLY, H. M.: 25th anniversary letter, **13**, 199 (1962)
- HATHERLY, H. M.: A new mounting resin, **4**, 136 (1940)
- HATHERLY, H. M.: Correspondence, **3**, 176 (1939)
- HATHERLY, H. M.: History of the Bristol Microscopical Society, **11**, 251 (1958)
- HATHERLY, H. M.: Lubrication of scientific instruments, **13**, 211, 248 (1962)
- HATHERLY, H. M.: New mounting medium, **7**, 81 (1948); **7**, 153 (1949)
- HATHERLY, H.M.: Sections of brittle paint film, **8**, 187 (1951)
- HAUSER, J.: Elimination of xylene, **9**, 207 (1953)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: 8-Hydroxyquinoline as a Microchemical Test Reagent (Abstract) **52**, 164 (2004)

- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: A Field Comparison Between The Allergenco® Air Sampler and The Air-O-Cell Cassettes in IAQ Studies (Abstract) **51**, 151 (2003)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: A Reviso on Quinoline as a Micro-Chemical Reagent (Abstract) **51**, 156 (2003)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: Asbestos Fiber Counting By Different Optical Contrast Techniques (Abstract) **51**, 150 (2003)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: Collection Filters for the Microscopist (Abstract) **49**, 174 (2001)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: Critical Darkfield and Its Application to Asbestos Analysis (Abstract) **50**, 133 (2002)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: Hazardous Agents and the Microscope (Abstract) **50**, 133 (2002)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: The Case of the Pillow Stain and the Arcane Blood Crystal Test (Abstract) **50**, 138 (2002)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: The Expert Witness in Civil Cases, Part I (Abstract) **50**, 136 (2002)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: The Success of the Microcrystal Test in the Environmental Arena and the Future – What Can We Learn? (Abstract) **52**, 167 (2002)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: Microscopy as a Tool in the Identification of Unknowns at Hazardous Waste Sites (Abstract) **47**, 108 (1999)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: An Alternative Microchemical Test for Aluminum (Abstract) **47**, 107 (1999)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: Historical Accounts of Microscopy in Environmental and Occupational Health Studies (Abstract) **47**, 108 (1999)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: Source Evaluation of the Sediments in a Stormwater Runoff Case (Abstract) **48**, 133 (2000)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: Two Incidences of Particle Contamination in Consumer Drinking Water Supplies (Abstract) **47**, 107 (1999)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: A Closer Look at a Chromate-Free Chemical Conversion Coating (Abstract) **47**, 108 (1999)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: Macro- and Microchemical Testing Protocol in the Identification of Unknown Wastes (Abstract) **48**, 134 (2000)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: see Boltin, Randy, **50**, 133 (2002)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: see Casler, Arvid, **50**, 136 (2002)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: See Crean, Frances, **51**, 156 (2003)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: Two Instances of Particle Contamination in Consumer Drinking Water Supplies, **49**, 1 (2001)
- HAVICS, ANDREW A.: PCBs in Mounting Media - What's all the Fuss? (Abstract) **48**, 132 (2000)
- HAVLIK, CAROLE: see Mikuska, Bill, **44**, 7 (1996)
- HAWES, W. M.: The preparation of ultra-thin ceramic petrological sections by semi-automatic methods, **14**, 200 (1964)
- HAYASHIBA, YASHUHIKO: see Norihiko, Tanada, **45**, 53 (1997)
- HAYS, STEVE M.: see Hanrahan Ainslie, Vicki, **37**, 77 (1989)
- HAYWOOD, E.: Symbiotic partnership, **5**, 27 (1942)
- HEALEY, P.: Image analysis in histopathology; some applications and limitations, (Abstract) **19**, 321 (1971); **19**, 437 (1971)
- HEALEY, P.: see Chamberlain, V.M., (Abstract) **23**, 274 (1975)
- HEBERT, J.J., et al.: Electron microscopy of cellulose fibrils, **23**, 139 (1975)
- HEBERT, J.J.: An indirect staining technique for cellulose fibrils, **20**, 161 (1972)
- HEBERT, J.J.: Increased contrast in electron microscopy of non-crystalline materials by use of reduced accelerating potentials, **15**, 380 (17)\* (1967)

- HEERALAL, R.: see Rochow, T.G., **28**, 129 (1980)
- HEIL, R.H.: see Cole, M., (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972); **20**, 302 (1972)
- HEIL, R.H.: see Kelly, T., (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)
- HENDERSON, W.: Electron microscope microanalysis applied in pathological conditions for identification and quantitation of fine particles, (Abstract) **23**, 263 (1975)
- HENDRICKSON, B.: see John Thornton, **33**, 179 (1985)
- HENSARLING, T.P.: see Hebert, J.J., **20**, 161 (1972)
- HENSON, CHRISTI RICHTER: The Effect of Elevated Temperature on the Microscopic Morphology of Human Head Hair, **50**, 21 (2002)
- HERLIHY, E.P.: Correspondence, **3**, 62 (1939)
- HERR, J.M.: The use of the drawing tube and camera in combination to prepare interpretive line drawings of photomicrographs taken through the Wild M20 microscope, **21**, 177 (1973)
- HERTRICH, J.A.: see McCrone, W.C., **17**, 77 (1969)
- HESSION, J. P.: see Grabar, D.G., **18**, 241 (1970)
- HEYWOOD, J.A.: Towards quantitative scanning electron microscopy, (Abstract) **21**, 244 (1973); **23**, 47 (1975)
- HIETPAS, JACK: Analysis and Identification of an Unknown Powder: An Example of the Application of Chemical Microscopy in the Modern Analytical Laboratory (Abstract) **52**, 172 (2004)
- HILL, P.: A new computer-controlled microscope photometer system, (Abstract) **24**, 316 (1976)
- HILLARD, J.E.: A user-oriented automatic scanning optical microscope, (Abstract) **24**, 314 (1976)
- HILLS, LINDA: From Rocks to Skyscrapers: the Life of a Cement Grain, **53**, 89 (2005)
- HINANT, FELICIA M.: Microscopy in Space, **43**, 59 (1995)
- HINANT, FELICIA M.: Nondestructive Microscopical Inspection of Bulky Art Objects, **42**, 1 (1994)
- HINCHMAN, R.R.: Gravity perception in plants - the role of amyloplasts as suggested by light and electron microscopy, (Abstract) **20**, 295 (1972)
- HINDS, D.: An OFT enhancement scheme for optical scanning microscopy, (Abstract) **21**, 264 (1973); **22**, 151 (1974)
- HINSCH, JAN.: Leitz spindle stage, **35**, 13 (1987)
- HINSCH, JAN: A Digital Camera with Variable Resolution: DC 500 (Abstract) **50**, 132 (2002)
- HINSCH, JAN: A Webcam on the Microscope (Abstract) **52**, 160 (2004)
- HINSCH, JAN: Elements of Art in Microscopy (Abstract) **50**, 128 (2002)
- HINSCH, JAN: Mating Digital Cameras to Microscopes (Abstract) **49**, 180 (2001)
- HINSCH, JAN: Some Telltale Colors of The Microscopist (Abstract) **51**, 162 (2001)
- HINSCH, JAN: Two Microscopes (Abstract) **52**, 160 (2004)
- HINSCH, JAN: A New Stereo Fluorescence Microscope from Leica (Abstract) **46**, 232 (1998)
- HINSCH, JAN: Some Uses of Retarders in Microscopy (Abstract) **46**, 232 (1998)
- HINSCH, JAN: True Köhler Illumination (Abstract) **47**, 104 (1999)
- HINSCH, JAN: A New Way of Producing Mixed Brightfield/Darkfield Illumination, **43**, 175 (1995)
- HINSCH, JAN: Refined Approaches to Microscopical Light Management: Leitz UKO Condenser and Variolum, **36**, 319 (1988)
- HINSCH, JAN: Shortcuts to Teaching Polarized Light Microscopy, **43**, 193 (1995)
- HINSCH, JAN: Some Thoughts While Using a 100-Year-Old Leitz Microscope, **39**, 15 (1991)

- HINSCH, JAN: Superior Lateral Resolution with Interference Reflection Microscopy(Abtract) **48**, 139 (2000)
- HIRONS, M.J.: Plastic box for microscope optics, **12**, 161 (1960)
- HIRONS, M.J.: A lamp for top illumination, **8**, 71 (1950)
- HOFER, F.: Quantitative metallographic phase analysis with the QTM, **16**, 171 (1968)
- HOFFMAN, R., et al.: The modulation contrast microscope, (Abstract) **23**, 264 (1975)
- HOGAN, A.W.: see Cheng, R.J., **18**, 299 (1970)
- HOBEN, W. D.: Specimen supports for electron microscopy, **15**, 209 (1966)
- HOLDEN, J.R.: see Rosen, J.M., **19**, 151 (1971)
- HOLIK, A.S., et al.: Refractive index determination of thin films by transmission Nomarski differential interference contrast microscopy, **25**, 265 (1977)
- HOLIK, A.S.: Refractive index measurement of optically isotropic particles by transmission Nomarski differential interference contrast microscopy, **31**, 223 (1983)
- HOLLIES, N.R.S.: see Poling, F.D., **16**, 201 (1968)
- HOLLIFIELD, JEFFREY: Applications and Specificity of Microcrystal Tests (Abstract) **52**, 166 (2004)
- HOLLIFIELD, JEFFREY: Conveying Technical Information to the Lay Client (Abstract) **51**, 172 (2003)
- HOLLIFIELD, JEFFREY: Differentiation of 50 Paint Pigments Using Spot Tests and Microcrystalline Tests (Abstract) **50**, 139 (2002)
- HOLLIFIELD, JEFFREY: Optical Characterization of GHB and a Copper Precipitate (Abstract) **52**, 170 (2004)
- HOLLIFIELD, JEFFREY: Vapor Analysis Microscopical Methods (Abstract) **49**, 188 (2001)
- HOLLIFIELD, JEFFREY: Guns or Billiards (Abstract) **47**, 120 (1999)
- HOLLIFIELD, JEFFREY: Identification and Differentiation of Baby Formulas Using PLM (Abstract) **46**, 234 (1998)
- HOLLIFIELD, JEFFREY: Molecular Weight Determination; Classical Techniques Applied to Forensic Samples (Abstract) **48**, 146 (2000)
- HOLLIFIELD, JEFFREY: Applications and Specificity of Microcrystal Tests, **53**, 39 (2005)
- HOLLIFIELD, JEFFREY: Characterization of Squaric Acid Precipitates, **51**, 81 (2003)
- HOLLIFIELD, JEFFREY: Flowchart for Rapid Identification of Inorganic Compounds Using PLM, **53**, 99 (2005)
- HOLLIFIELD, JEFFREY: Identification and Differentiation of Powdered Baby Formulas Using Polarized Light Microscopy, **47**, 51 (1999)
- HOLLOWDAY, E.: David Joseph Scourfield (Obituary), **7**, 306 (1950)
- HOLLOWDAY, E.: Freshwater Polyzoa, **6**, 274 (1947)
- HOLLOWDAY, E.: Hydromedusae, **9**, 172 (1953)
- HOLLOWDAY, E.: Introduction to study of rotifers, **6**, 3, 31, 78, 98 (1946); **6**, 160, 205, 237 (1947); **6**, 309 (1949); **7**, 2, 65 (1948); (1948); **7**, 169, 197 (1949); **7**, 287, 321 (1950)
- HOLLOWDAY, E.: Rules for nomenclature, **6**, 328 (1948)
- HOLLOWDAY, E.: Symbiotic partnership, **5**, 127 (1943)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J. and Kilbourn, J.H.: Characterization and identification of water soluble explosives, **33**, 1 (1985)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Microchemical Tests: Methods and Techniques, **53**, 5 (2005)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Bicomponent Fibers (Abstract), **48**, 145 (2000)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Matching Matches (Part 1), **51**, 170 (2003)



- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Microchemical Tests: Methods and Techniques (Abstract) **52**, 165 (2004)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Post Blast Identification of Nitrogen Triiodide (Abstract) **52**, 171 (2004)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: What is it? - Where did it come from? (Abstract) **48**, 145 (2000)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Microscopical Characterization of Suture Fibers (Abstract) **46**, 234 (1998)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Why Does My Carpet Look Dirty? (Abstract) **47**, 118 (1999)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: A Dictionary of Terms Related to Additives Found in Asbestos Building Products, **47**, 163 (1999)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Identification Characteristics of PTT Polyester Fiber, **47**, 201 (1999)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Light Microscopy of PBI Fiber, **44**, 101 (1996)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Microscopical Characteristics of Basofil Fiber, **48**, 107 (2000)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Microscopical Characteristics of Hydrofil Nylon Fiber, **43**, 109 (1995)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: see Miles, L., **38**, 41 (1990)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: see Millette, J.R., **41**, 147 (1993)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: see Millette, J.R., **51**, 201 (2003)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Tricks of the Trade, **43**, 15 (1995)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Tricks of the Trade-Dust Collection Method, **48**, 213 (2000)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Tricks of the Trade-Extraction and Identification of Sulfur, **48**, 51 (2000)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Anatomy of a Paint Case (Abstract), **48**, 145 (2000)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Identification of Explosives and Explosive Residue by PLM (Abstract) **50**, 140 (2002)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Pounce Pots and Sanders (Abstract) **49**, 187 (2001)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Methylene Blue Microchemical Test for the Detection and Identification of Perchlorates and Chlorates, **49**, 41 (2001)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Tricks of the Trade - Dropper Bottle Alcohol Lamp, **49**, 110 (2001)
- HOPEN, THOMAS J.: Tricks of the Trade - Microtome Glass Knives Employed for Micro-FTIR Preparation, **50**, 4 (2002)
- HOPKINS, B.M.: see Wadlow, D.E., (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971); **20**, 183 (1972)
- HOPKINS, B.: see Chamberlain, V.M. (Abstract) **23**, 274 (1975)
- HORRIL, L. E.: Darlaston and Neville, **8**, 52 (1950)
- HORTOLA, POLICARP: SEM Characterization of Blood Stains on Stone Tools, **40**, 111 (1992)
- HOUCK, MAX: Manufacturing vs. Forensic Testing: The Parameters of Significance (Abstract) **52**, 169 (2004)
- HOUGARDY, H.P., et al.: Quantitative image analysis in the field of commercial metallic materials, **19**, 31 (1971)
- HOUGARDY, H.P.: Automatic image analyser, (Abstract) **21**, 254 (1973)
- HOUGARDY, H.P.: Instrumentation in automatic image analysis in-instrumentation, **22**, 5 (1974)
- HOUGARDY, H.P.: Recent progress in automatic image analysis in-instrumentation, **24**, 7 (1976)
- HOUSEMAN, D.H.: see Allmand, T.R., **18**, 11 (1970)
- HOVIS, STAN: Particle Manipulation Techniques for Magnetic Media Defects, **42**, 101 (1994)
- HOVNANIAN, H.P.: Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964)
- HOVNANIAN, H.P.: Ultra-violet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, **14**, 141 (1963)

- HOYT, CLIFF: Multi-Order Retardance Measurements with the LC-Pol Scope (Abstract) **46**, 231 (1998)
- HUBBARD, J.L.: see Millette, J.R., **41**, 15 (1993)
- HUDSON, W.: Learning to use the microscope, **18**, 231 (1970)
- HUGHES, W.H.: Flagella in bacteria, **8**, 320 (1952)
- HUGHES, W.H.: Unresolved flagella, **8**, 187 (1951)
- HUMECKI, HOWARD: Tricks of the Trade, **42**, 104 (1994)
- HUMPHREYS, A.: Oldham Microscopical Society, **7**, 167 (1949)
- HUMPHREYS, C.J.: Recent applications of high voltage electron microscopy in various branches of science (Abstract) **21**, 263 (1973); **22**, 129 (1974)
- HUMPHRIES, D.W.: Particle size measurement and a new semi-automatic recording eyepiece micrometer, **15**, 267 (1966)
- HUMPHRIES, D.W.: The contributions of Henry Clifton Sorby (1826-1908) to microscopy, **15**, 351 (1967)
- HUNN W.: Microstructural analysis by photometer and TV image analysis, (Abstract) **24**, 316 (1976)
- HUNN, W.: A new electro-optical system for quantitative image analysis, **19**, 205 (1971)
- HUNN, W.: see Ellis, S.G., **23**, 127 (1975)
- HUNS, M., et al.: Self-setting detection systems incorporating two dimensional feature outline correction, (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1971)
- HUNTAMER, DICKY: Identification of Holden Mine Tailing Pile Particulate Matter in Railroad Creek, **45**, 155 (1997)
- HUNTAMER, DICKY: Particulate Matter and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in the Spokane River, Washington State, **44**, 1 (1996)
- HUNTAMER, DICKY: Application of Spindle Stage 2V Determination to Mineral Source Identification (Abstract) **50**, 135 (2002)
- HUNTAMER, DICKY: Identification of Cleveland Mine Tailings in Hunters Creek Drainage, Stevens County, Washington State (Abstract) **48**, 144 (2000)
- HUNTAMER, DICKY: Measurement of 2V using the Spindle Stage and Excalibr: Application to Selected Detrital Minerals in the Nisqually River System (Abstract) **49**, 185 (2001)
- HUNTAMER, DICKY: Microchemical Tests Using Rhodizonic Acid (Abstract) **51**, 154 (2003)
- HUNTAMER, DICKY: Microscopical Characterization of a Plastic Emulsion Explosive (Abstract) **46**, 235 (1998)
- HUNTAMER, DICKY: Microscopical Identification of Mineral and Detrital Grains (Abstract) **47**, 119 (1999)
- HUNTAMER, DICKY: Identification of Cleveland Mine Tailings in Hunters Creek Drainage, Stevens County, Washington State, **48**, 93 (2003)
- HUNTAMER, DICKY: Microscopical Characterization of an Emulsion Explosive, **47**, 1 (1999)
- HUSAIN, O.A.N.: Simple parameter scanning for malignant cells with the Quantized cytoscreen, (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971)
- HYDE, P., et al.: A new medium resolution SEM, **20**, 255 (1972)
- INCHMAHOME: Polaroid spectacles, **8**, 159 (1951)
- INAFUKU, RAU: see Wilson, S., **51**, 168 (2003)
- INJERD, C.A.: Focusing on White Pigments: the Characterization and Identification of White Pigments (Abstract) **51**, 162 (2003)
- ISINGS, J.: Combined fluorescence dichroism and polarization microscopy of cotton fibres under stress, **15**, 71 (1966)
- IYER, S.: see S. Morrow, **35**, 273 (1987)
- JABER, JENNIFER D.: see Munch, Christopher, **45**, 19 (1997)
- JACKS, T. J.: see Hebert, J. J., **20**, 161 (1972)

- JACKS, T.J., L.L. MULLER and W.J. EVANS: Time requirement for chemical dehydration of tissues with 2,2-dimethoxypropane for microscopy, **29**, 137 (1981)
- JACKS, T.J.: see Yatsu, L.Y., **27**, **61**, 107 (1979)
- JACOBS, M.H.: Metallurgical applications of EMMA, (Abstract) **21**, 263 (1973)
- JACOBS, W.J.: Detachable rotating stage, **9**, 210 (1953)
- JAGER, A.: see Jongerius, A., **20**, 243 (1972)
- JAMIESON, D.: Cross section of mosquito proboscis, **10**, 223 (1955)
- JANICEK, L.: Biological ultraviolet microscopy, **15**, 500 (1967)
- JANKAUSKAS, SHARON: Image Analysis: Birefringence to Pseudocolor; a Calibration Method (Abstract) **49**, 173 (2001)
- JARMAN, C.G., et al.: Abaca (Manila hemp) for paper making, **18**, 123 (1970)
- JARVIS, R.: An unconventional pocket microscope, **11**, 8, 70 (1956)
- JARVIS, R.A.: Computer controlled scanning optical microscope, **22**, 247 (1974)
- JARVIS, R.A.: Focus optimisation criteria for computer image processing, **24**, 163 (1976)
- JEFFREY, J., et al.: High speed x-ray microanalysis using image analysis techniques, (Abstract) **20**, 298 (1972)
- JEFFREY, J., et al.: see Gardner, G.M., (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)
- JENKINS, A.E.: Lubrication, **5**, 149 (1943)
- JENNINGS, J.B.: Empty magnification, **9**, 51 (1952)
- JENNINGS, J.B.: A simple camera for photographing living organisms, **8**, 252 (1951)
- JENNINGS, J.B.: Method for the controlled flattening of whole mounts during fixation, **11**, 297 (1958)
- JESSE, A., et al.: Application of quantitative area analysis to composite materials, **16**, 115 (1968)
- JESSE, A., et al.: Information sources in image analysis, (Abstract) **19**, 426 (1971)
- JESSE, A., et al.: Quantitative image analysis in microscopy, a review, **19**, 21 (1971)
- JESSE, A., et al.: Quantitative image analysis in the field of nuclear materials, **19**, 65 (1971)
- JESSE, A.: A review of automatic image analysis, **22**, 1 (1974)
- JESSE, A.: Automatic image analysis, **24**, 1 (1976)
- JESSE, A.: Bibliography on automatic image analysis (1973-1975), **24**, 65 (1976)
- JESSE, A.: Information sources in automatic image analysis, **22**, 81 (1974)
- JETT, JAMIE: see Wilson, Susan, **51**, 168 (2003)
- JEWELL, A.L.: *Daphnia pulex*, **4**, 69 (1940)
- JOB, H.S.: Drum-microscopes, **8**, 319 (1952)
- JOCK, C.P.: Quantitative optical reflectance as a measure of percent fiber in graphite composites, **34**, 347 (1986)
- JOEBSTL, J.A.: Preparation of clean crystal surfaces by vacuum cleavage for electron microscopy studies, **13**, 260 (1963)
- JOHANSSON, S.: Image analysis in quality control of steel, (Abstract) **19**, 431 (1971); **20**, 83 (1972)
- JOHNSON, R. B.: see W. F. Wills, **33**, 201 (1985)
- JOHNSTON, E.M., et al.: Computer analysis of phytoplankton cell images, **24**, 181 (1976)
- JOLLEY, H.L.: see Elliott, F.B., **15**, 127 (1966)
- JONES, E.J.: Practical aspects of counting asbestos on the Millipore AMC, **23**, 93 (1975)
- JONES, E.J.: AMC technology for fine powder analysis, (Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972)
- JONES, F.T., et al.: The optical and crystallographic properties of m-nitrobenzoic acid, **23**, 1 (1975)

- JONES, F.T.: "Queer" quartz, jadeite and lawsonite, **35**, 1 (1987)
- JONES, F.T.: A fiber rotating device, **18**, 275 (1970)
- JONES, F.T.: Dispersion and refractive index determinations by means of an annular wedge interference filter, **14**, 440, 497 (1965)
- JONES, F.T.: Liquid refractive index measurement utilizing the rotating stage scale, **18**, 267 (1970)
- JONES, F.T.: Refractive index determination for liquids by crystal rotation, **15**, 309 (1967)
- JONES, F.T.: Some observations made with a spectrum projected into the plane of the object, **20**, 319; (Abstract) 295 (1972)
- JONES, F.T.: The optical and crystallographic properties of gentisic acid, **15**, 63 (1966)
- JONES, F.T.: The optical and crystallographic properties of racemic allantoin, **14**, 271 (1964)
- JONES, F.T.: The optical and crystallographic properties of strontium dipicolinate tetrahydrate,  $\text{SrC}_7\text{H}_3\text{NO}_4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , (Abstract) **20**, 295 (1972); **20**, 327 (1972)
- JONES, F.T.: The optical and crystallographic properties of three phases of mannitol, **18**, 279 (1970)
- JONES, F.T.: The optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of  $\text{FeNH}_4(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , **15**, 480 (117)\* (1967)
- JONES, F.T.: The optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of sucrose calcium chloride tetrahydrate, **13**, 346 (1963)
- JONES, F.T.: Optical and crystallographic properties of cycloalliin hydrochloride monohydrates, **14**, 379 (1965)
- JONES, F.T.: The preparation of ultrathin ceramic petrological sections by semi-automatic methods, **14**, 200 (1964)
- JONES, F.T., et al.: A simple pressure hotstage, (Abstract) **23**, 265 (1975)
- JONES, F.T.: A light and SEM look at enzyme-damaged wheat starch, **18**, 333, (Abstract) 294 (1970)
- JONES, F.T.: Exploring rice straw by scanning electron microscopy, **23**, 37 (1975)
- JONES, F.T.: Fusion techniques in chemical microscopy, **16**, 37 (1968)
- JONES, F.T.: Two apparent exceptions to Abbe's theory of resolution **16**, 4 (1968)
- JONES, M.P.: Mineralogical factors in the design and assessment of mineral treatment processes, **28**, 57 (1980)
- JONES, M., et al.: An application of microscopical fusion methods, **14**, 264 (1964)
- JONES, O.R.: Solar microscope, **5**, 25 (1942)
- JONES, SIR. B.H.: Darkening of Canada Balsam, **11**, 72 (1956)
- JONES, SIR B.H.: Correspondence, **4**, 303 (1941)
- JONGERIUS, A., et al.: The application of the Quantimet 720 in soil micromorphometry, **20**, 243 (1972)
- JULIAN, Y., et al.: Accurate use of hot stages, **19**, 225 (1971)
- JULIAN, Y., et al.: Identification of asbestos fibers by micro-scopical dispersion staining, **18**, 1 (1970)
- K, MAYA: see Sarin, Rajendra Kumar, **51**, 179 (2003)
- KAGEURA, MITSUYOSHI: see Norihiko, Tanada, **45**, 53 (1997)
- KAHAN, V.L.: Anoptura, **4**, 4 (1940)
- KAHAN, V.L.: Pioneers of bacteriology, **1**, 165 (1938), reprinted **35**, 341 (1987)
- KANTZ, M.R., et al.: The physical, optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of diphenylsilanediol, **16**, 65 (1968)
- KANTZ, M.R.: A new application of dispersion staining, **14**, 422 (1965)

- KANWAR, K.C., et al.: "Flagellate non-flagellate" pseudoscorpion sperm, **16**, 373 (1968)
- KANWAR, K.C.: Chrome-osmium fixatives and the neutral lipids, **13**, 29 (1961)
- KANWAR, K.C.: Pentosenucleic acid or ribosenucleic acid, **12**, 245 (1960)
- KANWAR, U.: Origin of spiral thread in the pseudoscorpion sperm, **16**, 369 (1968)
- KANWAR, U.: Pseudochromosomes in pseudoscorpions, **15**, 203 (1966)
- KANWAR, U.: see Kanwar, K.C., **16**, 373 (1968)
- KAPP, R.O.: Techniques and applications of pollen studies, (Abstract) **24**, 321 (1976)
- KAPUR, S.P.: Cytochemical studies on the developing oocytes of the gastropod, *Helisoma duryi eudiscus* (Pilsbry), **18**, 109 (1970)
- KAPUR, S.P.: Storage of calcium in the tissues of the aquatic pulmonate, *Helisoma duryi eudiscus* (Pilsbry), **18**, 139 (1970)
- KARL, FRANK S.: Microscopical Characterization of Technora and PVA Fibers, **45**, 93 (1997)
- KASHIMURA, SEIICHI: see Norihiko, Tanada, **45**, 53 (1997)
- KATLAN, ALEXANDER: William Sidney Mount's Palette and Pigments, **49**, 111 (2001)
- KATLAN, ALEXANDER: Grumbacher Artist Palette Collection: 1930's - Late 1950's, **53**, 173 (2005)
- KAWCZAK, A. W.: see Krueger, D. A., **37**, 17 (1989)
- KAY, R.G.: Microscopes in Uruguay, **7**, 81 (1948)
- KAYE, B.H.: see Dinner, P.J.C., **19**, 77 (1971)
- KELLER, H.E.: Direct View Stereo Schemes for the Compound Microscope (Abstract) **47**, 111 (1999)
- KELLER, H.E.: The Jungle of Infinity Optics: Concepts and Misconcepts (Abstract) **46**, 231 (1998)
- KELLER, H.E., et al.: Standardization in the design of microscopes, **25**, 169 (1977)
- KELLER, H.E.: The New Zeiss Axiovert Inverted Microscopes, **37**, 389 (1989)
- KELLER, H.E.: Quantitative determination of surface topography by light microscopy (Abstract) **20**, 289 (1972)
- KELLER, H.E.: Quantitative determination of surface topography by light microscopy, **21**, 59 (1973)
- KELLY, M.D., et al.: Applications of image analysis to radioisotopic heat source programs, (Abstract) **20**, 305 (1972); **20**, 341 (1972)
- KELLY, T., et al.: A comparison between conventional scanning microdensitometry and high speed full field densitometry using video scanning techniques, (Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972)
- KELLY, T., et al.: Application of the Quantimet 720 in the monitoring of particulate pollutant, (Abstract) **21**, 249 (1973)
- KELLY, T., et al.: Performance trials on the Quantimet 360 high speed routine steel inclusions analyzer, (Abstract) **19**, 430 (1971)
- KELLY, T., et al.: Preliminary evaluation of the Quantimet 360 inclusion and grain size classifier, **20**, 21 (1972)
- KELLY, T., et al.: The application of the Quantimet 360 in steel quality control, (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)
- KELLY, T., et al.: The requirements of a high speed image analysis system for quality control in the steel industry, (Abstract) **20**, 302 (1972)
- KELLY, THOMAS, F.: 3D Atomic-Scale Compositional Imaging with Local Electrode Atom Probes (Abstract) **50**, 132 (2002)
- KELSEY, P. A.: A use for an old camera front, **3**, 145 (1939)
- KENDALL, R.: Quantitative microscopy, **4**, 258 (1941)
- KERFOOT, E.: see Watson, J.N.L., (Abstract) **21**, 245 (1973)



- KERR, J.: Chlamydomonas, **1**, 149 (1938)
- KERR, J.: Development of the chick to end of third day, **3**, 198, 224, 240 (1939)
- KERR, J.: Foraminifera, **1**, 67 (1937)
- KERR, J.: Mucor, **4**, 45 (1940)
- KESSLER, J.R.: Changes in optical properties of chrysotile during acid leaching, **31**, 165 (1983)
- KESSLER, J.R.: Point Counting Simple Models of Different Sized Spheres, Cubes and Cylinders, **39**, 203 (1991)
- KESSLER, L.W., et al.: An operational acoustic microscope (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
- KESSLER, L.W.: Sonic microscopy for materials research and analysis (Abstract) **24**, 313 (1976)
- KIDDER, LINDA H.: Chemical Imaging Using Focal Plane Arrays: The High-Throughput Value Proposition (Abstract) **52**, 157 (2004)
- KILBOURN, J.H. and W.C. McCrone: Fusion methods identification of inorganic explosives, **33**, 73 (1985)
- KILBOURN, J.H.: see T.J. Hoppen, **33**, 1, (1985)
- KILBOURN, J.H., et al.: Polarized Light Microscopy of Extenders in Structural Paints-Forensic Applications, **42**, 167 (1994)
- KILE, DANIEL E.: The Petrographic Microscope: Evolution of a Mineralogical Research Instrument (Abstract) **51**, 164 (2003)
- KING, J. E.: see Kubic, T.A., **31**, 213 (1983)
- KINGSBURY, K.J.: Design of a lamp adaptable to all types of microscopy, **10**, 99 (1954)
- KINGSBURY, K.J.: Examination and high speed photography of moving particles in a darkground field, **10**, 42 (1954)
- KIRCHGESSNER, W.G.: Comparative dispersion staining using a modified comparison microscope, **15**, 511 (148)\* (1967)
- KIRKPATRICK, A. F.: see Rochow, T.G., **15**, 177 (1966)
- KIRKPATRICK, J.: Polystyrene resins for mounting, **4**, 210 (1940)
- KISIN, MARK V., et al.: The Use of the SEM for the Investigation of Hairs Having Similar Structure, **40**, 259 (1992)
- KISS, F.: Stereoscopic effects, **12**, 304 (1960)
- KLASSEN, H. E.: see Krueger, D. A., **37**, 17 (1989)
- KLEIN, I.: Objectives as condensers, **7**, 25 (1948)
- KLEIN, I.: Some requirements for matching eyepieces for high power binocular microscopes, **12**, 178 (1960)
- KNIGHTS, P.M., et al.: Design and development of a simple SEM, (Abstract) **19**, 433 (1971)
- KNOWLES, W.R.: see Gibbons, J.M., (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971); **20**, 1 (1972)
- KOBILINSKY, L.: see P. Moron, **33**, 37 (1985)
- KOENIG, JACK L.: Microspectroscopic Measurements for Different Regions of Interest (ROIs) for Multi-Component, Multiphase Dynamic Polymer Systems (Abstract) **52**, 158 (2004)
- KOFLER, A.: Hot stage methods for the identification of organic compounds, **14**, 239 (1964)
- KOHLBECK, JOSEPH, et al.: Microscopical analysis of graphite fiber reinforced epoxy matrix laminates, **25**, 161 (1977)
- KOHLBECK, JOSEPH, et al.: The optical properties of hexanitrobiphenyl (HNBB) and 3-methyl-2',4',6,6'-pentanitrodiphenylmethane (MPDM), **20**, 233 (1972)
- KOHLBECK, JOSEPH, et al.: Twinning of  $\alpha$ -cyclotetramethylenetetranitramine (HMX), **22**, 169 (1974)
- KOHLBECK, JOSEPH: Polarized Light Studies of Nitrocellulose, **27**, 67 (1979)

- KOHLBECK, JOSEPH: Spindle stage studies on HMX and AP, **30**, 249 (1982)
- KOLES, JOSEPH: Tricks of the Trade: New Iodine Reagent for Starch, **53**, 29 (2005)
- KOLES, JOSEPH: Two Experiments for Criminal Justice Students, **53**, 119 (2005)
- KORDAN, H.A.: Cellophane tape for making rapid permanent squash preparations of plant material, **24**, 243 (1976)
- KORDAN, H.A.: Durability of an acetoorcein fast green stain mixture, **22**, 219 (1974)
- KORPEL, A.: see Kessler, L.W., (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
- KOTTES ANDREWS, B. A., et al.: Visual evidence of bonding between thermoplastic polymers and knitted cotton fabrics, **21**, 161 (1973)
- KOUHOUP, R.: A motor driven, rotating microscope stage, **13**, 265 (1963)
- KRC, J. Jr., et al.: Crystallographic properties of chalcocomycin I, **23**, 15 (1975)
- KRC, J. Jr.: Crystallographic properties of flufenamic acid, [N-( $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$  trifluoro-m-tolyl) anthranilic acid] (Abstract) **24**, 306 (1976); **31**, 25 (1977)
- KRC, J. Jr.: A solvate of pyrvinium pamoate, evidence for clathration, **18**, 287 (1970)
- KRC, J. Jr.: Phenytoin Sodium-A Solid-State Study, **42**, 105 (1994)
- KREMER, THOMAS, et al.: Asbestos: A Standard TEM Procedure for Identification and Quantitation of Asbestiform Minerals in Talc, **38**, 457 (1990)
- KRESS, R. B.: see M. C. Etter, **33**, 23 (1985)
- KREWER, J.A.: see J.R. Millette, **35**, 311 (1987)
- KREWER, JOSEPH A.: Asbestos: Quality Assurance in the Electron Microscopy Asbestos Laboratory, **36**, 153 (1988)
- KRUEGER, D.A.: A Study of the Surface and Internal Character of Structural Foam Moldings using Light Microscopy and Image Analysis, **37**, 17 (1989)
- KRUEGER, D.A.: see H.L. Garrett, **35**, 33 (1987)
- KRUGER, JOSHUA J.: Vehicle Fraud Detection Using Microscopy, **47**, 205 (1999)
- KUBIC, T.A.: Determination of d- and/or l-propoxyphene, **29**, 161 (1981)
- KUBIC, T.A. Asbestos Point Counting Revisited - Again, **49**, 49 (2001)
- KUBIC, T.A. et al.: Forensic analysis of colorless textile fibers by fluorescence microscopy, **31**, 213 (1983)
- KUHN, R.J.: Dispersion staining, Part II, **14**, 39 (1963)
- KUHN, R.J.: Microscopic identification of crystals in human tissue, **14**, 411 (1965)
- KUHNERT-BRANDSTÄTTER, M.: The study of isomorphism by microchemical methods, **14**, 223 (1964)
- KUHNERT-BRANDSTÄTTER, M., et al.: Experience in hot-stage microscopy of inorganic compounds, **16**, 257 (1968)
- KUKSUK, ROBERT: see Miles, L., **38**, 41 (1990)
- KURTIS, BILL: Walter C. McCrone as a "New Explorer" (Abstract) **51**, 146 (2003)
- LAING, D. K.: see J.M. Wilkinson, **35**, 233 (1987)
- LAING, D.K.: see Hartshorne, A. W., **32**, 11 (1984)
- LAMBERT, W.E.: Infinity corrected microscope, **14**, 482 (1965)
- LAMBETH, A.J.: Methods used for the preparation of snow and ice for microscopical examination, **8**, 126 (1951)
- LANGFORD, S.A.: A general equation for estimating refractive indices of Cargille liquids at various temperatures and wavelengths, **26**, 167 (1978)
- LANGFORD, STEPHEN A.: Refractive index profile of a tephra sample from the 18 May 1980 eruption of Mt. St. Helens, **30**, 81 (1982)

- LARK, P.D.: A cell for orthogonal illumination, **14**, 301 (1965)
- LARK, P.D.: A semi-automatic particle counter, **15**, 1 (1965)
- LARK, P.D.: see Brownhall, Beverley S., **44**, 143 (1996)
- LARUE, BUDD J.: Powell & Lealand's Dissecting Microscope, **40**, 251 (1992)
- LARUE, BUDD J.: see Warren, Stanley, E., **46**, 41 (1998)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: Counterterrorism and the Polarized Light Microscope, **51**, 116 (2003)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: Dispersion Staining Fundamentals - What's Nu? (Abstract) **50**, 129 (2002)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: Editorial - Dr. McCrone's Vision for the Future, **50**, ii (2002)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: Editorial - Enjoy Microscopy, **53**, ii, (2005)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: Editorial - McCrone Research Institute, **53**, ii (2005)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: Editorial - On Choice of Microscope for Learning Microscopy, **53**, ii (2005)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: Editorial - Rooted in History: Institute Keeps on Growing, **54**, ii (2006)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: Future Role in Forensic Hair Comparison (Abstract) **47**, 121 (1999)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: Microscopy of Tin Ore Processing Materials from the Early Bronze Age, **49**, 209 (2001)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: PLM: Minimum Requirements (Abstract) **52**, 159, (2004)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: see McCrone, Walter C., **38**, 135 (1990)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: Seeing is Believing: Polymorphism, Liquid Crystals, and the Microscope, **52**, 21 (2004)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: Simple Microchemical Experiments for the Detection of Lead in Vinyl Window Blinds, **44**, 203 (1996)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: The Effect of Heat on the Microscopical Properties of Asbestos, **37**, 9 (1989)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: Tremolite, Actinolite and Ferroactinolite Identification for the Bulk-Sample Analyst (Abstract) **47**, 108 (1999)
- LAUGHLIN, GARY J.: Using Simple Chemical Experiments and the Microscope to Teach Metallurgy (Abstract) **49**, 176 (2001)
- LAVABRE-BERTRAND, THIERRY: see Greenblatt, Charles L., **49**, 89 (2001)
- LAWRENCE, E.: Eyepiece cups, **12**, 247 (1960)
- LAWRENCE, E.: Thoughts about 35 mm photomicrography, **12**, 180(1960)
- LAWRENCE, E.: Tool clips, **9**, 3 (1952)
- LAWRENCE, GENE: Marine Coatings: Components and Analysis, **53**, 69 (2005)
- LAWRENCE, J.V.: Aperture stops of a substage condenser, **12**, 315 (1961)
- LAWRENCE, J.V.: Lamp graticule, **12**, 279 (1960)
- LAWRENCE, J.V.: Numerical aperture of substage condenser, **12**, 214 (1960)
- LAWS, S.G.: Correspondence, **3**, 20 (1939)
- LAWSON, D.F.: Daphnia pulex, **9**, 13 (1952)
- LAWSON, D.F.: Empty magnification, **9**, 25 (1952)
- LEA, C.H.: "Micrographia", **1**, 136 (1937)
- LECHNER, G.: see Schindle, K.P., (Abstract) **19**, 426 (1971); **20**, 217 (1972)
- LEE, K.S.: Optical and crystallographic properties of cycloalliin hydrochloride monohydrates, **14**, 379 (1965)
- LEE, K.S.: see Jones, F.T., **15**, 63 (1966); **18**, 279 (1970)

- LEE, KIEN-YIN: see Peterson, Paul D., **52**, 3 (2004)
- LEE, RICHARD: A Century of the Electron (Abstract) **46**, 238 (1998)
- LEE, RICHARD: A Little Carbon, A Little Magic (Abstract) **46**, 230 (1998)
- LEE, RICHARD: Coatings and Alternatives for SEM Microscopy, **43**, 179 (1995)
- LEE, RICHARD: Evaluating Daguerreotypes, **41**, 7 (1993)
- LEE, RICHARD: Fabricated Images (Abstract) **47**, 115 (1999)
- LEE, RICHARD: Lessons From Lead (Abstract) **48**, 133 (2000)
- LEE, RICHARD: Microscopy techniques in corrosion research, **35**, 19 (1987)
- LEE, RICHARD: Parasites (Abstract) **52**, 163 (2004)
- LEE, RICHARD: Peaceful Microscopy (Abstract) **49**, 175 (2001)
- LEE, RICHARD: see Shi, Donglu, **36**, 191 (1988)
- LEINHOP, MARIE: 3-D Models of Mold Spores for Teaching Fungal Morphology, **46**, 215 (1998), (Abstract) **46**, 238 (1998)
- LeMIEUX, NICHOLAS: A 1935 Biologist Look at the "New" Phase Contrast Microscope (Abstract) **46**, 238 (1998)
- LeMIEUX, NICHOLAS: A Method of Preparing Students for a "Close Encounter" with Particle Analysis (Abstract) **46**, 223 (1998)
- LENDNUM, A.C.: Polystyrene resins for mounting, **4**, 210 (1940)
- LENKE, J. W.: see Domegala, R.F., **15**, 492 (1967)
- LEONAS, KAREN: Small Particle Transmission through Fabrics: Evaluation using LSCM (Abstract) **48**, 133 (2000)
- LEPOW, JACQUELINE: see Millette, James R., **51**, 201 (2003)
- LERNER, JEREMY M.: Multi-Spectral Imaging for the Microscopist - A Simplified Approach (Abstract) **46**, 231 (1998)
- LESTER, J.: A meccanno turntable, **10**, 242 (1955)
- LESTER, J.: An easily constructed slide tray, **10**, 104 (1954)
- LESTER, J.: John Ralfs, **10**, 165 (1955)
- LEV, E.: The PDS-200 inspection system, (Abstract) **24**, 314 (1976)
- LEVENBOOK, L.: An accurate gas thermostat, **3**, 265 (1939)
- LEVENBOOK, L.: Outline for the study of insect histology, **4**, 212 (1940)
- LEVI-SETTI, R.: see Escovitz, W.H., (Abstract) **24**, 315 (1976)
- LEVY, J. D., et al.: A simplified approach to quantitative image analysis, (Abstract) **24**, 316 (1976)
- LEVY, SHLOMO: see Brauner, Paul, **38**, 241 (1990)
- LEWIS, GREG M.: see Chatfield, Eric J., **51**, 158 (2003)
- LEWIS, J.: see Scullion, H.J., **16**, 12 (1968)
- LIANG, HONG: Sample Polishing Can Be Easy and Fast (Abstract) **46**, 203 (1998)
- LIGTEN, R. F. van: Holographic microscopy and small particles, **16**, 349 (1968)
- LINDON, P. H.: The use of image analysis in assessment of growth and separation of deoxidation products in steel, **16**, 137 (1968)
- LINSSEN, E.F.: Araneae, **1**, 141 (1938)
- LINSSEN, E.F.: Bacillus prodigiosus, **1**, 96 (1937)
- LINSSEN, E.F.: E. M. Nelson on stereoscopic images, **6**, 21 (1946)

- LINSSEN, E.F.: Evolution of tilting stage, **6**, 104 (1946); **6**, 116 (1947)
- LINSSEN, E.F.: Johannes Goedaert, **6**, 148 (1947)
- LINSSEN, E.F.: Microscopists and stereoscopy, **8**, 1 (1950)
- LINSSEN, E.F.: Notes on low-power stereoscopic photomicrography, **1**, 57 (1937)
- LINSSEN, E.F.: On insecta, **1**, 115 (1937)
- LINSSEN, E.F.: On insecta, **1**, 87 (1937)
- LINSSEN, E.F.: Printing frame for stereotransparencies, **6**, 10 (1946)
- LINSSEN, E.F.: Simultaneous stereoscopic photomicrography, **7**, 127 (1949)
- LINSSEN, E.F.: Some Antwerp microscopists, **7**, 31 (1948)
- LINSSEN, E.F.: The accurate recording of colour in photomicrography, **1**, 7 (1937)
- LIOY, PAUL J.: see Millette, J.R., **51**, 201 (2003)
- LIVA, M., et al.: Cargille PCB-Free Refractive Index Liquids, **27**, 87 (1979)
- LIVA, M.: New candidates for mounting media, **31**, 231 (1983)
- LIVA, M.: Refractive index wavelength and temperature dependence, **29**, 93 (1981)
- LLACER, VINCE: see Yu, Shiu Yeh, **41**, 45 (1993)
- LLOYD, D.: Easily constructed hand microtome, **11**, 96 (1957)
- LLOYD, D.: Osmium tetroxide, **11**, 159 (1957)
- LLOYD, D.: Slide dispenser, **11**, 183 (1957)
- LOCKE, J.: A simple microscope illuminator for detecting the fluorescence of float glass surfaces, **35**, 151 (1987)
- LOCKE, J.: Grim - a semi-automatic device for measuring the refractive index of glass particles, **33**, 169 (1985)
- LOCKE, J.: New developments in the forensic examination of glass, **32**, 1 (1984)
- LOCKE, J.: see J. M. Wilkinson, **35**, 233 (1987)
- LODGE, R.: Leaf fall, **1**, 110 (1937)
- LOEB, H.: Image analysis with the Micro-Videomat, (Abstract) **20**, 289 (1972)
- LOEB, H.: UV microspectrophotometry, (Abstract) **20**, 288 (1972)
- LONGO, W.E.: see Millette, J.R., **41**, 15 (1993)
- LOONEY, P.: see Munden, P., (Abstract) **21**, 250 (1973)
- LORANT, M.: A remote control stereomicroscope, **13**, 163 (1962)
- LORANT, M.: Electron optical shadow method, **8**, 236 (1951)
- LORANT, M.: Expansion method for microsectioning, **8**, 94 (1950)
- LORANT, M.: Judging paint brushes, **9**, 287 (1954)
- LORANT, M.: Mapping optical surfaces, **8**, 286 (1952)
- LORANT, M.: Microscope for radioactive materials, **9**, 49 (1952)
- LORANT, M.: New stereoscope, **13**, 245 (1962)
- LORANT, M.: New, direct focusing ultraviolet microscope, **12**, 200 (1960)
- LORANT, M.: Simple micromanipulator, **10**, 49 (1954)
- LOVE, W.H.: An Image Enhancement Device for Incident Light Microscopy, **27**, 25 (1979)
- LOVE, WILLIAM H.: Self-Leveling Specimen Holder for Opaque Specimens, **36**, 139 (1988)
- LOVELAND, R. P. and Y. M. Centifanto: Mounting media for microscopy, **34**, 181 (1986)



- LOVELAND, R. P.: Characteristics and choice of photographic materials for photomicrography, **19**, 177 (1971)
- LOVERIDGE, B.A., et al.: The microanalytical estimation of boron in steel using the  $^{10}\text{B}(n,\alpha)^7\text{Li}$  reaction, **16**, 105 (1968)
- LOW, A.D.M. and R.H. Nuttall: A note on early fossil wood sections from the Allen Thomson collection, **32**, 23 (1984)
- LOWE, F.C.: Correspondence, **4**, 25 (1940)
- LOWE, F.C.: Low power work, **5**, 7 (1942)
- LOWRY, L.G.: "Lawton" binocular; Powell 1/25th inch, **6**, 307 (1948)
- LOWRY, L.G.: A Beck fine adjustment, **10**, 333 (1956)
- LOWRY, L.G.: An erecting glass, **10**, 332 (1956)
- LOWRY, L.G.: Converting to a Wenham binocular, **7**, 120 (1949)
- LOWRY, L.G.: Drum microscopes, **8**, 319 (1952)
- LOWRY, L.G.: Fine adjustments, **10**, 223 (1955)
- LOWRY, L.G.: Illuminating a Wenham binocular, **11**, 129 (1957)
- LOWRY, L.G.: Phase principle in microscopy, **7**, 26 (1948)
- LOWRY, L.G.: Postal clubs, **6**, 316 (1948)
- LOWRY, L.G.: Simple selenite stage, **11**, 99 (1957)
- LOWRY, L.G.: Substitute for 4-inch objective, **7**, 54 (1948)
- LOWRY, L.G.: The Brucke lens, **6**, 108 (1946)
- LOWRY, L.G.: Wollaston camera lucida, **12**, 27 (1958)
- LUBRAN, J.: Remounting diatom slides, **6**, 110 (1946)
- LUCHTEL, D.L. et al.: Tricks of the Trade; Reclaiming Slides Mounted in Resinous Mounting Media, **45**, 191 (1997)
- LUKAS, H.L.: see Aldinger, F., (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971)
- LUSTER, E.A.: Phase microscope technique for refractive index determination of anisotropic particles at high magnification, **13**, 363 (1963)
- LYCOS, T., et al.: Measurement of fast reaction rates using solid-state track recorders, **24**, 199 (1976)
- LYCOS, T.: see Besant, C.B., (Abstract) **23**, 261 (1975)
- LYCOS, T.: see Rickard, I.C., (Abstract) **21**, 257 (1973); **22**, 141 (1974)
- McARTHUR, J.: The Universal measuring eyepiece for the McArthur microscope, **18**, 60 (1970)
- McCARTHY, C.: see Harris, S. C., (Abstract) **23**, 271 (1975)
- McCARTHY, C.: see Morton, R.R.A., **23**, 239 (1975)
- McCARTHY, C.J.: see Martens, A.E., **26**, 187 (1978)
- McCORMACK, J.: see Scullion, H.J., **16**, 12 (1968); **18**, 99 (1970)
- McCRONE, LUCY B.: Strained Crystals, **48**, 203 (2000)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: see Keller, H.E., **25**, 169 (1977)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: An application of microscopical fusion methods, **14**, 264 (1964)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Determination of asbestos by dispersion staining, (Abstract) **20**, 289 (1972)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Determination of  $n_D$ ,  $n_F$  and  $n_C$  by dispersion staining, **23**, 213 (1975)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Dispersion staining, (Part I) **13**, 311 (1963); (Part II) **14**, 39 (1963)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Exposure Control in Photomicrography, **28**, 23 (1980)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Measuring the refractive indices of subnanogram particles, **17**, 83 (1969)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Obituary: Fritz Zernike, **15**, 160 (1966)

- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Optical crystallography, **14**, 60 (1963)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Particle characterization by PLM, (Part I) **30**, 185 (1982)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Particle characterization by PLM (Part II) **30**, 315 (1982)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Particle characterization by PLM (Part III: crossed polars), **31**, 187 (1983)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: see Dodd, J., **23**, 89 (1975)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: see Rimkus, M., **31**, 263 (1983)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Soil comparison and identification of constituents, **30**, 17 (1982)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Solubility, recrystallization and microchemical tests on nanogram single particles, **34**, 107 (1986)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Thermal behavior of TNT, **18**, 257 (1970)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Ultramicrominiaturization of microchemical tests, **19**, 235 (1971)
- McCRONE, WALTER C., et al.: Dispersion staining in the IR and UV, **27**, 75 (1979)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: A compact schlieren microscope, **20**, 309 (1972)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: A new dispersion staining objective, **23**, 221 (1975)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: A schlieren, interference, dispersion staining microscope (Abstract) **20**, 292 (1972)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Applications of the schlieren microscope, (Abstract) **21**, 254 (1973)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Authenticity study of a possible Manet painting, **35**, 173 (1987)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Study of the Turin "Shroud" III, **29**, 19 (1981)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Characterization of human hair by light microscopy (Abstract) **24**, 304 (1976); **25**, 15 (1977)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Cleanroom microscopy, **17**, 77 (1969)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Cornell microscopy - a report, **32**, 289 (1984)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Dispersion staining colors, **26**, 109 (1978)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Fasoldt rulings, **25**, 89 (1977)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: George William White (1925-1981), **33**, 287 (1985)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Identification of asbestos by polarized light microscopy, **25**, 251 (1977)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Light Microscopical Study of the Turin "Shroud" I, **28**, 105 (1980)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Light Microscopical Study of the Turin "Shroud" II, **28**, 115 (1980)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Microanalytical tools and techniques for the characterization, comparison and identification of particulate (trace) evidence, **30**, 105 (1982)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: RMS-Chicago-66, **15**, 239 (1966)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Routine detection and identification of asbestos, **33**, 273 (1985)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: see Forlini, A.L., **19**, 243 (1971)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: see J. Kilbourn, **33**, 73 (1985)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: see Julian, Y., **18**, 1 (1970); **19**, 225 (1971)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: see Teetsov, A.S., **15**, 13 (1965)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Some simple chemical experiments with the microscope, **13**, 201 (1962)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: The new Zeiss Axiomat, **21**, 167 (1973)

- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Thermoelectric cold stage for the microscope, **14**, 395 (1965)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Trick photomicrography, **31**, 245 (1983)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Unit operations - PLM, **33**, 121 (1985)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Use of Aroclors® in microscopy, **32**, 277 (1984)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Crystal Growth and Crystal Strain, **48**, 225 (2000)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: The Sensitivity of Explosives, **49**, 47 (2001)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: The Shroud of Turin-2001 (Abstract) **49**, 183 (2001)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Solution of Three Troublesome Microanalytical Problems (Abstract) **46**, 227 (1998)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: 1500 Forgeries, **38**, 289 (1990)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: A History of Titanium White Pigments, **45**, 41 (1997)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: A Protocol for Authentication of Paintings, **47**, 135 (1999)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: A Scientific Study of "Marcus Aurelius Between Philosophers", **42**, 111 (1994)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Calculation of Refractive Indices from Dispersion Staining Data, **37**, 49 (1989)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Calibration of the EC Slide Hot stage, **39**, 43 (1991)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Chemical Problem Solving Without FTIR, EDX, NMR, XRD, Etc. or Why I Still Use the Polarized Light Microscope, PLM) **48**, 155 (2000)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Christ Among the Doctors: A New Leonardo Painting?, **44**, 119 (1996)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Dark field Microscopy, **38**, 1 (1990)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Discussion of the Asbestos Bulk Sample Analysis Quality Assurance Program, **37**, 403 (1989)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Editorial - Microscopy at the Crossroads, First Quarter, **49**, ii (2001)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Forensic Soil Examination, **40**, 109 (1992)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Identification of Organic High Explosives, **47**, 111, 183 (1999)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Identification of Organic High Explosives, **41**, 161 (1993)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Identification of Organic High Explosives, II, **42**, 61 (1994)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Identification of Parenteral Contaminants, **52**, 107 (2004)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Identification of Parenteral Drug Contaminants, **42**, 121 (1994)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Individualization of Hair, **47**, 129 (1999)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-79, **27**, 117 (1979)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-80, **28**, 153 (1980)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-81, **29**, 169 (1981)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-82, **30**, 197 (1982)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-84, **32**, 163 (1984)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-85, **33**, 203 (1985)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-86, **34**, 243 (1986)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-88, **36**, 215 (1988)

- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-89, **37**, 245 (1989)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-90, **38**, 367 (1990)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-91, **39**, 215 (1991)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-92, **40**, 175 (1992)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-93, **41**, 57 (1993)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-94, **42**, 125 (1994)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-95, **43**, 125 (1995)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-96, **44**, 147 (1996)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-97, **45**, 99 (1997)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-98, **46**, 219 (1998)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-99, **47**, 101 (1999)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: INTER/MICRO-2000, **48**, 127 (2000)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Microcrystal Tests and The Frye Rule, **40**, 193 (1992)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: see Gorski, Azriel, **46**, 3 (1998)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: see Laughlin, Gary J., **37**, 9 (1989)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: see McCrone, Lucy B., **48**, 203 (2000)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: see Moss, Robert, D., **40**, 123 (1992)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: see Wheelock, Thomas G.B., **43**, 13 (1995)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Shroud 1999, **47**, 55 (1999)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Tricks of the Trade, **36**, 78, 114, 212 (1988)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Tricks of the Trade, **44**, 10 (1996)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Tricks of the Trade: Refractive Indices and Birefringence of Fibers, **39**, 57, 334 (1991)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Tricks of the Trade: Simple Methods for Low Magnification Using Conventional Microscopes, **45**, 116 (1997)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Video as a Teaching Aid, **38**, 135 (1990)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Vinland Map 1999, **47**, 71 (1999)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: Water/Glycerin as a Crystallization Medium, **43**, 79 (1995)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: What's in Vial No. 3?, **42**, 57 (1994)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: The Shroud Image, **48**, 79 (2000)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: A Few Polymorphs I Have Known (Abstract) **47**, 104 (1999)
- McCRONE, WALTER C.: How the Shroud Image was Produced (Abstract) **48**, 142 (2000)
- McDONALD, D.J.: The Timbrell split image principle applied to TV imaging, (Abstract) **20**, 294 (1972)
- MacDONALD, HECTOR S.: Asbestos: Asbestos Fibers in Floor Tile: Measurement and Factors Which Affect Airborne Concentration, **39**, 74 (1991)
- MacDONALD, HECTOR S.: see Goymer, Patrick, **43**, 177 (1995)
- MacDONALD, HECTOR S.: see Talbot, A., **46**, 161 (1998)
- MacDONALD, HECTOR S.: Some Causes of Effervescence as Revealed by Confocal and Electron Microscopy, **40**, 125 (1992)

- MacDONALD, JOHN: see Mikuska, Bill, **44**, 7 (1996)
- McGEE, W.W.: see Wilson, L., **36**, 125 (1988)
- McGRATH, R.A.: Chambered microscope slide, **12**, 57 (1958)
- McGRAW, H.R.: A microscopical method for measuring amplitudes and rates of vibration, (Abstract) **20**, 294 (1972); **20**, 369 (1972)
- McHUGH, G.F.: see Kohlbeck, J.A., (Abstract) **24**, 309 (1976); **25**, 161 (1977)
- McINNES, C. A. J.: see Loveridge, B.A., **16**, 105 (1968)
- McKAY, H.C.: Letter to Editor, **5**, 149 (1943)
- McKIERNAN, P.V., et al.: Simplifications of particle size calculations, **28**, 29 (1980)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatom Microscopy, **40**, 137, 199, 265 (1992)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatom Microscopy, **41**, 31, 87, 183 (1993)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatom Microscopy, **42**, 29, 75, 153, 193 (1994)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatoms: Christian G. Ehrenberg, Single-Species Diatom Genera, **37**, 291 (1989)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatoms: Diatom Microscopy, **39**, 313 (1991)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatoms: Diatom Microscopy, **43**, 23, 83, 153, 199 (1995)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatoms: Diatoms and the Vertical Illuminator, Diatom Images at the Back Focal Plane, **36**, 141 (1988)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatoms: Drawing Diatoms, Part I, **38**, 445 (1990)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatoms: Drawing-Diatoms, Part III, **39**, 135 (1991)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatoms: Frenkel-Pairs, Interstellar Diatoms, Victor Porguen, **37**, 177 (1989)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatoms: *Frickea lewisiana* (Greville) Heiden, A Single Species Diatom Genus Drawing Diatoms, Part II, **39**, 59 (1991)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatoms: Hustedt's Tinfoil-Cell Punch (Cont.) Tube-Dwellers *Nitzschia firthii* Fuge, A Test Diatom, **38**, 299 (1990)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatoms: Johann Dietrich Moller: An Historic Sketch, Diatoms as Indicators in Art and Archaeology, Diatoms and Polarized Light, The Light and Scanning Electron Microscopes, Dactylocalycites, Postage Stamp Illustration, **36**, 57 (1988)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatoms: Selected Diatom Mounts, A High Index Fixative for Mounting Microfossils, Mono Lake - A Note, Epithemia Brebisson 1838, Altitude Effects, Algae, **37**, 57 (1989)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatoms: Teratological Forms, Measurement Units, **36**, 261 (1988)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatoms: Test Diatoms, Another Dimension, Diatoms and Wine, **36**, 353 (1988)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatoms: The Mechanical Finger, Fremont, Anniversary, **37**, 411 (1989)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: A triple alliance in optics, **35**, 61 (1987)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: *Corethron criophilum* Castracane: description, **34**, 51 (1986)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatom microscopy: References for diatom study, **34**, 121 (1986)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatom microscopy: Is it a diatom?, **35**, 303 (1987)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatom microscopy: Mounting media some preliminary comments, **34**, 285 (1986)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatom microscopy: Reprint\* review, **35**, 93 (1987)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatom microscopy: Resting spores and Commercially prepared slides, **35**, 197 (1987)



- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Diatom microscopy: White-dot, black-dot, **34**, 361 (1986)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Microscopy review: Laboratoire d'Etude des diatomées, **34**, 47 (1986)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Amateur investigations of miocene arthropods from the Mojave Desert, California, **15**, 96 (1966)
- McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT B.: Amateur investigations of the foraminifera with the stereomicroscope, **14**, 117 (1963); **14**, 123 (1964)
- McMASTER, G.W.: Pattern recognition instrumentation for medical applications, **16**, 44 (1968)
- "MICRO": Stage forceps, **9**, 42 (1952)
- "MICRON": Adjusting old microscopes, **4**, 23 (1940)
- "MICRON": Pond life by polarized light, **4**, 83 (1940)
- MACCHIAROLA, KATHY: An Investigation of Chromatic Difference of Magnification in Digital Images (Abstract) **46**, 229 (1998)
- MACE, H.: Butterfly colours, **3**, 88 (1939)
- MAIESE, W.M.: see M.J. Mroczewski-Wildey, **33**, 43 (1985)
- MAINWARING, PAUL: Cathode Luminescence Techniques Applied to Biological and Forensic Samples in the SEM (Abstract) **51**, 159 (2003)
- MALIES, H.M.: Flatters and Garnett Ltd., **15**, 30 (1966)
- MALIES, H.M.: Hints on photomicrography for the entomologist, **7**, 291, 312 (1950)
- MALIES, H.M.: Identifying and printing photomicrographs, **9**, 59 (1952)
- MALIES, H.M.: Objectives by Powell and Lealand, **6**, 327 (1948)
- MALIES, H.M.: Photomicrography for entomologists, **8**, 36, 98 (1950); **8**, 176 (1951)
- MALIES, H.M.: Slow fine adjustments, **10**, 304 (1956)
- MALIES, H.M.: The fluorescence microscope of Carl Zeiss (Oberkochen), **15**, 7 (1966)
- MALIES, H.M.: A laboratory standard microscope for the measurement of hardness impressions, **26**, 93 (1978)
- MALIES, H.M.: A new microscope reviewed, **15**, 57 (1966)
- MALIES, H.M.: Examination of metals, **5**, 225 (1944)
- MALIES, H.M.: Henri Ferdinand van Heurck, **13**, 113 (1961); **13**, 176 (1962)
- MALIES, H.M.: Lamp for phase contrast, **7**, 13, 51 (1948)
- MALIES, H.M.: The microscope during the last hundred years, **10**, 113, 149 (1954)
- MALIES, H.M.: Microscope Design - A Note, **48**, 117 (2000)
- MALIES, H.M.: Microscopes of Powell and Lealand, **6**, 95 (1946); **6**, 165 (1947)
- MALIES, H.M.: Modernisation of an old microscope, **4**, 307 (1941)
- MALIES, H.M.: Notes on the microscope, **14**, 257 (1964); **14**, 351 (1965)
- MALIES, H.M.: Notes on the microscope, **15**, 37 (1966)
- MALIES, H.M.: Notes on Microscope History in Britain, **39**, 9 (1991)
- MALLETTE, VINCENT P.: Feasting on Photons, **44**, 99 (1996)
- MANIAR, G.N., et al.: Application of electron probe microanalysis in specialty steel research, **16**, 311 (1968)
- MANIAR, G.N., et al.: Evaluation of the effects of chemistry and grain, size on the transverse mechanical properties of 18-Ni-maraging steel, **16**, 50 (1968)
- MANNING, A., and Valdez, F.: Archaeological Applications of Polarized Light Microscopy, **42**, 55 (1994)

- MANNING F.J.: Structure and function of the Spermatheca in sawflies, wasps, and bees, **10**, 282, 318 (1956); **11**, 29, 53 (1956); **11**, 91, 145 (1957)
- MANNING, F.J.: Cytogenetics of the honey bee, **9**, 93 (1952)
- MANNING, F.J.: Is there double reduction of the number of chromosomes during maturation of the Oocyte in the honey bee (*Apis Mellifera*)?, **10**, 38 (1954)
- MANNING, F.J.: Schizogregarines infesting *Laemophloeus ferrugineus*, Steph., **10**, 73, 92 (1954); **10**, 29 (1955)
- MANNING, G.J.: Sex determination in the honey bee, **7**, 175, 209, 237, 259 (1949); **7**, 303, 329 (1950); **8**, 7, 63, 129 (1950); **8**, 176 (1951)
- MARCELLI, ANGELA M.: Imaging and Quantitation of Adhesive on Tire Cords (Abstract) **48**, 130 (2000)
- MARCELLI, ANGELA M.: Imaging and Quantification of Adhesive on Tire Cords, **48**, 209 (2000)
- MARKO, NICHOLAS F.: The effect of Humidity on the Degradation of Isolated Human Hair by Keratinolytic and Nonkeratinolytic Fungi, **49**, 223 (2001)
- MARSON, J.E.: Safranin stained whole mounts, **12**, 290 (1960)
- MARSON, J.E.: Double-stained, hard-cut botanical sections, **13**, 1 (1961)
- MARSON, J.E.: Fast green-stained whole mounts, **12**, 309 (1961).
- MARSON, J.E.: How to make preparations of zoological materials, **13**, 46, 125 (1961)
- MARSON, J.E.: *Hydra fusca*, **9**, 4 (1952)
- MARSON, J.E.: Centering table for slide mounting, **9**, 117 (1953)
- MARSON, J.E.: Note on *Hydra fusca* in a stream and on making mounted preparations, **8**, 144 (1951)
- MARSON, J.E.: Balsam bottle, **9**, 212 (1953)
- MARTENS, A.E., et al.: New dimension in automatic image analysis with FAS-11, **26**, 187 (1978)
- MARTIN, E.P.: Proof in criminal cases by means of microscopical evidence, **17**, 111 (1969)
- MARTIN, PAUL: Applications and Techniques of UV-Visible Microspectroscopy (Abstract) **49**, 181 (2001)
- MARTIN, PAUL: The Microscopical Analysis of Inks (Abstract) **52**, 170 (2004)
- MARTIN, R.: see Albright, J., **26**, 15 (1978)
- MARTON, H.B.: Rowland and Michelson, **6**, 278 (1947)
- MARTON, H.B.: Perspex, **6**, 307 (1946)
- MARWAHA, P.: Morphology cytochemistry and role of Sertoli cells in the testes of domestic duck, **17**, 133 (1969)
- MARX, RICHARD B.: see Kilbourn, John H., **42**, 167 (1994)
- MASON, D.M.: Technique for embedment of fragile particles, **15**, 388 (22)\* (1967)
- MASRI, M.S.: The optical properties and crystallographic properties of racemic allantoin, **14**, 271 (1964)
- MASRI, M.S.: see Jones, F.T., **15**, 63 (1966)
- MATHER, S.R.: see Skalla, D.W., **23**, 55 (1975)
- MEILEY, S.L.: Optical, SEM and TEM study of transformed steel structures, **27**, 41 (1979)
- MEADWAY, F.W.: Polarisers and definition, **8**, 82 (1950); **8**, 133 (1951)
- MEADWAY, F.W.: Negative exposure and light, **3**, 203 (1939)
- MEAKIN, S.H.: How to study diatoms, **13**, 61, 86 (1961); **13**, 212 (1962)
- MEAKIN, S.H.: Mounting moth and butterfly wing scales, **3**, 17 (1939)

- MEAKIN, S.H.: The study of diatoms, **3**, 152, 187, 209, 239 (1939); **4**, 8, 50 (1940)
- MEEKER, GREG: The Multiple, Chemical Definitions of Amphibole Asbestos: Examples from Libby, Montana (Abstract) **52**, 152 (2004)
- MEFFORD, DONNA C.: Microscopical Applications in Archaeology, **37**, 345 (1989)
- MEFFORD, DONNA C.: The Importance of an In-House Training Program in an Asbestos Laboratory, **38**, 23 (1990)
- MEFFORD, DONNA C.: Training Methodology for Area/Volume Percentage Determination in Asbestos Analysis, **38**, 281 (1990)
- MEIJER, D.J.: Schuitema: Wire or shadow contrast, **11**, 45 (1956)
- MEILEY, S.L., et al.: Application of the SEM to the study of metal fractures, **26**, 143 (1978)
- MERLIN, A.A.C.E.: Efficient manipulation of the microscope, **8**, 31 (1950); **8**, 121, 227 (1951)
- MERLIN, A.A.C.E.: Hints to beginners, **7**, 282, 318 (1950)
- MERTZ, M.: Quantitative image analysis in medicine and biology, **19**, 41 (1971)
- METZGER, DAVID: Future Role in Forensic Hair Comparison (Abstract) **47**, 121 (1999)
- MEULEN, tea V.: see Aus, H., **24**, 39 (1976)
- MEYER, E.W., et al.: A method of preparing a sample for microscopical scanning and its application to cervical cytology, (Abstract) **19**, 436 (1971); **19**, 327 (1971)
- MEYER, E.W.: The problems of specimen preparation for quantitative analysis of particles, (Abstract) **23**, 267 (1975)
- MEYERS, N. and Duggan, H.: Köhler illumination as a central theme in a microscopy course for young people, **31**, 89 (1983)
- MEYERS, N.L.: see Schnieder, C.L., **15**, 414 (51)\* (1967)
- MIDGLEY, H. G.: Use of the petrographic microscope in the identification of cement types, (Abstract) **23**, 267 (1975)
- MIERZWA, ROBB: A New Generation SEM and the Tools It Offers to Help Answer Questions Encountered In Sample Analysis (Abstract) **51**, 160 (2003)
- MIKUSKA, BILL C.: Meteorites: Windows to the Universe (Abstract) **50**, 129 (2002)
- MIKUSKA, BILL C.: A Microscopical Analysis of a 19th Century Comesso di Pietre Dure, **49**, 217 (2001)
- MIKUSKA, BILL C.: A Chemical and Microscopical Study of Selected Pallasites (Abstract) **49**, 175 (2001)
- MIKUSKA, BILL C.: A Microscopical Study of a Commesso di Pietre Dure: A Nineteenth Century Florentine Intarsia (Abstract) **49**, 184 (2001)
- MIKUSKA, BILL C.: A PLM Study of the Effects of Nitric Acid and Nitrate Ion on Squaric Acid (Abstract) **50**, 126 (2002)
- MIKUSKA, BILL C.: Further Studies of an Anomalous Meteorite (Abstract) **51**, 157 (2003)
- MIKUSKA, BILL C.: Isotropy: The Real Optical Aberration (Abstract) **52**, 163 (2004)
- MIKUSKA, BILL C.: The Norremberg Doubler and PLM (Abstract) **51**, 162 (2003)
- MIKUSKA, BILL C.: A Preliminary Study of Selected Transition Metal Glycolates, **43**, 21 (1995)
- MIKUSKA, BILL C.: Essential Oils as Refractive Index Liquids, **45**, 61 (1997)
- MIKUSKA, BILL C.: Squaric Acid: A Closer Look, **44**, 7 (1996)
- MIKUSKA, BILL C.: Microscopical Confessions of a 20th Century Opium Pipe Collector (Abstract) **46**, 222 (1998)
- MIKUSKA, BILL C.: PLM in the College Chemistry Laboratory (Abstract) **48**, 129 (2000)

- MIKUSKA, BILL C.: Polarizers, Retarders, and Compensators: from the Celestial Sphere to the Poincare Sphere, **49**, 97 (2001)
- MILBY, T.H.: Softening refractory material for histological study - a bibliography of techniques, **24**, 237 (1976)
- MILES, LAURIE: et al.: The Identification of Halotrichite, **38**, 41 (1990)
- MILLARD, W.J.: Pond life net, **6**, 194 (1947)
- MILLER, A.K.H.: A device to allow automatic scanning of irregular areas on the Quantimet image analysing computer, **24**, 275 (1976)
- MILLER, C.S.: Isophotometry with an optical scanning microscope, (Abstract) **20**, 291 (1972)
- MILLER, J.J.: see Ashraf, M., **26**, 35 (1978)
- MILLER, LISA M.: Chemical Imaging of Biological Tissues Using a Combination of Synchrotron-Based Infrared and X-Ray Microspectroscopy and Epifluorescence Microscopy (Abstract) **52**, 158 (2004)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R. and Krewer, J.A.: Asbestos column; A reference list of microscopical methods for the measurement of asbestos, **35**, 311 (1987)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R. and Smith, J.J.: Asbestos column; Calibration of the electron diffraction camera constant, **35**, 107 (1987)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Asbestos column; Asbestos in water, **34**, 371 (1986)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Asbestos column; Electron diffraction of asbestos, **35**, 207 (1987)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Zinc Whiskers in Computer Facility Dust, **52**, 59 (2004)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R., et al: Electron Microscopy of Air-O-Cell® Air Samples, **46**, 155 (1998)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R., et al: Indoor Carbon Soot Particles, **46**, 201 (1998)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Asbestos Identification Using Available Standard Methods (Abstract) **52**, 150 (2004)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Environmental Forensic Microscopy (Abstract) **51**, 150 (2003)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Microscopical Examination of WTC Dust Samples (Abstract) **50**, 135 (2002)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Scanning White Light Interference Microscopy (SWLIM) of Floor Tile After Abrasion (Abstract) **49**, 175 (2001)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Analysis of a Brazilian Ore Sample (Abstract) **47**, 107 (1999)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Characterizing Household Dirt: 1928-2000 (Abstract) **48**, 147 (2000)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Use of Electron Microscopy in the Study of Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Samples (Abstract) **46**, 237 (1998)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: A Close Examination of the Surfaces of Asbestos Gasket Materials, **40**, 131 (1992)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: A Microscopical Study of the General Composition of Household Dirt, **51**, 201 (2003)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Asbestos: Counting Rules for TEM Analysis of Clearance Samples, **36**, 273 (1988)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Asbestos: Microscopy and the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA), **36**, 71 (1988)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Asbestos: Searching for Asbestos, Identifying the Matrix, **39**, 131 (1991)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Asbestos: Stepping on Asbestos Debris, **38**, 321 (1990)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Demonstration of the Capability of Asbestos Analysis by Transmission Electron Microscopy in the 1960's, **41**, 15 (1993)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Early Studies Characterizing Household Dirt, **49**, 201 (2001)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Examining the Fine Particle Component of Grout Dust by Automated SEM, **50**, 1 (2002)

- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Microscopical Studies of Asbestos Fiber Release During Cutting and Stripping of Wire Cables, **47**, 159 (1999)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Microscopical Studies of the Asbestos Fiber Releasability of Dryer Felt Textiles, **47**, 93 (1999)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Microscopical Studies of World Trade Center Dust Particles, **50**, 29 (2002)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Reference Methods for Asbestos Analysis, **45**, 57 (1997)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Sample Collection Procedures for Microscopical Examination of Particulate Surface Contaminants, **49**, 21 (2001)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: see Bandi, Bryan R., **51**, 153 (2003)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: see Brackett, Kim A.; Smith, James J., **40**, 115 (1992)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: see Few, Pronda, **44**, 175 (1996)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: see Hopen, **47**, 163 (1999)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: see Kremer, Thomas, **38**, 457 (1990)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: see Wilmoth, Roger C., **39**, 299 (1991)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Titanium Dioxide: Anatase or Rutile?, **41**, 147 (1993) Lead Arsenate, **43**, 188 (1995)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Tricks of the Trade: IAQ Air Sampling Filters, **45**, 60 (1997)
- MILLETTE, JAMES R.: Examination of Asbestos Floor Tile by White Light Interference Microscopy and Scanning Electron Microscopy, **50**, 173 (2002)
- MILLS, F.W.: Some useful dodges, **1**, 48 (1937)
- MINIUTTI, V.P.: Applications of reflected light and fluorescence microscopy in studies of the deg-radation of uncoated and coated wood surfaces, **15**, 367(4)\* (1967)
- MINIUTTI, V.P.: Reflected light and scanning electron microscopy of ultraviolet irradiated redwood surfaces, **18**, 61 (1970)
- MITTAL, O.P.: Karyological studies on the Indian spiders VIII. Chromosomes in the male germ cells of three species of the genus *Oxyopes*, Family *Oxyopidae*, **18**, 313 (1970)
- MIYAKI, BUNTARO: see Ohsaki, Hiroyuki, **48**, 113 (2000)
- MOELLRING, F.K.: The Zeiss Tessovar, a new concept in photomacrography, **19**, 171 (1971)
- MOFFETT, J.W.: Fish scales, **9**, 32 (1952)
- MOHAN, H.A.: Exchange of material, **8**, 213 (1951)
- MONTAGUE, NAOMI S.: Method for Wipe Sampling and Indirect Analysis of Asbestos in Dust by Transmission Electron Microscopy, **46**, 147 (1998)
- MONTAGUE, NAOMI S.: The Optimization of Microscope Magnification and Particle-count Size: A New Protocol for the Characterization of Particles in a Heterogeneous Population, **52**, 73 (2004)
- MOONEY, CHUCK: Recent Advances in Scanning Probe Microscopy (Abstract) **48**, 139 (2000)
- MOOREHEAD, WAYNE: From the Last Millennium - Selected References for the Analytical Microscopist (Abstract) **49**, 176 (2001)
- MOOREHEAD, WAYNE: Practical Identity Using Microcrystal Tests (Abstract) **52**, 168 (2004)
- MOOREHEAD, WAYNE: Pyramid Analysis of Forensic Microscopy: An Approach to Pre-Blast Explosives Analysis (Abstract) **51**, 169 (2003)
- MOOREHEAD, WAYNE: Use of a Digital Camera for the Forensic and Amateur Microscopist (Abstract) **51**, 169 (2003)
- MOOREHEAD, WAYNE: A Brief Background and Justification for the Continued Use of Microcrystal Tests (Abstract) **49**, 187 (2001)



- MOOREHEAD, WAYNE: A Novel Use of a Stereomicroscope Transmitted Light Base for Image Contrast Enhancement (Abstract) **46**, 235 (1998)
- MOOREHEAD, WAYNE: Dr. Walter McCrone: Contributions to Criminalistics, **52**, 49 (2004)
- MORAN, B.R. and Moran, J.F.: An inexpensive digital temperature monitoring device for the "Poor microscopist's hotstage", **35**, 291 (1987)
- MORAN, J.F.: see Moran, B.R., **35**, 291 (1987)
- MORIN, C.R. AND B.L. Gabriel: The role of SEM in fatigue fracture analysis, **30**, 139 (1982)
- MORIN, C.R.: see Meiley, S.L., **26**, 143 (1978)
- MOROZ, PAVEL E.: A contact cap on common objectives for fluorescence microscopy of living organs, **35**, 135 (1987)
- MOROZ, PAVEL E. and Kobilinsky, L.: The detection of quinine in tissue sections by fluorescence microscopy, **33**, 37 (1985)
- MOROZ, PAVEL E.: Fusion of Cells by Centrifugation with Metal Particles, **36**, 115 (1988)
- MOROZ, PAVEL E.: Mosaic Histological Blocks, **38**, 9 (1990)
- MOROZ, PAVEL E.: Stretch Magnification of Microscopical Objects **48**, 219 (2000)
- MORROW, S. and Iyer, S.: Some newly observed properties of chloro and amino derivatives of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene, **35**, 273 (1987)
- MORROW, S.I.: A new microscopically measurable parameter for polymeric film characterization during decomposition, **23**, 157 (1975)
- MORROW, S.I.: Microscopical comparison of the condensed phase behavior of nitrocellulose having different degrees of nitration, **22**, 349 (1974)
- MORROW, S.I.: A DTA light-photo-meter polarizing microscope system for hot stage microscopy, **21**, 29 (1972)
- MORROW, S.I.: Bonding nitroguanidine to nitrocellulose films, **33**, 187 (1985)
- MORROW, S.I.: Catalytic study of lead salicylate modified nitrocellulose, **20**, 341 (1974)
- MORROW, S.I.: Microscopical combustion studies of nitrocellulose thin films in pressurized capillary tubes, **21**, 229 (1973); (Abstract) **21**, 260 (1973)
- MORROW, S.I.: Microscopical study of the role of free radical processes in the thermal decomposition of nitrocellulose, **24**, 227 (1976)
- MORROW, S.I.: The strange iodide effect in nitrocellulose (Abstract) **24**, 305 (1976)
- MORROW, SCOTT: Adamantane Derivatives as Crystal Modifiers for TNT, **36**, 105 (1988)
- MORSE, J.F.: Cine lenses for low power photomicrography, **1**, 113 (1937)
- MORTON, R.R.A., et al.: A new image analysis instrument for online water or sewage treatment, (Abstract) **21**, 246 (1973)
- MORTON, R.R.A.: The Bausch and Lomb QMS image analysis system (Abstract) **19**, 431 (1971)
- MORTON, R.R.A.: The Omnicon image analysis system in pollution control, (Abstract) **21**, 246 (1973)
- MORTON, R.R.A., et al.: The Omnicon pattern analysis system, **23**, 339 (1975)
- MORTON, R.R.A.: see Harris, S.C., (Abstract) **23**, 271 (1975)
- MOSS, HILARY: Universal optical bench, **9**, 257 (1953)
- MOSS, ROBERT D.: Evaluation of Asbestos Quantitation Methods, **42**, 7 (1994)
- MOSS, ROBERT D.: Making Cargille Liquid Preparations Permanent, **37**, 223 (1989)
- MOSS, ROBERT D.: Permanent Preparations with Cargille Liquids-Another Look, **40**, 123 (1992)
- MOSS, ROBERT D.: see McCrone, Walter, **38**, 1 (1990)

- MOUNT, M.D.: see Millette, J.R., **43**, 188 (1995)
- MOUNT, MICHAEL D.: see Millette J.R., **47**, 159 (1999)
- MRAZEK, F.C.: An inert-atmosphere metallographic facility, **31**, 235 (1983)
- MROCZENSKI-WILDEY, M.J. et al.: Use of image analysis for the evaluation of Plasmodium falciparum growth in vitro, **33**, 43 (1985)
- MULLER, L.L., et al.: Electron microscopical study of cotton fiber surfaces after purification treatments, **20**, 143 (1972)
- MULLER, L.: see Kuhnert-Brandstatter, M., **16**, 257 (1968)
- MULLER, L.L.: see Hebert, J.J., **23**, 139 (1975)
- MUNCH, CHRISTOPHER, et al.: Application of Fundamental Statistical Technique to Asbestos Bulk Sample Quality Assurance, **45**, 19 (1997)
- MUNDEN, P., et al.: 7TMC analysis techniques for liquid-bourne contaminants (Abstract) **21**, 250 (1973)
- MURAKAMI, KATSUNIRO: see Ohsaki, Hiroyuki, **48**, 113 (2000)
- MURCOTT, R.: Lacquering small accessories, **3**, 97 (1939)
- MURCOTT, R.: Reducing the intensity of illumination, **7**, 274 (1949)
- MURRAY, R. C.: Forensic Geology - 100 Years, **36**, 303 (1988)
- NAIL, STEVE: Freeze-Drying Microscopy (Abstract) **48**, 141 (2000)
- NAISBY, G.: Mr. Jarvis' microscope, **11**, 70 (1956)
- NAKAGAWA, J.L.: see Langford, S.A., **26**, 167 (1978)
- NARECHANIA, KHUSHBOO: Optical Properties of Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients and Illicit Drugs, **53**, 55 (2005)
- NAZARE, S., et al.: Image analysis in the material sciences (Abstract) **21**, 255 (1973)
- NAZARE, S., et al.: Quantitative investigations about the orientation and distribution of dispersed phases in multiphase materials, (Abstract) **19**, 444 (1971)
- NAZARE, S., et al.: Automatic image analysis in materials science, **22**, 39 (1974)
- NAZARE, S., et al.: Quantitative analysis of distribution and orientation of dispersed phases in multiphase materials, **21**, 49 (1973)
- NAZARE, S., et al.: Stereometric image analysis - An experimental viewpoint (Abstract) **23**, 271(1975)
- NAZARETH, L.J.: see Fisher, C., **16**, 95 (1968)
- NEEDHAM, G.H.: Microphotographs, **13**, 52 (1961)
- NEEDHAM, G.H.: Sectioning small sea urchin spines, **12**, 243 (1960)
- NEELY, J.E.: Preparation of biological specimens for quantitative autoradiography (Abstract) **20**, 290 (1972)
- NELSON, T.A.: See Montague, Naomi, **52**, 73 (2004)
- NELSON, E.M.: 100 Years Ago: The Substage Condenser: Its History, Construction and Management; and Its Effect Theoretically Considered, **39**, 155 (1991)
- NELSON, J.B.: Characterisation of materials by x-ray microscopy, Part 1, **19**, 347 (1971)
- NELSON, J.B.: A Raman Spectra Database and its Application to Gemological Science (Abstract) **49**, 179 (2001)
- NENTWICH, FRANZ W.: Proposed Accessories for Precision Grinding of Microscope Thin-Sections, **42**, 181 (1994)
- NENTWICH, FRANZ W.: Thin Section Preparation for Optical Microscopy Impregnation and Abrasion Procedures Part 1, **49**, 65 (2001)
- NENTWICH, FRANZ W.: Thin Section Preparation for Optical Microscopy Impregnation and Abrasion Procedures Part 2, **49**, 129 (2001)

- NEURATH, P.W.: Ultraviolet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, **14**, 141 (1964)
- NEUWEILER, N.G.: Darkground illumination and Rheinberg colour discs, some new and simple ideas, **3**, 81 (1939)
- NEUWEILER, N.G.: The resolution of microscope objects, **3**, 51 (1939)
- NEWMAN, B.: Microscopy in the forensic sciences, **15**, 528 (1967)
- NEWMAN, L.H.: Aberrations of rhopalocera, **3**, 28 (1939)
- NEWMAN, L.H.: Breeding the giant Satwinidae in captivity, **3**, 195 (1939)
- NEWMAN, L.H.: Contrasts in insect aberration, **3**, 137 (1939)
- NEWMARCH, E.R.: "Oak-spangle" and "button" galls, **1**, 65 (1937)
- NEWMARCH, E.R.: Pond life notes: Vorticella, **1**, 27 (1937)
- NEWTON, C.A.: Photomicrography and fluid mounts, **4**, 111 (1940)
- NICHOLAS, J.W.: Methyl benzoate, **6**, 108 (1947)
- NICHOLAS, J.W.: Recording exposure data, **6**, 263 (1947)
- NICHOLS, GARY: Scotch magic tape® - an aid to the microscopist for dust examination, **33**, 247 (1985)
- NICHOLS, GARY: Agglomerate or Aggregate - What's In a Name? (Abstract) **52**, 162
- NICHOLS, GARY: An Eyepiece Graticule for Photomicrography, **42**, 177 (1994)
- NICHOLS, GARY: Optical Properties of Polymorphic Forms I and II of Paracetamol, **1**, **17**, (Abstract) **46**, 201 (1998)
- NICHOLS, GARY: Particle Identification by Polarized Microscopy and FTIR Microscopy, **39**, 1 (1991)
- NIELSEN, CHARLIE: Advances in Scanning Auger Microprobe Instrumentation (Abstract) **48**, 139 (2000)
- NIEMEYER, WAYNE: Automotive Paint Adhesion Failures on TPO Substrates - Problem Solving By Microanalysis (Abstract) **50**, 136 (2002)
- NIEMEYER, WAYNE: Preparation of a QC/QA GSR Standard for SEM/SDDS Analysis (Abstract) **51**, 171 (2003)
- NIEMEYER, WAYNE: see Mikuska, Bill C., **51**, 157 (2003)
- NIEMEYER, WAYNE: The Curse of the Light Microscope (Abstract) **49**, 173 (2001)
- NIEMEYER, WAYNE: The Use of Polarized Light Microscopy in a High-Tech Laboratory (Abstract) **48**, 135 (2000)
- NIEMEYER, WAYNE: Analysis of Defects in Paint Films (Abstract) **48**, 135 (2000)
- NIEMEYER, WAYNE: Navigating Through the Complex World of Scanning Electron Microscopy (Abstract) **47**, 114 (1999)
- NIEMEYER, WAYNE: (Surface Imaging-Reflected Light Nomarski Interference Contrast (NIC) vs. SEM), **46**, 229 (1998)
- NIEMEYER, WAYNE: See Mikuska, Bill C., **50**, 129 (2002)
- NISHIKIDA, KOICHI: Using a Fluorescence Illuminator for Infrared Microscopical Analysis of Polymer Film Defects (Abstract) **49**, 178 (2001)
- NIXON, W.C.: Television scanning electron microscopy (Abstract) **21**, 247 (1973)
- NIXON, W.C.: Fracturing of sand grains observed in the SEM (Abstract) **23**, 68 (1975)
- NORDBY, JON J.: Case of The Miss-Matched Missiles [How to Count to Three Without a Computer] (Abstract) **51**, 170 (2003)
- NORMAN, J. O.: see Ritchie, A.E., **17**, 179 (1969)

- NORMAN, RICHARD: A New Stage for Stereo Scanning Photomicrography, **36**, 327 (1988)
- NORTHERN BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES: "Tube biology teaching mount", **5**, 77 (1942)
- NUTTALL, R.H.: Andrew Pritchard, optician and microscope maker, **25**, 65 (1977)
- NUTTALL, R.H.: see Low, A. D. Morrison, **32**, 23 (1984)
- NUTTALL, R.H.: The origins of geological microscopy, **25**, 245 (1977)
- NUTTALL, R.H.: An early course in medical microscopy, **28**, 1 (1980)
- NUTTALL, R.H.: An early microscope by John Benjamin Dancer of Manchester, **28**, 93 (1980)
- NYE, W.F.: Operational characteristics of an automated Bergsman microhardness tester, **14**, 64 (1963)
- OLLIVER, C. W.: Nomogram " $N. A. = n \sin u$ ", **5**, 285 (1945)
- OBERHOLTZER, J.R.: see Maniar, G.N., **16**, 50 (1968)
- O'DELL, J.A.: see Gracias, C.E. **17**, 161 (1969)
- O'DONNELL, JULIA A.: see Albright, F.R., **30**, 267 (1982)
- OFFER, T.J.: Nobert's rulings, **6**, 278 (1947)
- OGDEN, T.L. et al.: Euparal and its use in measurement of asbestos, **34**, 173 (1986)
- OGDEN, T.L.: see T. Shenton Taylor, **34**, 161 (1986)
- OGLE, ROBERT R.: Individualization of Human Hair: The Role of the Hair Atlas, **46**, 17 (1998)
- OHSAKI, HIROYUKI: Detection of Latent Fingerprints by the EMPA Mapping Method, **48**, 113 (2000)
- OLANIYAN, O.: An electron microscope study of the surface textures of quartz sand grains from a sandstone rockshelter, Mississippi, **33**, 91 (1985)
- OLANIYAN, O.: Microscopical examination of construction stones at two early bronze age sites, southeast Dead Sea Graven, Jordan, **33**, 255 (1985)
- OLANIYAN, O.: Geology of the Tennessee Tombigbee Waterway, Mississippi, **38**, 153 (1990)
- OLES, P.J.: Particle analysis and identification in the pharmaceutical industry, **26**, 41 (1978)
- ONDRACEK, G.: see Jesse, A., **16**, 115 (1968)
- ONDRACEK, G.: see Nazare, S., **21**, 49 (1973)
- ONDRACEK, G.: see Nazare, S., **22**, 39 (1974)
- ONDRACEK, G.: see Nazare, S., (Abstract) **19**, 444 (1971)
- ONDRACEK, G.: see Nazare, S., **23**, 271 (1975)
- ONDRACEK, G.: see Nazarg, S. (Abstract) **21**, 255 (1973)
- ORONSKY, A.L.: see M.J. Mroczenski Wildey, **33**, 43 (1985)
- ORZECOWSKI, A.: An optical microscopy method to display pigment agglomerates in polymer particles, **27**, 5 (1979)
- ORZECOWSKI, A.: Photomicrography of submicrometer size birefringent contaminants (or additives) in carbon black dispersions in polymer particles, **27**, 133 (1979)
- LOUDAR, J.: see Hasson, R., **19**, 307 (Abstract) 423 (1971)
- OWENS, B.E.: Stage micrometer, **5**, 95 (1942)
- PADDEN, TIMOTHY: see Millette, J.R., **51**, 201 (2003)
- PADGITT, D.L.: A short history of the American microscope, **23**, 165 (1975)
- PALARDY, H.: An electric turntable, **4**, 188 (1940)
- PALENIK, CHRIS: Microanalytical Characterization of a Natural Nuclear Reactor (Abstract) **52**, 156 (2004)
- PALENIK, CHRIS: The Microscopical Differentiation of Dog and Cat Hairs, **38**, 415 (1990)
- PALENIK, CHRIS: Batch-to-Batch Differentiation of Automobile Finish Systems (Abstract) **51**, 172 (2003)

- PALENIK, SKIP.: Light microscopy of medullary microstructure in hair examination, **31**, 129 (1983)
- PALENIK, SKIP.: Microscopic trace evidence - the overlooked clue (part II), **30**, 163 (1982)
- PALENIK, SKIP.: Microscopic trace evidence - the overlooked clue (part III), **30**, 281 (1982)
- PALENIK, SKIP.: Microscopic trace evidence - the overlooked clue, **30**, 93 (1982)
- PALENIK, SKIP.: Microscopic trace evidence - the overlooked clue (Part IV), **31**, 1 (1983)
- PALENIK, SKIP.: Subnanogram microchemical tests for complex substances (Abstract) **24**, 304 (1976)
- PALENIK, SKIP, et al.: Forensic Microscopy: Fiber Cross-Sections: Part I, **38**, 187 (1990)
- PALENIK, SKIP, et al.: Forensic Microscopy: Fiber Cross-Sections: Part II, **38**, 313 (1990)
- PALENIK, SKIP: Just Say It Ain't So Joe (Abstract) **50**, 139 (2002)
- PALENIK, SKIP: Light and Electron Microscopy in Soil Investigation" (one-hour lecture demonstration) (Abstract) **49**, 188 (2001)
- PALENIK, SKIP: Mission Research 200x vs. Forensic Science or Godzilla Vs. Sherlock (Abstract) **51**, 173 (2003)
- PALENIK, SKIP: Some Microscopical Techniques for the Identification of Dyes and Pigments (Abstract) **50**, 137 (2003)
- PALENIK, SKIP: Taste and Techniques in Book Collecting with Special Reference to Analytical Microscopy (Abstract) **49**, 177 (2001)
- PALENIK, SKIP: The State versus William Buck; How Much Is Enough? (Abstract) **51**, 173 (2003)
- PALENIK, SKIP: Accessories and Components for Microscopists (Abstract) **48**, 141 (2000)
- PALENIK, SKIP: Putting the Chemistry Back Into Chemical Microscopy (Abstract) **46**, 225 (1998)
- PALENIK, SKIP: Splitting Hairs for Fun and (Intellectual) Profit (Abstract) **47**, 118 (1999)
- PALENIK, SKIP: You Be the Jury (Abstract) **46**, 214 (1998)
- PALENIK, SKIP: The Role of Analytical Microscopy in the Solution of the Green River Murder Cases (Abstract) **52**, 172 (2004)
- PALENIK, SKIP: See Hietpas, Jack, **52**, 172 (2004)
- PALERMO, P.R.: see Kessler, L.W. (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
- PALMER, C.: A simple vertical illuminator for the concave mirror, **3**, 127 (1939)
- PALMER, C.: A single device for microscopical drawing, **1**, 25 (1937)
- PALMER, C.: Devices with a dissecting stand, **1**, 129 (1937)
- PALMER, C.: Notes and News: Misnomers in microscopy, **4**, 111 (1940)
- PALMER, C.: Seeing oneself under the microscope, **5**, 56 (1942)
- PALMER, K.J.: The optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of sucrose calcium chloride tetrahydrate, **13**, 346 (1963)
- PALMER, K.J.: see Jones, F.T. **15**, 480 (1967)
- PALMER, C.: Correspondence: Bristol Microscopical Society, **4**, 83 (1940)
- PALMER, C.: Why not a "Wenham"? **1**, 48 (1937)
- PALMER, K.J.: Optical and crystallographic properties of cycloalliin hydrochloride monohydrates, **14**, 379 (1965)
- PANKHURST, E.T.: Letter to the Editor, **14**, 276 (1964)
- PANKRATZ, H.S.: Porous plates in the punctae of a small Nitzschia, **14**, 1 (1961)
- PAPARELLI, M.: see Tedeschi, G.G., **17**, 149 (1969)



- PARK, E. D.: The Polanret microscope and some of its applications (Abstract) **24**, 307 (1976)
- PARKER, M. E.: Trays for holding slides while drying, **13**, 106 (1961)
- PARKER, M.E.: "From my notebook", **11**, 270 (1958)
- PARKER, M.E.: A direct reading metric micrometer, **13**, 118 (1961)
- PARKER, M.E.: A P.M.S. member's notebook, **11**, 69 (1956)
- PARTRIDGE, B.: see Paxton, W. (Abstract) **20**, 300 (1972)
- PATRICK, J.W.: Some aspects of the microstructure of metallurgical coke, **27**, 139 (1979)
- PATTERSON, J.H.: Thallium nitrate II, **13**, 291 (1963)
- PATTERSON, K.: see Jones, F. (Abstract) **23**, 265 (1975)
- PAXTON, W., et al.: Image digitisation and analysis by conventional computers, (Abstract) **20**, 300 (1972)
- PAXTON, W., et al.: see Kelly, T., (Abstract) **20**, 302 (1972); **20**, 304 (1972)
- PAYNE, B.O.: The image-splitting eyepiece, **14**, 217 (1964)
- PAYNE, D.A.: Ceramic microscopy and the hardness microprobe, (Abstract) **24**, 312 (1976)
- PAYNE, D.: Apparatus and methods for microfishing, **12**, 7, 29 (1958)
- PAYNE, D.B.: A short history of the Watson Service microscope, **13**, 7 (1961)
- PEACH, J.A.: see Levy, J.D., (Abstract) **24**, 316 (1976)
- PEARCE, T.H.: Multiple frequency laser interference microscopy: a new technique, **32**, 69 (1984)
- PEARSON, D.: The application of the optical microscope in studies of the stabilisation of polyvinyl chloride, **16**, 243 (1968)
- PECAR, M.: A simple relationship between a characteristic dimension and the relative surface of elemental particles, **17**, 201 (1969)
- PERKINS, ROBERT L.: Point-Counting Technique for Friable Asbestos-Containing Materials, **38**, 29 (1990)
- PEROU, M.L.: Diagnosis of iatrogenic foreign body granulomas with the polarizing microscope, (Abstract) **20**, 287 (1972)
- PETERSON, B.J.: Microscopic identification of crystals in human tissue, **14**, 411 (1965)
- PETERSON, LARRY: Characterization of Polylactic Acid (PLA) Fibers, **50**, 37 (2002)
- PETERSON, LARRY: Microscopy of PLA Fibers (Abstract) **49**, 188 (2001)
- PETERSON, LARRY: see Hopen, Thomas J., **51**, 170 (2003)
- PETERSON, PAUL D.: Particle Characterization of HMX-Based Composite Explosives using Light Scattering and Polarized Light Microscopy with Image Analysis, **52**, 3 (2004)
- PETRACO, N.: see DeForest, P.R., **35**, 249 (1987)
- PETRACO, N.: see DeForest, P.R., **35**, 261 (1987)
- PETRACO, N.: see Resua, R., **28**, 51 (1980)
- PETRACO, N.: The replication of hair cuticle scale patterns in meltmounts®, **34**, 341 (1986)
- PETZOW, G.: see Aldinger, F., (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971)
- PHILLIPS, DAVID S.: Defect Structures in Some Insulted HMX Composites (Abstract) **46**, 236 (1998)
- PHILLIPS, DAVID S.: see Skidmore, Cary B., **45**, 127 (1997)
- PHILLIPS, E.R.: see Stanistreet, J.F., **6**, 279 (1947)
- PHOENIX, E.A.: Experiments in making fluid mounts, **12**, 71 (1958)
- PHOENIX, E.A.: Glass-writing pencil, **6**, 224 (1947)
- "PHOTOMICRO": Three developers, **9**, 16 (1952)
- PICKLESIMER, M.L.: Anodizing for controlled. microstructural contrast by color, **15**, 472 (1967)

- PICKWORTH, K. H.: Stereoscopic microscopy, **12**, 244 (1960)
- PIETERS, L.A., et al.: The Quantimet Cytoscreen high speed research pattern recognition system for screening cervical smears, (Abstract) **19**, 433 (1971)
- PIPER, R.: Floating device for plankton net, **5**, 313 (1945)
- PITTOCK, F.J.: Correspondence, **3**, 21 (1939)
- PLOSS, R.S.: A method for the precise orientation of uniaxial crystal plates, **14**, 15 (1963)
- PLOSS, R.S.: Orientation of solid state electro-optic Q-switchers, **16**, 70 (1968)
- PLUTA, M.: A highly sensitive phase-contrast device, **17**, 235 (1969)
- PLUTA, M.: Properties of the amplitude contrast microscope with soot amplitude rings, **16**, 211 (1968)
- PLUTA, M.: Stereoscopic phase contrast microscope, **16**, 32 (1968)
- POLLARD, E.W.: A pond query, **11**, 243 (1957); **11**, 281 (1958)
- POLLARD, E.W.: An eyepiece cup, **12**, 222 (1960)
- POLLARD, E.W.: Bleaching balsam, **9**, 251 (1953)
- POLLARD, E.W.: Centering the objective, **11**, 103 (1957)
- POLLARD, E.W.: Small illuminators, **9**, 157 (1953)
- POLLARD, E.W.: Paraffin infiltration, **9**, 25 (1952)
- POLLARD, E.W.: Vertical illumination and glare, **7**, 310 (1950)
- POPIELAS, M.: A phase and amplitude contrast investigation of reflecting materials, **20**, 101 (1972)
- POWERS, LISA: see Mikuska, Bill, **49**, 184 (2001)
- POWERS, LISA: see Mikuska, Bill, **49**, 217 (2001)
- POWERS, THOMAS J.: see Wilmoth, Roger C., **39**, 299 (1991)
- PRICE, B.D.: Aerator for aquaria, **6**, 90 (1946)
- PRITIKIN, W. B.: Use of optical diffraction in the study of fibrous structures, (Abstract) **24**, 321 (1976)
- PRITIKIN, W.B.: Microscopic structure of small diameter reconstituted collagen sausage casings, **23**, 103 (1975)
- PRUSNICK, TIMOTHY: see Bormett, Richard, **51**, 158 (2003)
- PUGH, F.: Differential illumination, **1**, 109 (1937)
- PUGH, F.: Potassium acetate, **11**, 47 (1956)
- PULLMAN, R.L.: Simple microscope hot stage, **10**, 76 (1954)
- "PTERON": The apple blossom weevil, **3**, 130 (1939)
- QAQISH, A.Y., et al.: The effect of high gamma doses on the etching characteristics of cellulose nitrate, **26**, 155 (1978)
- QUACKENBUSH, D.W.: Selection of specific embedding resins and cutting techniques for the study of coated papers by light microscopy, **18**, 73 (1970)
- QUACKENBUSH, D.W.: The analysis and solution of two paper mill problems, **16**, 21 (1968)
- QUACKENBUSH, D.W.: A simple technique for sharpening steel microtome knives, **17**, 55 (1969)
- QUACKENBUSH, D.W.: Critical 35 mm photomicroscopy, **23**, 195 (1975)
- QUACKENBUSH, D.W.: Preparation of metal-shaded paper-making fibers, **17**, 168 (1969)
- QUATE, C.F.: The scanning acoustic microscope (Abstract) **24**, 313 (1976)
- QUINLAN, J.B.: A microscopic examination of small arms propellant, **14**, 385 (1965)
- RAISON, C.E.: Water mounting medium, **5**, 264 (1945)
- RAKOSY, A.W.: Daphnia, **35**, 133 (1987)

- RAKOSY, ALEX: Aesthetics of Sclereids (Abstract) **48**, 130 (2000)
- RALPH, B.: see Slater, J., **24**, 25 (1976)
- RALPH, B.: The role of automatic image analysis in the quantification of the microstructure of materials, (Abstract) **23**, 271 (1975)
- RANDLE, WILLIAM: Identification of Ammonia and Simple Amines Using Chloroplatinic Acid and Infrared Analysis (Abstract) **50**, 140 (2002)
- RANDLE, WILLIAM: Microscopical Examination of Duct Tape Adhesive Fillers (Abstract) **50**, 139 (2002)
- RANDLE, WILLIAM: A Report on Microchemical Test Literature – The Past, the Present & Future (Abstract) **52**, 166 (2004)
- RANDLE, WILLIAM: A Microchemical Test for Monomethylamine Nitrate, **45**, 85 (1997)
- RANDLE, WILLIAM: Harold F. Schaeffer-Chemical Microscopist, **47**, 75 (1999)
- RANTANEN, WALTER: The Changes in Paper Fiber Composition (Abstract) **51**, 168 (2003)
- RANTANEN, WALTER: see Hopen, Thomas J., **51**, 170 (2003)
- RANTANEN, WALTER: Anatomical Differences Between Species of Eucalyptus (Abstract) **50**, 138 (2002)
- RANTANEN, WALTER: Using the Fiber Composition to Date the Paper in Family Portraits (Abstract) **49**, 187 (2001)
- RANTANEN, WALTER: Analysis of Printing and Coating Defects (Abstract) **46**, 235 (1998)
- RANTANEN, WALTER: Dating of Paper Fiber Products (Abstract) **47**, 120 (1999)
- RANTANEN, WALTER: Examination of Tree Bark Cells (Abstract) **48**, 146 (2000)
- RAO, BEEDU SASHIDHAR: see Sarin, Rajendra Kumar, **51**, 179 (2003)
- RAO, NEELI RAMA KOTESWARA: see Sarin, Rajendra Kumar, **51**, 179 (2003)
- RAO, NEELI RAMA KOTESWARA: Microscopical Classification of Some Indian Poisonous Seeds with Forensic Significance, **53**, 75 (2005)
- RAPPE, R.G.: Measurement of the principle refractive indices of oriented polymer films, **35**, 67 (1987)
- RAPPE, R.G.: Developing an Individualized Electronic Defect Atlas for Use in a Manufacturing Plant Failure Analysis Laboratory (Abstract) **49**, 176 (2001)
- RAPPE, R.G.: Microscopical Examination of Polymer Films, **40**, 93 (1992)
- RAUCH, F.C.: see Grabar, D.G., **18**, 241 (1970)
- RAVENTOS-SUAREZ, C.: see Mroczenski-Wildey, M.J., **33**, 43 (1985)
- REBSTOCK, JOE: see Bond, Shirley M., **45**, 137 (1997)
- REDDY, MUDIAM MOHANAKRISHNA: see Sarin, Rajendra Kumar, **51**, 179 (2003)
- REED, F.: Obituary: H.J. Grayson, **11**, 123 (1957)
- REED, F.S.C.: Diatomite of Oamaru, New Zealand, 1874-1958, **12**, 3 (1958)
- REEVE, W.F.: Correspondence, **4**, 82 (1940)
- REFFNER, JOHN A.: Conoscopy of polymer films, (Abstract) **24**, 307 (1976)
- REFFNER, JOHN A.: see Bayard, M., **17**, 287 (1969)
- REFFNER, JOHN A.: Infrared Microprobe Analysis Using Reflection Methods, **53**, 33 (2005)
- REFFNER, JOHN A.: Infrared Microprobe Analysis Using Reflection Methods (Abstract) **52**, 159 (2004)
- REFFNER, JOHN A.: Characterization of Hydrates, Solvates, Salts and Polymorphs in Drug Development Using Infrared Microspectroscopy and Thermomicroscopy, **51**, 107 (2003)

- REFFNER, JOHN A.: Infrared -Microspectroscopy: Something Old and Something New (Abstract) **49**, 178 (2001)
- REFFNER, JOHN A.: Unusual Applications of IR Microspectroscopy to Forensic Science (Abstract) **51**, 157 (2003)
- REFFNER, JOHN A.: A New Microscope System for Infrared Microspectrometry (Abstract) **46**, 230 (1998)
- REFFNER, JOHN A.: Now You Can Take It With You (Abstract) **48**, 138 (2000)
- REFFNER, JOHN A.: A New Approach to Infrared Microspectroscopy; an FTIR accessory for a light microscope (Abstract) **50**, 125 (2002)
- REFFNER, JOHN A.: A New Technique for FTIR Video Microspectroscopy (Abstract) **47**, 112 (1999)
- REHR, W.H.: see Maniar, G.N., **16**, 311 (1968)
- RENNER, R.H.: A problem with prolonged cure time in ammonium perchlorate (AP) - containing polyurethane binder composition, (Abstract) **24**, 309 (1976)
- RENNER, R.H.: Photomicrographs - art, (Abstract) **24**, 303 (1976)
- RESUA, R.: Fiber optic illumination for use in dispersion staining, **28**, 51 (1980)
- REYNOLDS, K.A.: Use of photometers for determination of exposure time in photomicrography, **12**, 64 (1958); **12**, 106, 119 (1959); **12**, 148 (1960)
- REYNOLDS, M.J.: see Blanchard, B.E., **17**, 145 (1969)
- RHODES, KENT L: See Barabe, J.G., **50**, 128 (2002)
- RICE, STEVE: Jade and the Manifest Image (Abstract) **49**, 184 (2001)
- RICHARDS, O.W.: A small Spencer folding pocket microscope, **27**, 1 (1979)
- RICHARDS, O.W.: The biomedical applications of the Polanret' microscope, (Abstract) **24**, 308 (1976)
- RICHARDS, O.W.: History and status of standardization in microscopy (United States), **17**, 229 (1969)
- RICHARDS, O.W.: BROWN, J.A., and McCRONE, W.C.: Grayson's test plate rulings, **29**, 77 (1981)
- RICHARDS, O.W.: Horatio S. Greenough, **13**, 116 (1961)
- RICHMOND, R., et al.: Application of automatic image analysis to the measurements of fission particle track densities, (Abstract) **19**, 443 (1971)
- RICKARD, I.C., et al.: The quantitative detection of alpha particles in certain dielectric materials, (Abstract) **21**, 257 (1973); **22**, 141 (1974)
- RICKARD, R.A.: see Wilkinson, J.M., **35**, 233 (1987)
- RICKWOOD, P.C., et al.: A unified stereological system for geological and biological applications, **24**, 151 (1976)
- RIDAL, K.A.: The Vickers automatic inclusion classifier, an instrument for on-line quality control, **16**, 273 (1968)
- RIDAL, K.A.: The requirements of an automatic instrument for cleanliness in an alloy steel billet mill, **16**, 276 (1968)
- RIMKUS, M. and McCrone, W. C.: Dispersion staining data, **31**, 263 (1983)
- RIOS, F. G.: see Thornton, J. I., **34**, 9 (1986)
- RITCHIE, A.E.: Electron microscopy of thick biological specimens, **16**, 335 (1968)
- RITCHIE, A.E.: Microbiological applications of direct immunoelectron microscopy, (Abstract) **24**, 305 (1976)
- RITCHIE, A.E., et al.: Virological applications of direct immuno-electron microscopy, **17**, 179 (1969)
- RITTENHOUSE, J.R.: see Brinser, J.W., **21**, 201 (1973)
- ROBERTSON, J.A.: Video techniques applied to chemical microscopy, **16**, 305 (1968)

- ROCHE, R.: The use of the "Quantimet" microscope in the micrographic quantitative determination of combined oxygen at oxide inclusions, **16**, 151 (1968)
- ROCHOW, T.G. et al.: Scanning electron microscopy of *Pleurosigma angulatum* (Quekett) for resolution of detail and quality of image, **32**, 151 (1984)
- ROCHOW, T.G.: Accomplishments of the ASTM committee on microscopy in 1963, **14**, 278 (1964)
- ROCHOW, T.G.: In memory of Alan F. Kirkpatrick: Light and electron microscopical studies of *Pleurosigma angulatum* for resolution of detail and quality of image, **15**, 177 (1966)
- ROCHOW, T.G.: The microdynamometer, **31**, 75 (1983)
- ROCHOW, T.G.: The ways and meaning of resinography, **14**, 246 (1964)
- ROCHOW, T.G.: Transverse anisotropy in false-twist textured nylon 66 and its characterization with the universal stage, **28**, 129 (1980)
- ROCHOW, T.G.: Microscopical Terminology: by Declaration or Delibration?, **36**, 133 (1988)
- ROEDDER, EDWIN: Optical Microscopy Identification of the Phases in Fluid Inclusions in Minerals, **40**, 59 (1992)
- ROLL, G.: see Friedman, B., (Abstract) **20**, 298 (1972)
- ROLLINS, M.L.: see Hebert, J.J., **15**, 380 (17)\* (1967)
- ROLLINS, M.L.: see Muller, L.L., **20**, 143 (1972)
- ROLLINS, M.L.: see Boylston, E.K., **19**, 225 (1971)
- ROLLINS, M.L.: see Betrabet, S.M., **18**, 193 (1970)
- ROREM, E.S.: The optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of sucrose calcium chloride tetrahydrate, **13**, 346 (1963)
- ROSA, F.: Metallographic study of corrosion deposits; a high pressure impregnator for preparing specimens, **14**, 354 (1965)
- ROSASCO, G.J.: see Etz, E. S., (Abstract) **24**, 319 (1976)
- ROSE, A.: see Hougardy, H.P., **19**, 31 (1971)
- ROSEN, J.M.: The polymorphism of 1, 1-Trinitroethane and Hexanitroethane, **17**, 141 (1969)
- ROSEN, J.M.: The crystalline properties of some closely related polynitroalkane esters, **19**, 151 (1971)
- ROSS, R.: Dr. Dallinger's lamp, **9**, 304 (1954)
- ROSS, R.: Floscularia (*Melicerta*) ringens, **9**, 276 (1953)
- ROSS, R.: Schmidt's "Atlas", **6**, 166 (1947)
- ROUSSEAU, A.: see Van Coillie, R., (Abstract) **21**, 243 (1973)
- ROWE, F.G.: see Rochow, T.G., **15**, 177 (1966)
- ROWE, S.H.: The role of the mach effect in critical microscopical investigations, **15**, 216 (1966)
- ROWE, S.H.: Ultrasonic diffraction microscope, **18**, 163 (1970)
- ROWE, S.H.: Precise focusing with coherent illumination using projected interference fringes, **16**, 231 (1968)
- ROWE, WALTER F., see Henson, Christi Richter, **50**, 21 (2002)
- ROWE, WALTER F.: Microscopical Identification of Jesse W. James' Hair, **49**, 29 (2001)
- ROWE, WALTER F.: see Marko, Nicholas F., **49**, 223 (2001)
- ROWE, WALTER F.: Unusual Medulla Morphology in Human Hair, **50**, 155 (2002)
- ROWLANDS, NEIL: Improvements to Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometry (Abstract) **51**, 160 (2003)
- RUDLIN, C.: Male of *Epiphanes clavulata* (Ehr.), **8**, 131 (1951)
- RUDLIN, C.: Wenham binocular microscope, **7**, 193 (1949)



- RUEGGER, B.: see Richmond, R., (Abstract) **19**, 443 (1971)
- RUSSELL, C.R.: An embedding oven, **10**, 307 (1956)
- RUSSELL, C.R.: Centrifuge for the separation of small aquatic animals from debris, **10**, 275 (1956)
- RUSSELL, C.R.: Mounting rotifers, **8**, 106 (1950); **8**, 187 (1951)
- RUSSELL, C.R.: Glycerine jelly for mounting rotifers, **9**, 137 (1953)
- RUTOVITZ, D.: Automatic karyotyping, a progress report, (Abstract) **19**, 438 (1971)
- RYAN, S.: see DeForest, P.R., **35**, 261 (1987)
- RYDER, M.L.: Adjustable cutting stage for freezing microtome, **9**, 273 (1953)
- RYDER, M.L.: Demonstration of blood vessels in microscopical preparations, **10**, 85 (1954)
- RYDER, M.L.: Localisation of radioisotopes in tissue sections autoradiography, **11**, 49 (1956)
- SABELL, A.G.: Microscopes and postage stamps, **9**, 309 (1954)
- SABELL, A.G.: Prism binoculars for short range, **9**, 154 (1953)
- SACHER, R.: New materials for the microscopist, **33**, 241 (1985)
- SACHER, R.L.: see DeForest, P.R., **35**, 249 (1987)
- SACHER, W.: see Liva, M., **27**, 87 (1979)
- SACHS, IRVING: The Detection of Xylan in Pulp Fibers by Energy-Dispersive Analysis and Scanning Electron Microscopy, **36**, 1 (1988)
- SALMON, J.T., et al.: Notes on staining techniques for polyvinyl alcohol mountants, **10**, 141 (1955)
- SALMON, J.T.: A new polyvinyl alcohol mounting medium, **10**, 66 (1954)
- SALMON, J.T.: Polyvinyl alcohol as a mounting medium in microscopy, **8**, 139 (1951)
- SALMON, J.T.: Supplementary note on polyvinyl alcohol, **8**, 172 (1951)
- SALMON, M.V.: Cinephotomicrography, **10**, 182, 211, 231 (1955)
- SALMON, M.V.: Cinephotomicrography, review, **10**, 335 (1956)
- SALMON, M.V.: Phase contrast microscopy, **6**, 177, 252 (1947)
- SALMON, M.V.: Quantitative analysis of the human motor end plate, (Abstract) **19**, 441 (1971)
- SALT, P.J.: The effect of introducing the optical microscope for quality assurance in the manufacture of pure molybdenum sheet, **28**, 141 (1980)
- SALTHOUSE, T.N.: Effects of dye solvent on histological staining, **16**, 267 (1968)
- SAND, R.J.: Diode matrix replacement by programmable read-only memories for image analyzer control, **25**, 47 (1977)
- SANDALL, L.: Giant amoeba, **12**, 60 (1958)
- SANTOS, E.C., et al.: Sabattier effect in photomicrography, **9**, 5 (1952)
- SARACOVAN, ILIE: Finding the Balance Between Need and Technology for the Analysis of Particles in the Subvisible Range, **53**, 51 (2005)
- SARACOVAN, ILIE: Finding the Balance Between Need and Technology for the Analysis of Particulate Matter in the Subvisible Range (Abstract) **52**, 161 (2004)
- SAREEN, M.L.: Cellular components in the oocytes of earthworm (*Eisenia foetida* Oligochaeta), **18**, 143 (1970)
- SAREEN, M.L.: see Kapur, S.P., **18**, 109 (1970)
- SARIN, RAJENDRA KUMAR: Microscopical Classification of Indian Opium and its Application in Source Identification, **51**, 179 (2003)

- SARKAR, S.L.: Nigerian Portland cement clinker characterization by reflected light microscopy, **29**, 127 (1981)
- SARKAR, S.L.: Further microstructural information on Nigerian clinkers from SEM study, **32**, 265 (1984)
- SARKAR, S.L.: Microstructure of a Very Low Water/Cement Silica Fume Concrete, **38**, 141 (1990)
- SARKAR, S.L.: Optical microscopy of belites in commercial clinkers, **25**, 191 (1977)
- SARTORY, P.K.: Effect of cover glass thickness on spherical corrections, **7**, 122 (1949)
- SARTORY, P.K.: Use of vertical illuminator on covered objects, **7**, 142 (1949)
- SARTORY, P.K.: Fluid mounting, **7**, 83 (1948)
- SARTORY, P.K.: Objects for tubelength testing, **7**, 166 (1949)
- SARTORY, P.K.: Oblique light controversy, **7**, 167 (1949)
- SARTORY, P.K.: Powell and Lealand microscopes, **6**, 165 (1947)
- SARTORY, P.K.: Resolution of *Amphipleura pellucida*, **7**, 82 (1948)
- SAYERS, W.H.: *Amphipleura pellucida*, **8**, 23 (1950)
- SAYERS, W.H.: Correspondence, **4**, 301 (1941)
- SAYERS, W.H.: Spurious resolutions, **7**, 139 (1949)
- SAYERS, W.H.: Oblique lighting, **7**, 193 (1949)
- SAYERS, W.H.: Fine adjustments, **8**, 79 (1950)
- SAYERS, W.H.: Slides and sliders, **9**, 68 (1952)
- SAYERS, W.H.: Resolution of *Amphipleura pellucida*, **7**, 82 (1948)
- SAYLOR, C.P.: Heterodoxy in refractive index measurement, **26**, 127 (1978)
- SCAIFE, R.: MICRO-66, **15**, 245 (1966)
- SCHAEFER, A.: see Watts, J. T., (Abstract) **19**, 422 (1971); **20**, 91 (1972)
- SCHAEFFER, H.F.: Nineteenth century American microscopy, **14**, 464, 471 (1965)
- SCHIERING, DAVE: Infrared Microspectrometric Imaging using Focal Plane Instrumental Aspects (Abstract) **48**, 138 (2000)
- SCHIERING, DAVE: Performance Characterization of a New Microscope for FTIR Microspectroscopy (Abstract) 111
- SCHINDL, K.P., et al.: A new bore-hole, inspection microscope, (Abstract) **19**, 434 (1971); **20**, 51 (1972)
- SCHINDL, K.P., et al.: Transmission-like interference fringes with a Tolansky micro-interferometer, (Abstract) **19**, 426 (1971); **20**, 217 (1972)
- SCHINDL, K.P.: The Reichert University: A new concept in microscopy, **22**, 117
- SCHINDL, K.P.: The time saving application of various microscopical methods, (Abstract) **21**, 258 (1973)
- SCHMACHER, DAVID V.: see Albright, F.R., **30**, 267 (1982)
- SCHMIDLING, DAVID: High numerical aperture dispersion staining techniques, **29**, 121 (1981)
- SCHNECK, WILLIAM: A Cereal Murder: Father Knows Best (Abstract) 120
- SCHNEEBELI, G.L.: A time-lapse cinemicrographic procedure for the study of steroid hormone effects on Murine megakaryocytes in vitro, **14**, 319 (1965)
- SCHNEIDER, C.L.: Point source stroboscopic color cinemicrography of the rabbit pulmonary arteriolar circulation, **15**, 414 (51)\* (1967)
- SCHOENMAKERS, G.A.: A home-made micromanipulator, **14**, 101 (1963)
- SCHOONDERBEEK, D.: see Jongerius, A., **20**, 243 (1972)
- SCHRAM, RICHARD R.: Light-scanning photomacrography, **29**, 13 (1981)

- SCHROEDER, W.L.: Pond life note, **8**, 82 (1950); **8**, 157 (1951)
- SCHROEDER, W.L.: Pond life query, **8**, 134 (1951)
- SCHUBERT, GLENN: see Hopen, Thomas J., **43**, 109 (1995)
- SCHUBERT, GLENN: The Forensic Analysis of Airbags, **53**, 15 (2005)
- SCHUBERT, GLENN: The Forensic Analysis of Airbags (Abstract) **52**, 169 (2004)
- SCHUITEMA-MEIJER, D.J.: Rheinberg illumination, **10**, 245 (1955)
- SCHUMACHER, ELAINE F: Low Voltage SEM Imaging and Atomic Force Microscopy: Complementary Techniques for Surface Characterization of Catalyst Materials (Abstract) **49**, 178 (2001)
- SCHWARTZ, H.C., et al.: The application of reliability methods and probability analysis to quantitative fluorescence microscopy, **17**, 277 (1969)
- SCOTT, M.L.: A new color transparency film for photomicrography, (Abstract) **20**, 305 (1972)
- SCOTT, M.L.: Understanding photographic sensitivity, (Abstract) **24**, 320 (1976)
- SCOTT, M.L.: The Biological Stain Commission (Abstract) **46**, 239 (1998)
- SCOTT, R.B.: see Krc, J. Jr., **15**, 23 (1975)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Behavior of paramecium, **3**, 6 (1939)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Chemical crystals, **4**, 128, 156 (1940)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Gum chloral, **5**, 122 (1943)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Hints for the home laboratory, **7**, 62 (1948)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Johannes Goedaert, **6**, 176 (1947)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Microscope, Emploi et Applications (book review), **5**, 314 (1944)
- SCOTT, T.L.: New insecticide, **5**, 311 (1944)
- SCOTT, T.L.: New lamps for old, **5**, 166 (1944)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Notes of the month: Reproduction of paramecium, **3**, 268, 271 (1939)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Objects for micropolariscope, **8**, 265 (1951); **8**, 293, 307, (1952)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Plastic light conductors, **7**, 87 (1948)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Simple polarizing equipment, **7**, 211 (1949)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Slide desk, **6**, 102 (1946)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Wanted, an ideal mounting medium, **8**, 206 (1951)
- SCOTT, T.L.: What we want, **6**, 43 (1946)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Bee anatomy, **3**, 159, 181, 216, 253 (1939); **4**, 14, 33, 60, 85 (1940); **4**, 242, 273 (1941); **5**, 11, 58, 82 (1942); **5**, 196, 231, 277, 315 (1944); **6**, 13, 61 (1946); **6**, 133, 217, 245, 269, (1947); **6**, 317 (1948); **7**, 7, 97, (1948); **7**, 159, 264 (1949); **8**, 8, (1950)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Beginners' needs, **8**, 23 (1950)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Notes, on reagents and techniques, **4**, 293, 308 (1941)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Some applications of a projection device, **3**, 76 (1939)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Some hints and tips, **4**, 172 (1940)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Correspondence, **4**, 137 (1940)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Old timers, **5**, 48 (1942)
- SCOTT, T.L.: Blood and bloodstains, **9**, 99 (1952); **9**, 122 (1953)
- SCULLION, H.J., et al.: Reversible complex formation as identification aid in chemical microscopy, **16**, 12 (1968)
- SCULLION, H.J., et al.: Relating the density and refractive index of a "heavy fluid", **18**, 99 (1970)
- SEDGEWICK, JERRY: Digital Imaging in Forensics: Fact or Fiction (Abstract) **50**, 139 (2002)
- SEIDENBERG, R. L.: The visibility of microscopic objects, (Abstract) **24**, 321 (1976)

- SEIDENBERG, R.L.: A series of flat field microscopes, **15**, 4, 53 (90)\* (1967)
- SEITZ, SUSAN D.: see Brackett, Kim A., **40**, 164 (1992)
- SELDEN, M.G.: How to mathematically model particle size distributions, **24**, 213 (1976)
- SELDEN, M.G.: The statistical reliability of particle size distribution, **25**, 127 (1977)
- SELLE, J.E.: see Kelly, M.D., (Abstract) **20**, 305 (1972)
- SEMMENS, C.S.: A substitute for osmic acid, **1**, 29 (1937)
- SEMMENS, C.S.: A technique for mounting filamentous algae, **1**, 5 (1937)
- SEMMENS, C.S.: Applications of uranium and certain special fixatives, **3**, 3 (1939)
- SEMMENS, C.S.: Cytomicrochemistry, **6**, 197 (1947); **6**, 287 (1948)
- SEMMENS, C.S.: Defects in image formation, **2**, 98 (1938)
- SEMMENS, C.S.: Methods in plant cytology, **3**, 35, 72, 93, 121, 149, 177, 205, 233 (1939); **4**, 78, 96 (1940)
- SEMMENS, C.S.: Permanent acetocarmine preparations, **2**, 120 (1938)
- SEMMENS, C.S.: Pythium de Baryanum, **5**, 257 (1945)
- SEMMENS, C.S.: Theory and technique of cytomicrochemistry, **7**, 57 (1948)
- SEMMENS, C.S.: Penicillin and its source, **5**, 205 (1944)
- SEMMENS, C.S.: Problems and properties of lenses, **1**, 69, 97, 155 (1938)
- SEMMENS, C.S.: Two notes on technique, **2**, 166 (1938)
- SEMMENS, C.S.: Cytology and microchemistry, **6**, 58, 92 (1946)
- SHAFFER, P.T.B.: Use of the microscope in the observation and identification of silicon carbide structures, **18**, 179 (1970)
- SHAFFER, S.A.: A protocol for the examination of hair evidence, **30**, 151 (1982)
- SHANE, JOHN: Pollen and Spore Sampling Techniques (Abstract) **50**, 135 (2002)
- SHANE, JOHN: Teaching an Industry Indoor Air Quality – The McCrone Research Institute Experience (Abstract) **52**, 154 (2004)
- SHANE, JOHN: Toward a Standard Counting Procedure for Indoor Air Quality (Abstract) **52**, 154 (2004)
- SHANE, JOHN: The Carpet Fiber CD ROM, a Forensically Useful Database (Abstract) **47**, 118 (1999)
- SHANE, JOHN: The Use of Palynology in Forensic Casework (Abstract) **48**, 143 (2000)
- SHANE, JOHN: Strategies and Equipment for Sampling the Air for Pollen and Spores (Abstract) **51**, 153 (2003)
- SHANE, JOHN: Good Food Under the Microscope or, What Was That I Ate at the I/M-99 Banquet? (Abstract) **47**, 119 (1999)
- SHANKLES, B.: see Wilkinson, J.M. **35**, 233 (1987)
- SHARMA, V.N.: Sperm bundle and sperm motility in *Psychoda bengalensis* (Diptera), **16**, 363 (1968)
- SHAW, G.W.: Preparation of chromosomes, **1**, 1, 43 (1956)
- SHAW, G.W.: Mitosis, a review, **9**, 141 (1953)
- SHEARER, GRETCHEN L.: Contaminant Identification of Pharmaceutical Products (Abstract) **51**, 147 (2003)
- SHEARER, GRETCHEN L.: Extraction and Analysis of Indigo Dye from Natural Fibers (Abstract) **51**, 155 (2003)
- SHEARER, GRETCHEN L.: Raman Spectroscopy of Pigments (Abstract) **48**, 137 (2000)
- SHEARER, GRETCHEN L.: Analysis of Organic Materials from the Haifa Faisal Collection (Abstract) **46**, 239 (1998)

- SHEARER, GRETCHEN L.: Contaminant Identification of Pharmaceutical Products, **51**, 3 (2003)
- SHEARER, GRETCHEN L.: See Barabe, Joseph G., **50**, 128 (2002)
- SHELDEN, H.R.: Teaching microscopy in an instrumental methods of analysis course, **15**, 463 (100)\* (1967)
- SHELDON, F.: Methods, of improving contrast in electron microscope image, (Abstract) **21**, 264 (1973)
- SHENTON-TAYLOR, T. and Ogden, T.L.: Permanence of membrane filter clearing and mounting methods for asbestos measurements, **34**, 161 (1986)
- SHI, DONGLU, et al.: Microstructural Analysis of Superconducting Ceramics, **36**, 191 (1988)
- SHUMACHER, ELAINE F.: See Barabe, Joseph G., **50**, 128 (2002)
- SIEMINSKI, M.A.: A note on the measurement of birefringence in fibers, **23**, 35 (1975)
- SIMMONDS, H. T.: see Rosen, J.M., **19**, 151 (1971)
- SIMPSON, P. R.: Quantitative reflectance and microhardness measurements in mineral identification, (Abstract) **23**, 262 (1975)
- SINGSANK, CRAIG: see Millette, James R., **51**, 201 (2003)
- SIROVATKA, JOSEPH C.: A Dedicated Central-Stop Dispersion Staining Objective (Nikon), **37**, 43 (1989)
- SIROVATKA, JOSEPH C.: Fully-Adjustable Olympus BHSP Illuminator, **36**, 327 (1988)
- SIROVATKA, JOSEPH C.: Objective Shield for Microchemistry, **37**, 173 (1989)
- SIROVATKA, JOSEPH C.: see Delly, John G., **36**, 205 (1988)
- SIVAPRAKASAM, PADMINI: See: Mikuska, Bill C., **50**, 126 (2002)
- SKALLA, D.W. et al.: A non-destructive method of observing and recording wear characteristics on phonograph records, **23**, 55 (1975)
- SKIDMORE, CARY B. et al.: Microscopical Examination of Plastic-Bonded Explosives, **45**, 127 (1997)
- SKIRIUS, C.: see McCrone, W. C., **28**, 105 (1980)
- SKIRIUS, S.A.: Polymer identification by microscopical. dispersion staining, **34**, 29 (1986)
- SKIRIUS, S.A.: see McCrone, W.C., **27**, 75 (1979)
- SKIRIUS, S.A.: The Examination of MgO Prills that Exhibit Varying Hydration Times by FE-SEM and EDS (Abstract) **47**, 113 (1999)
- SKRABA, KRISTEN D.: I've Had It Up to Hair: A Microscopical Study of Exotic Animal Hairs (Abstract) **51**, 172 (2003)
- SLATER, J. et al.: The status of automatic image analysis in materials science and technology, **24**, 25 (1976)
- SLOAN, S. A. et al.: Thermal explosions in mixtures of eutectic sodium potassium alloy and potassium superoxide, **25**, 237 (1977)
- SLOAN, S.: High speed cine photomicrography, **25**, 237 (1977)
- SMITH, D.J.: see Gibbard, D.W., (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971); **20**, 37 (1972)
- SMITH, DORIAN G.W.: Computer-Assisted Mineral Identification Using Conventional Optical Observations, **40**, 39 (1992)
- SMITH, F.H.: A laser illuminated scanning microinterferometer for determining the "dry-mass" of living cells, (Abstract) **19**, 425 (1971); **20**, 153 (1972)
- SMITH, J.J.: see Millette, J.R., **35**, 107 (1987)
- SMITH, JAMES J. et al.: Calibration of the Rotation Angle Between TEM Brightfield Images and Electron Diffraction Patterns-A Response with New Data, **40**, 115 (1992)



- SMITH, JENNY: PLM Examinations of Clear Polymer Films: Identification of Monoaxial and Biaxial Orientation and Other Observations, **52**, 113 (2004)
- SMITH, JENNY: PLM Examinations of Clear Packing Tape and Determination of Monoaxial or Biaxial Orientation (Abstract) **50**, 140 (2002)
- SMITH, K.C.A.: Online digital image processing for the SEM, (Abstract) **23**, 263 (1975)
- SMITH, K.C.A.: High voltage electron microscopy, **14**, 339 (1965)
- SMITH, KENNETH J.: Raman Analysis of Carbon Blacks and Soots (Abstract) **47**, 113 (1999)
- SMITH, KENNETH J.: Raman Microscopy and Microchemical Analysis (Abstract) **48**, 137 (2000)
- SMITH, KENNETH J.: Raman Microscopy Applications in Materials Science (Abstract) **47**, 113 (1999)
- SMITH, KENNETH J.: Characterization of Thermal Degradation Effects on Infrared Spectra (Abstract) **51**, 157 (2003)
- SMITH, KENNETH J.: Raman Analysis of Watercolor Pigments (Abstract) **49**, 179 (2001)
- SMITH, KENNETH J.: Raman Analysis of Watercolor Pigments, **49**, 159 (2001)
- SMITH, KENNETH J.: see Mikuska, Bill C., **51**, 157 (2003)
- SMITH, KENNETH J.: See Barabe, Joseph G., **50**, 128 (2002)
- SMITH, KENNETH J.: See Mikuska, Bill C., **50**, 129 (2002)
- SMITH, M.J.: A quantitative evaluation of pigment dispersions, **16**, 123 (1968)
- SMITH, M.J.: The use of the Quantimet to determine a single number expressing the dispersibility of a pigment in plastic, (Abstract) **19**, 445 (1971); **19**, 337 (1971)
- SMITH, S.N.: Polarisers and definition, **8**, 133 (1951)
- SMITH, K.C.A.: The limits of resolution in the surface scanning electron microscope, (Abstract) **21**, 247 (1973)
- MARTOGLIO-SMITH, P.A.: Reverse Engineering in the Pharmaceutical Industry using Raman Microscopy (Abstract) **48**, 137 (2000)
- SMOLIGA, JOHN: Diffraction in Drug Product Development (Abstract) **52**, 160 (2004)
- SMOLIGA, JOHN: Applications of Polarized Light Microscopy, Infrared Microscopy and X-ray Powder Diffraction in Drug Characterization, **52**, 111 (2004)
- SMOLIGA, JOHN: Applications of PLM and XRD Diffraction to the Characterization of Pharmaceutical Drug Tablets (Abstract) **49**, 181 (2001)
- SMOLIGA, JOHN: Pharmaceutical Drug Substance Phase Characterization by Polarized Light Microscopy and X-Ray Powder Diffraction (Abstract) **50**, 126 (2002)
- SMOLIGA, JOHN: Thermomicroscopy in Pharmaceutical Analysis (Abstract) **51**, 148 (2003)
- SMOLIGA, JOHN: Polarized Light Microscopy in the Pharmaceutical Industry (Abstract) **48**, 140 (2000)
- SMOLIGA, JOHN: Preparation and Characterization of Pharmaceutical Drug Tablet Thin-sections by Polarized Light Microscopy (Abstract) **47**, 114 (1999)
- SMOLIGA, JOHN: Crystallization and Polymorphism of Clenbuterol•HCl, **46**, 224 (1998)
- SOAMES, M.R.: see Gibbons, J.M., (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971); **20**, 1 (1972)
- SOARES, J.M.P.: see Santos, E.C., **9**, 5 (1952)
- SOLEBELLO, L.: Applications of PLM in the Industrial Minerals Laboratory (Abstract) **47**, 104 (1999)
- SOLEBELLO, L.: Tricks of the Trade: An Inexpensive Micro-FTIR Salt Plate and Press, **45**, 14 (1997)
- SONNEFELD, A.: Fifty years of Zeiss visual aids and ophthalmological instruments, **13**, 219 (1962)

- SOTTOLANO, S.: An improved technique for the preparation of Teichmann and Takayama crystals from blood, **28**, 41 (1980)
- SPARENKA, SEBASTIAN: The Microscopical Identification of Organic Pigments: A New Look at an Old Technique (Abstract) **52**, 164 (2004)
- SPARENKA, SEBASTIAN: The Microscopical Identification of Organic Pigments: A New Look at an Old Technique, **52**, 63 (2004)
- SPEIGHT, R.G.: An alternative dispersion staining technique, **25**, 215 (1977)
- SPEIGHT, R.G.: An examination of the influence of microscope characteristics on asbestos fiber counting, **34**, 93 (1986)
- SPEIGHT, R.G.: Application of water immersion microscopy to the examination of thermal insulation fibers, **30**, 5 (1982)
- SPEIGHT, R.G.: The evaluation of asbestos contamination of surfaces - A new approach with an old technique, **31**, 175 (1983)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Calibrating a fine adjustment, **10**, 24 (1954)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Correspondence, **3**, 158 (1939)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Correspondence, **4**, 137, 210 (1940)
- SPENCE, D.S.: From my notebook, **6**, 20, 48, 68, 87 (1946); **6**, 119, 143, 227, 266 (1947); **6**, 294, 314 (1948); **7**, 11, 47, 102 (1948); **7**, 115, 144, 180, 244, 270 (1949); **7**, 308, 327 (1950); **8**, 17, 41, 67, 90 (1950); **8**, 150, 184, 210, 239, 269 (1951); **8**, 290, 316 (1952); **9**, 18, 46, 77, 105 (1952); **9**, 131, 158, 188, **217**, **242**, 274 (1953); **9**, 297, 319 (1954); **10**, 19, 52, 80, 105 (1954); **10**, 135, 158, 162, 189, 218, 238 (1955); **10**, 291, 330, (1956); **11**, 3, 66, (1956); **11**, 94, 125, 153, 176, 212, 233 (1957); **11**, 267, 294, 314 (1958); **12**, 51, 77 (1958); **12**, 103 (1959); **12**, 212, 313 (1960); **14**, 393 (1965); **15**, 10 (1965); **15**, 201 (1966)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Mounting rotifers, **8**, 134 (1951)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Prism erector, **11**, 118 (1957)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Some thoughts on light, **4**, 305 (1941)
- SPENCE, D.S.: The "Flagellum" of the Tubercle bacillus, **8**, 213 (1951)
- SPENCE, D.S.: The objective diaphragm, **8**, 214 (1951)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Two-mirror objectives., **9**, 266 (1953)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Water permeability of paint films, **8**, 142 (1951)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Working distances and drawing attachment, **8**, 82 (1950)
- SPENCE, D.S.: An uncommon method of measuring focal length, **10**, 174 (1955)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Dark-ground illumination, **4**, 169 (1940)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Flagella in bacteria, **8**, 320 (1952)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Focal lengths and focal planes, **3**, 39, 172, 264 (1939)
- SPENCE, D.S.: New auxiliary stage for low powers, **8**, 260 (1951)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Notes on mounting, **4**, 29, 57, 113, 141, 197 (1940); **4**, 230, 266, 286, 316 (1941)
- SPENCE, D.S.: How to make a trong, **4**, 27 (1940)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Some fine adjustment designs, **10**, 62 (1954)
- SPENCE, D.S.: The power of a telescope, **4**, 228 (1941)
- SPENCE, D.S.: Enock's fluid mounts, **9**, 282 (1954)
- SPENCE, D.S.: see Rev. W.L. Schroeder, **8**, 187 (1951)
- SPIEKER, THOMAS: The Effects of FDA Regulation 21 CFR Part 11 on Digital Imaging in the Pharmaceutical Industry (Abstract) **51**, 160 (2003)
- STAGER, EDWIN J.: -Discerning Small Cataracts Utilizing Light Microscopy, **38**, 47 (1990)
- STANLEY, EDWARD A.: Application of Palynology to Establish the Provenance and Travel History of Illicit Drugs, **40**, 149 (1992)
- STANLEY, EDWARD A.: see Skidmore, Cary B., **45**, 127 (1997)

- STANLEY, EDWARD A.: see Wilmoth, Roger C., **39**, 299 (1991)
- STANLEY, EDWARD A.: The McArthur, The Nikon and Some Other Portable Microscopes, **42**, 15 (1994)
- STANLEY, EDWARD A.: The Storage of Microscope Accessories, **41**, 51 (1993)
- STARRS, JAMES W.: see Rowe, Walter F., **49**, 29 (2001)
- STEARNER, S.P.: see Christian, E. J.B., (Abstract) **20**, 296 (1972); **19**, 127, 423 (1971)
- STEARNER, S.P.: see Christian, E. J.B., (Abstract) **21**, 259 (1973); **21**, 73 (1973)
- STEEL, W.H.: Interference microscopy with transmitted and incident light, **18**, 303 (1970)
- STELLMACK, MARY: Hand-Sectioning and Identification of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes - A Sticky Situation (Abstract) **51**, 166 (2003)
- STELLMACK, MARY: see Teetsov, Anna, **48**, 138 (2000)
- STEPHEN-RUSSELL, J.: Cleaning fresh-water material, **6**, 277 (1947)
- STEVENS, R.E.: see Fullam, E.F., **17**, 125 (1969)
- STEVENS, R.E.: Squaric acid: A novel reagent in chemical microscopy, **22**, 163 (1974)
- STEWART, I.: Determination of asbestos by electron microscopy (Abstract) **20**, 287 (1972)
- STEWART, I.: The measurement, classification and comparison of bullets, spent cartridge cases and weapons, (Abstract) **20**, 288 (1972)
- STEWART, J.A.: Binocular microscopes, **8**, 159 (1951)
- STEWART, J.A.: Dancer diaphragm, **8**, 186 (1951)
- STEWART, J.A.: Useful magnification, **5**, 26 (1942)
- STEWART, J.A.: Achromatism, **8**, 135 (1951); **8**, 301 (1952)
- STEWART, J.A.: Nomenclature, **7**, 26 (1948)
- STEWART, I.M.: see Graft, J.W., (Abstract) **24**, 303 (1976)
- STOCK, ALEX: Caedax medium, **7**, 53 (1948)
- STOCKHAM, J.: Coagulation of milli-micron sized silver aerosol particles, **15**, 106 (1966)
- STOECKLEIN, WILFIELD: see Palenik, Christopher S., **51**, 172 (2003)
- STOEFFLER, SCOTT F.: See Barabe, Joseph G., **50**, 128 (2002)
- STOERMER, E. F.: see Johnston, E. M., **24**, 181 (1973)
- STOKES, W.B.: Memoranda in microscopy, everyman's microscope, **4**, 123 (1940)
- STONE, H. D.: see Ritchie, A. E., **17**, 179 (1969)
- STONE, DAVID A.: A Short History of the Forensic Use of the Comparison Microscope (Abstract) **49**, 188 (2001)
- STONE, DAVID A.: Computer-Assisted Methods for Objectivity and Efficiency in the Microscopical Analysis and Interpretation of Evidence (Abstract) **48**, 147 (2000)
- STONE, DAVID A.: Provenance and Reconstruction Using Trace Evidence (Abstract) **50**, 141 (2002)
- STONE, DAVID A.: Where In the World Did This Come From? (Abstract) **51**, 174 (2003)
- STONE, DAVID A.: A Light Microscope I'd Like to See (Abstract) **47**, 113 (1999)
- STONE, DAVID A.: Editorial - Counterterrorism, "White Powders" and the Polarized Light Microscope, **51**, ii (2003)
- STONE, DAVID A.: Editorial - Documentation of Forensic Microcrystalline Derivatives, **49**, ii (2001)
- STONE, DAVID A.: Editorial - Institute or Associates?, **51**, ii (2003)
- STONE, DAVID A.: Editorial - Nurturing Chemical Microscopy, **51**, ii (2003)

- STONE, DAVID A.: Editorial - Principles of Forensic Lookology: Seeing is not Enough, **49**, ii (2001)
- STONE, DAVID A.: Editorial - The Legacy and Changing Gears, **50**, ii (2002)
- STONE, DAVID A.: Editorial - Three Equations, Three Unknowns, **49**, ii (2001)
- STONE, DAVID A.: Editorial - Weasel-Words and the Importance of Inconsistent Results, **50**, ii (2002)
- STONE, DAVID A.: Forensic Microscopy: Criminalistics, Chemical Instrumentation and DNA Typing: Opportunities and Challenges for the Forensic Microscopist, **37**, 287 (1989)
- STONE, DAVID A.: INTER/MICRO-2003 Summary, **51**, 141 (2003)
- STONE, DAVID A.: INTER/MICRO-2002, **50**, 123 (2002)
- STONE, DAVID A.: INTER/MICRO-2001, **49**, 171 (2001)
- STONE, DAVID A.: see Bayard, **47**, 208 (1999)
- STONE, DAVID A.: The Torbanehill Mineral: Professor Quekett as Forensic Scientist, **41**, 119 (1993)
- STONE, DAVID A.: Case Examples: Microscopists Helping Chemical Laboratories (Abstract) **52**, 156 (2004)
- STONE, DAVID A.: What Can a Certified Microscopists Do? (Abstract) **52**, 164 (2004)
- STONE, DAVID A.: Experiments with the LC-Pol Microscope from CRI (Abstract) **46**, 231 (1998)
- STRANGE, A.: Quantitative electron microscopy, **16**, 181 (1968)
- STRANGE, A.: Variable asymmetrical contrast microscopy, **35**, 279 (1987)
- STRANGE, A.: Calibration of Refractive Index Liquids By Using Optical Glass Standards and Dispersion Staining Technique, **40**, 95 (1992)
- STRANGE, A.: New Developments in Variable Asymmetrical Contrast Microscopy, **37**, 355 (1989)
- STRANGE, A.: Optical Image Enhancement in Video Microscopy, **39**, 25 (1991)
- STRANGE, A.: see Gunter, Mickey E., **37**, 167 (1989)
- STRAUSS, M.T.: A case report: the hairs tell the truth, **32**, 29 (1984)
- STRAUSS, M.T.: Forensic characterization of human hair (Part I), **31**, 15 (1983)
- STRAUSS, M.T.: The law of probability (a review of its impact on law/science matters) (Part II), **31**, 175 (1983)
- STROUD, A., et al.: The combination of microscopes and computers for the analysis of chromosomes, **15**, 431 (68)\* (1967)
- STUART, A.: Letter to the editor, **14**, 366 (1967)
- STURGESS, G.L., et al.: Image analysis performance criteria, (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971)
- STURGESS, G.L., et al.: Performance criteria for image analysis equipment, **20**, 275 (1972)
- SU, SHU-CHUN: Quantitative Methods for Estimating the Refractive Index Difference Between a Solid Particle and an Immersion Liquid (Abstract) **46**, 227 (1998)
- SU, SHU-CHUN: The Unification of Becke Lines, Oblique Illumination and Dispersion Staining Techniques in Refractive Index Determination by the Immersion Method (Abstract) **47**, 121 (1999)
- SU, SHU-CHUN: Dispersion Staining: Principles, Analytical Relationship, and Practical Applications to the Determination of Refractive Index, **46**, 123 (1998)
- SU, SHU-CHUN: see Gunter, Mickey E., **52**, 23 (2004)
- SUBRAHMANYAN, R.: Notes on growing diatoms in cultures, **8**, 279 (1952)
- SUBRAHMANYAN, R.: Notes on handling diatoms for cytological and life history studies, **8**, 249 (1951)
- SUGA, KUNIHISI: see Ohsaki, Hiroyuki, **48**, 113 (2000)
- SUSSMAN, M.H.: Infinity corrected microscope, **14**, 482 (1965)

- SUTTON, E.J.: see Baker, H.M., **17**, 19 (1969)
- SVIHLA, G.: Isolation of radioactive fallout particles for microscopical examination, **17**, 25 (1969)
- SVIHLA, G.: Biological ultraviolet microscopy, **15**, 500 (1967)
- SVIHLA, G.: see Freitag, P., **19**, 271 (1971)
- SVIHLA, G.: The yeast cell: what did Leeuwenhoek see?, **15**, 289 (1967)
- SWATMAN, C.C.: Cleaning diatoms for microscopical use, **1**, 11, 43 (1937); **7**, 132, 149 (1949)
- SWATMAN, C.C.: How to clean diatoms, **12**, 170 (1960)
- SWENSON, R.A., et al.: The automation of routine biomedical assay measurements, (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972)
- SWENSON, R.A., et al.: see Kelly, T., (Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972)
- SWENSON, R.A.: see Terrell, A.C., (Abstract) **21**, 245 (1973)
- SYLVESTER-ELMS, G.R.: Permanence of staining in haematology, **5**, 139 (1943)
- TALBOT, A., et al: A Study of the Release of Carbon Dioxide Gas from Carbonated Drinks, **46**, 161 (1998)
- TANADA, NORIHIKO, et al.: Identification of Human Vellus Hair by SEM/EDX and Histological Examination in a Hit-and-Run Case, **45**, 53 (1997)
- TAYLOR, CHRIS: see Hopen, Thomas J., **51**, 170 (2003)
- TAYLOR, D.F.: see Holik, A.S., **29**, 265 (1976)
- TAYLOR, D.H.: Hexametaphosphate pretreatment of insulation samples for microscopical identification of fibrous constituents, **28**, 47 (1980)
- TAYLOR, HOWARD L.: The Taylor Diaphragm Pipette, **43**, 65 (1995)
- TAYLOR, HOWARD L.: The Taylor Microcompressor Mark II, **41**, 19 (1993)
- TAYLOR, HOWARD L.: The Taylor Microcompressor Mark III Variable Volumetric Counting Version, **44**, 137 (1996)
- TAYLOR, HOWARD L.: The Taylor Microcompressor, **37**, 241 (1989)
- TAYLOR, HOWARD L.: Using the Taylor Diaphragm Pipette, **43**, 68 (1995)
- TAYLOR, HOWARD L.: Using the Taylor Microcompressor Mark III in Examination of Bituminous Oil, **44**, 141 (1996)
- TAYLOR, HOWARD L.: Using The Taylor Microcompressor, **39**, 35 (1991)
- TAYLOR, J.H.: Unknown ciliate, **8**, 298 (1952)
- TAYLOR, R.B.: A relief contrast system, **15**, 516 (1967)
- TAYLOR, R.L.: Multiple beam interferometry in polymer microscopy, (Abstract) **23**, 270 (1975)
- T.B.J.: Schmidt's "Atlas", **6**, 53 (1946)
- TEANEY, P.E.: see Kelly, M. D., (Abstract) **20**, 341 (1972); **20**, 305 (1972)
- TEDESCHI, G.G., et al.: A study of the ultrastructure of bodies resembling mycoplasma in cultures of erythrocytes from normal human blood, **17**, 149 (1969)
- TEETSOV, ANNA: The microscopical study of polymorph stability diagrams, **15**, 13 (1965)
- TEETSOV, ANNA: see McCrone, W.C., **17**, 83 (1969)
- TEETSOV, ANNA: Techniques of small particle manipulation, (Abstract) **24**, 318 (1976); **25**, 103 (1977)
- TEETSOV, ANNA: Concentrating Submicron Films for FTIR Using Special Micro-Extraction Techniques (Abstract) **49**, 180 (2001)
- TEETSOV, ANNA: Micro-extraction for FTIR Using Phenol Crystals (Abstract) **48**, 138 (2000)
- TEETSOV, ANNA: A Two-Hour Demonstration of Useful Sample Preparation Tools and Techniques for Ultramicroanalysis (Abstract) **46**, 240 (1998)



- TEETSOV, ANNA: Locating 1-5 $\mu$ m Particles of Polyethelene in Tissue Sections (Abstract) **47**, 115 (1999)
- TEETSOV, ANNA: A Method for Precisely Locating and Isolating Polyethylene Particles in Tissue, **49**, 11 (2001)
- TEETSOV, ANNA: An Organized Approach to Isolating and Mounting Small Particles for Polarized Light Microscopy, **50**, 159 (2002)
- TEETSOV, ANNA: Butterflies and Art, **50**, 9 (2002)
- TEETSOV, ANNA: Preparation and Use of Needles and Micropipets for Handling Very Small Particles, **47**, 63 (1999)
- TEETSOV, ANNA: See Barabe, Joseph G., **50**, 128 (2002)
- TEETSOV, ANNA: see Shearer, Gretchen L., **51**, 155 (2003)
- TEETSOV, ANNA: see Stellmack, Mary, **51**, 166 (2003)
- TEETSOV, JULIE: Near-field Scanning Optical Microscopy (NSOM) of Dialkylpolyfluorene Polymer Films For Use in Electronic Devices (Abstract) **47**, 110 (1999)
- TEETSOV, JULIE: Near-field Scanning Optical Microscopy (NSOM): Instrumentation and Application (Abstract) **47**, 110 (1999)
- TEETSOV, JULIE: Photophysical Characterization of Liquid Crystalline Polymer Thin Films Using Polarized Light Microscopy in the Near and Far-Fields (Abstract) **46**, 227 (1975)
- TERRELL, A.C., et al.: Recent advances in automatic image analysis technology, (Abstract) **21**, 245 (1973)
- TERRELL, A.C.: Characterisation of particles by size and shape, etc., (Abstract) **23**, 272 (1975)
- TERRELL, A.C.: Software control of hardwired image analysers, **26**, 49 (1978)
- TERRELL, A.C.: Interference objectives, **14**, 174 (1964)
- THOMAS, E.J.: see Rochow, T.G., **15**, 177 (1966)
- THOMAS, S.L.: The use of the microscope in chemistry, **15**, 485 (1967)
- THOMPSON, H.R.S.: Illumination, **5**, 152 (1943)
- THOMPSON, LEELA: see Brown, Richard S., **39**, 265 (1991)
- THOMSON, D.J.M.: see Ogden, T.L., **34**, 173 (1986)
- THORNTON, J., et al.: Tolerance and uniformity of microscope coverslips, **33**, 179 (1985)
- THORNTON, J. et al.: Economical filters for refractive index determination, **34**, 9 (1986)
- THRUSH, B.: Photomicrography with a home-built exposure meter, **13**, 281 (1963)
- TIMBRELL, V.: Alignment of amphibole asbestos fibres in magnetic fields, **20**, 365 (1967)
- TIPPELL, T.L.: Rowland gratings, **6**, 327 (1948)
- TODD, JUDITH A.: see Laughlin, Gary J., **49**, 209 (2001)
- TOLHURST, D.E.: see Charsley, E.L., **23**, 227 (1975)
- TOMAN, L.: Operational characteristics of an automated Bergsman microhardness tester, **14**, 64 (1963)
- TOUMANOFF, C.: Correspondence, **4**, 137 (1940)
- TOUMANOFF, C.: Some notes on *Apis dorsata*, **4**, 101 (1940)
- TOWNSEND, G.F.: Nadi type stain for yeast, **11**, 101 (1957)
- TRAYLOR, P.A.: see Garrett, H.L., **16**, 295 (1968)
- TRAYLOR, P.A.: see Garrett, H.L., (Abstract) **24**, 310 (1976); **25**, 147 (1977); **26**, 1 (1978)
- TREIBS, H.A.: Porosity measurement in nuclear fuel by image analysis, (Abstract) **20**, 293 (1972)
- TREIBS, H.A.: Porosity measurement in nuclear fuel by image analysis, **21**, 23 (1973)
- TRUCH, E.R.: see Besant, C. B., (Abstract) **19**, 441 (1971)

- TRUCH, E.R.: see Rickard, I.C., (Abstract) **21**, 257 (1973); **22**, 141 (1974)
- TRUCH, E.R.: see Besant, C.B., **20**, 127 (1972)
- TSANG, SEIN-MOO: see McCrone, Walter C., **41**, 57 (1993)
- TSANG, SEIN-MOO: see McCrone, Walter C., **42**, 61 (1994)
- TSANG, SIEN-MOO: Identification of Organic High Explosives, **41**, 111, 183
- TUCKER, J.H.: A digital computer-TV image analysis system for cervical smear measurement, (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971)
- TUMA, J.: A contribution to the relationships between particle size distribution obtained by optical microscopy and by other methods, **17**, 105 (1969)
- TURLER, S.: Conifer needles, **12**, 239 (1960)
- TURLER, S.: Swiss Microscopical Society, **12**, 198 (1960)
- TURNBULL, T.P.: An interference microscope study of iron whiskers, **13**, 355 (1963)
- TURNER, W.: A Standard Approach To The Characterization Of Common Indoor Dust Constituents, **53**, 163 (2005)
- TURNER, W.: see Millette, J.R., **52**, 59 (2004)
- TURNER, W.: see Millette, J.R., **50**, 29 (2002)
- TURNOCK, A.: Projecting with the microscope, **13**, 51 (1961)
- TWENEY, RYAN D.: Michael Faraday and the Structure of Gold: An Adventure in Victorian Microscopy (Abstract) **47**, 117 (1999)
- TWYDELL, C.N.: After 100 Years, **8**, 76 (1950)
- TWYDELL, C.N.: Waterglass as a mountant, **6**, 326 (1948)
- UHR, WOLFGANG: see Fortsch, Erich, **40**, 31 (1992)
- UNDERWOOD, E.E.: Stereology in automatic image analysis, (Abstract) **21**, 256 (1973); **22**, 69 (1974)
- UNDERWOOD, E.E.: Quantitative shape parameters for microstructural features, (Abstract) **23**, 261 (1975); **24**, 49 (1976)
- UNDERWOOD, E.E.: Trends in stereology, **24**, 45 (1976)
- VALASKOVIC, GARY: A Simple Control Unit for the EC Slide Hotstage, **39**, 53 (1991)
- VALASKOVIC, GARY: Polarized Light in Multiple Birefringent Domains: A Study of the Herzog Effect, **39**, 269 (1991)
- VALASKOVIC, GARY: Recent Advances in Microfluidics (Abstract) **46**, 236 (1998)
- VALDEZ, F.: see Manning, A., **42**, 55 (1994)
- VAN COILLIE, R.: The advantages of electron-probe microanalysis for the study of mineral content in biological tissues, (Abstract) **21**, 243 (1973)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: 25th anniversary letter, **13**, 198 (1962)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: A method for calculating the times of exposure in Photomicrography, **3**, 45 (1939)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: A photomicrographic stand for use with twin-lens re-flex cameras, **7**, 217 (1949)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Entire preparations of fish embryos, **7**, 136 (1949)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Fluorescence microsc-copy, **10**, 1, 29, 57 (1954); **10**, 122, 153 (1955)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Fluorescence microscopy, **9**, 292 (1954)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: International conference on electron microscopy, **7**, 229, 259 (1949)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Intromittent organs of live bearing toothcarps, **11**, 11 (1956)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: New methods of staining flagella of bacteria, **9**, 71 (1952)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Observations of living bacteria, **9**, 29 (1952)

- VAN DUIJN, C.: On the embryology of the toothcarps, **1**, 107 (1937)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Protozoan parasites of fish, **9**, 126, 149, 185, 225 (1953)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Simple opaque illuminator, **7**, 75 (1948)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Spontaneous sarcoma in fish, **11**, 133 (1957)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Substitutes for cedarwood oil, **7**, 91 (1948)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Tuberculosis disease in fishes, **13**, 23 (1961)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Visibility and resolution of microscopical detail, **11**, 196, 222 (1957); **11**, 254, 273, 301 (1958); **12**, 16, 38 (1958); **12**, 92, 131 (1959); **12**, 185, 201, 269, 298 (1960)
- VAN DUIJN, C.: Visibility and resolution, **10**, 25 (1954)
- VAN HOVEN, HARVEY: see Fraysier, Harry D., **40**, 107 (1992)
- VANDERWOOD, TIM, B.: see Brown, Richard S., **39**, 265 (1991)
- VANDERHOOD, J.: Simple methods for the embedding and replication of textile materials using dental base plate wax, **13**, 307 (1963)
- VAUGHAN, H.P.: Photometric recording of single crystal melting values and other fusion phenomena, **17**, 71 (1969)
- VENKATESWARAN, D.: see Hargave, R.V., **30**, 291 (1982)
- VERDCOURT, B.: A peculiar pollen, **8**, 214 (1951)
- VERDCOURT, B.: Alterations in nomenclature, **7**, 25 (1948)
- VERDCOURT, B.: Food of snails, **6**, 51 (1946)
- VERDCOURT, B.: *Lymanaea peregra*, effect of environment, **6**, 259 (1947)
- VERDCOURT, B.: Sectioning beetle elytra, **6**, 305 (1948)
- VERDCOURT, B.: Study of non-marine mollusca, **6**, 189 (1947); **6**, 202, 230, 272, 291, 312 (1948)
- VERDCOURT, B.: The development of the radulae of the roman snail, **8**, 225 (1951)
- VERMA, V.: see Sareen, M. L., **18**, 143 (1970)
- VERMAAT, T.: Microscopy in the Classroom: the View of the Day (Abstract) **50**, 138 (2002)
- VINCENT, L.M.: see Hasson, R., **18**, 165 (1970)
- VINEY, C.: Ultimate optical resolving power when conosopic image contains no zero- or even-order maxima, **32**, 93 (1984)
- VINEY, CHRISTOPHER: Optical Resolution Criteria for Polydomain Anisotropic Materials, **36**, 35 (1988)
- VOGT, ANDREW D.: Applications of Environmental Scanning Electron Microscopy (ESEM) in Pharmaceutical Development (Abstract) **52**, 161 (2004)
- VOIGT, M.: An inverting lens, **10**, 165 (1955)
- VON MARTTENS, HERNAN: see Goldschmidt, Alfonso, **39**, 187 (1991)
- WACHOWIAK, MEL J.: Routine and High-Volume Preparation of Embedded Coatings Crossections (Abstract) **50**, 129 (2002)
- WACHOWIAK, MEL J.: Routine and High-Volume Preparation of Embedded Coatings Crossections, **50**, 129 (2002)
- WADDINGTON, W.: Some species of diatomaceae, distribution, **5**, 147 (1943)
- WADLOW, D.E., et al.: New detection systems for the Quantimet 720 (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971); **20**, 183 (1972)
- WAINWRIGHT, E.: Diatom mounting (selected slides), **8**, 173 (1951)
- WALBRIDGE, SARA: see Palenik, Skip, **51**, 173 (2003)
- WALKER, E.: Letter to the editor, **13**, 326 (1963)
- WALKER, F.T.: Hairs of lilac bud primordia, **6**, 130 (1947)

- WALLACE, A.: A new approach to the scanning electron microscope, (Abstract) **21**, 251 (1973); **22**, 259 (1974)
- WALTER, F.: Leitz interference microscope for transmitted light, **14**, 156 (1964)
- WALTER, F.: Leitz microspectrograph for the visible and UV range, **14**, 185 (1964)
- WARD, DENNIS: An X-ray Spectral Database for Forensic Science (Abstract) **49**, 186 (2001)
- WARD, J.J.: Observations on the palisadesawfly, **3**, 25 (1939)
- WARD, T.J.: Historical wood sections, **9**, 108 (1952)
- WARD, T.J.: Some experiments in mounting starches, **10**, 258 (1956)
- WARD, T.J.: Old glycerine mounts, **9**, 200 (1953)
- WARNER, J.F.: Letter to the editor, **14**, 67 (1963)
- WARNER, S.B. and Brown, J.N.: Semi-automated birefringence measurement, **30**, 101 (1982)
- WARREN, STANLEY E., et al: A Contribution to the Historical Record by Microphotography: An Overlooked Photograph of the C.S.S. Alabama, **46**, 41 (1998)
- WARREN, STANLEY E.: Dancer and the Annual Meeting of the British Association in Manchester, **45**, 145 (1997)
- WATRASIEWICZ, B.M.: Visual mach effect in microscopy, **15**, 281 (1966)
- WATSON, J.H.L., et al.: Ultrastructure of the lungs of miniature swine following inhalation of cobalt metal particles, with reference to "Hard metal disease" in the human, (Abstract) **21**, 245 (1973)
- WATSON, J.H.L.: Electron microscopy in medical diagnosis, **17**, 63 (1969)
- WATSON, J.H.L.: Electron microscopy of human lung disease among industrial workers, (Abstract) **19**, 440 (1971)
- WATT, I.M.: Activities of the electron microscope techniques group at SIRA, (Abstract) **19**, 425 (1971)
- WATTS, J.T.: Linear analysis using an automatic scanning microphotometer, (Abstract) **19**, 422 (1971); **20**, 91 (1972)
- WATTS, J.T.: Micro-stereology, **18**, 35 (1970)
- WATTS, J.T.: Technical writing and translating for microscopists, (Abstract) **21**, 259 (1973); **22**, 213 (1974)
- WEATHERHEAD, A.V.: Petrographic laboratory technique, **5**, 112, 141 (1943); **5**, 157, 185, 218, 241 (1944)
- WEATHERHEAD, A.V.: Polarized light and its use for the identification of minerals in rock sections, **3**, 67 (1939)
- WEAVER, ROBERT: Tricks of the Trade: A Cleaning and Sample Recovery Method for the Diamond ATR Objective, **52**, 131 (2004)
- WEAVER, ROBERT: Microscopy and Crystallography of Snowflakes- A Brief Overview, **53**, 9 (2005)
- WEAVER, ROBERT: Digital Imaging and Photomicrography (Abstract) **51**, 156 (2003)
- WEAVER, ROBERT: Integrating Microanalytical Techniques in Particle Identification (Abstract) **52**, 159 (2004)
- WEAVER, ROBERT: Mineralogy and Digital Imaging (Abstract) **50**, 132 (2002)
- WEAVER, ROBERT: The Oxidation of Benign Cr(III)<sub>aq</sub> to Highly Toxic Cr(VI)<sub>aq</sub> by Mn-Oxides: Microscopic and Spectroscopic Observations of Dissolution, Cr-Sorption and Redox Interactions (Abstract) **50**, 134 (2002)
- WEAVER, ROBERT: Rediscovering Polarized Light Microscopy, **52**, 81 (2004)
- WEAVER, ROBERT: See Bowen, Andy, **52**, 181 (2004)
- WEAVER, ROBERT: see Gunter Mickey E., **52**, 23 (2004)
- WEAVER, ROBERT: see Smith, Jenny M., **52**, 113 (2004)

- WEAVER, ROBERT: The Life Work of Walter C. McCrone, Jr. - Bibliography and Selected Historical Facts, **51**, 31 (2003)
- WEAVER, ROBERT: Tricks of the Trade - Axis Slides, **51**, 225 (2003)
- WEAVER, ROBERT: Tricks of the Trade - The Universal Tilting "mouse" Stage, **51**, 221 (2003)
- WEAVER, ROBERT: What is it? Enter the Microscope, **52**, 97 (2004)
- WEBB, C.M.: Comments on "A New Method of Light Microscopy", **9**, 215 (1953)
- WEBB, C.M.: Phase contrast and resolution, **9**, 80 (1952); **9**, 137 (1953)
- WEBB, C.M.: The membrane of epithelial cells, **8**, 273 (1951)
- WEBBER, JAMES S.: How Reproducible are the Methods for Asbestos? (Abstract) **52**, 150 (2004)
- WEBBER, JAMES S.: Proficiency Testing for Bulk Sample Analysis: Getting to the Point in New York State (Abstract) **44**, 161 (1996)
- WEBBER, JAMES S.: A Simple Technique for Measuring Asbestos Layer-Line Spacings During TEM Analysis, **46**, 197 (1998)
- WEIDNER, J.C.: see Kohlbeck, J.A., (Abstract) **24**, 309 (1976); **25**, 161 (1977)
- WELFORD, W.T.: Image formation and quantitative microscopy (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)
- WELLS, A.: see Gibbard, D.W., **20**, 37 (1972)
- WELLS, R.A.: see Gibbard D.W., (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)
- WELLS, R.A.: The electron microscopy of radioactive aerosol particulates, **14**, 130 (1964)
- WELSBY, F.W.: Experiments with Canada Balsam, **8**, 255 (1951)
- WELSBY, F.W.: Bleached Canada Balsam, **9**, 276 (1953)
- WELSH, FRANK S.: Frank Lloyd Wright's Use of Beeswax Paint (Abstract) **46**, 239 (1998)
- WELSH, FRANK S.: The Investigation, Analysis and Authentication of Historic Wallpaper (Abstract) **48**, 143 (2000)
- WELSH, FRANK S.: A Polished Paint Layer Crossection in 30 Minutes, **45**, 37 (1997)
- WELSH, FRANK S.: Frank Lloyd Wright's Use of Wax at Wingspread for Clear Finishes and Paints, **47**, 29 (1999)
- WELSH, FRANK S.: Microchemical Analysis of Old Housepaints with a Case Study of Monticello, **38**, 247 (1990)
- WELSH, FRANK S.: Starch-Coating Walls (Abstract) **49**, 185 (2000)
- WELSH, FRANK S.: Analyzing Historic Wallpapers: Fibers and Pigments, **49**, 35 (2001)
- WEST, P.: Fourier transform optics for micro-gauging, (Abstract) **19**, 422 (1971)
- WESTEN, R.: Photomacrography with the Leitz Aristophot® in colour and monochrome, **21**, 215 (1973)
- WESTON, R.: Reflecting microscopes, **9**, 120 (1953)
- WESTON, R.: Symposium on photomicrography, **9**, 147 (1953)
- WETZEL, DAVID L.: Microbeam Molecular Spectroscopy of Biological Specimens (Abstract) **52**, 158 (2004)
- WHEELOCK, THOMAS G.B. et al.: Detection of Forgeries by Carbon-Dating, **43**, 13 (1995)
- WHITAKER, W.J.: Progress towards the automation of counting asbes-tos fibres using a Quantimet 720, (Abstract) **21**, 262 (1973)
- WHITE, G.W.: A magnetic microrheometer, (Abstract) **23**, 265 (1975)
- WHITE, G.W.: Improving the accuracy of vertical measurements under the microscope, **18**, 51 (1970)



- WHITE, G.W.: Micro-Rheology, 3 see McKiernan, P.V., **28**, 29 (1980)
- WHITE, G.W.: The Bracey-Jackson tube-length corrector, **29**, 1 (1981)
- WHITE, G.W.: The transmission function of a microscopical object, **14**, 452 (1965)
- WHITE, G.W., et al.: A micromixer for solid-liquid mixing studies, **22**, 267 (1974)
- WHITE, G.W., et al.: The determination of optimum exposure time in enlarging, **21**, 115 (1973)
- WHITE, G.W.: Starch granules as elementary lenses, **28**, 101 (1980)
- WHITE, G.W.: The use of photoelectric meters for exposure time determination in photomicrography, **14**, 149 (1964)
- WHITE, G.W.: The visual determination of exposure time in photomicrography, **14**, 34, 55 (1963)
- WHITE, T.L.: Centering objective changer, **11**, 282 (1958)
- WHITMAN, V.L., et al.: Extended use of squaric acid as a reagent in chemical microscopy, (Abstract) **24**, 303 (1976); **25**, 1 (1977)
- WIDDOWSON, R.: Automatic counting of non-metallic inclusions in steel, **15**, 116 (1966)
- WIEMANN, Jr., M.R.: see Besic, F.C., (Abstract) **20**, 293 (1972)
- WIEMANN, Jr., M.R., et al.: Dissolution and recrystallization in dental enamel, **21**, 81 (1973)
- WIETFELDT, JOHN: see Millette, James R., **51**, 201 (2003)
- WILHELMS, E.: see Eins. S., **24**, 29 (1976)
- WILKINSON, J.M. et al.: The examination of paint films and fibres as thin sections, **35**, 233 (1987)
- WILKINSON, M.C., et al.: Evaluation of the use of the Quantimet 720 in the determination of the size distributions of monodisperse lattices, **22**, 229 (1974)
- WILLES, R.: see Kelly, T., (Abstract) **21**, 249 (1973)
- WILLIAMS, C.B.: Butterfly migrants, **3**, 246 (1939)
- WILLIAMS, D.D.: Mounting paraffin blocks, **9**, 153 (1953)
- WILLIAMS, E.G.: Objects from a microscopist's cabinet, **13**, 33, 121 (1961); **13**, 150, 225 (1962)
- WILLIAMS, E.G.: How to study nanoplankton, **12**, 42 (1960)
- WILLMARTH, T.E.: A microscopical study of the structure of spherical thoria sol-gel beads, **14**, 425 (1965)
- WILLMARTH, T.E.: The examination of praseodymium and europium hydroxide sols by electron microscopy and electron diffraction, **15**, 441 (78)\* (1967)
- WILLS, W.F. and Johnson, R. B.: Filter holder for Nikon Optiphot Pol microscope, **33**, 201 (1985)
- WILLS, W.F.: A search for microchemical reagents for iron, copper and cobalt, **29**, 87 (1981)
- WILLS, W.F.: Detection of various metals using gelatin films sensitized with rubeanic acid, **32**, 141 (1984)
- WILLS, W.F.: see Whitman, V. L., (Abstract) **24**, 303 (1976); **25**, 1 (1977)
- WILLS, W.F.: Squaric Acid Revisited, **38**, 169 (1990)
- WILMOTH, ROGER C.: Asbestos: Observations on Studies Useful to Asbestos O&M Activities, **39**, 299 (1991)
- WILSON, D.S.: Microscopic identification of pulverized fuel ash, (Abstract) **21**, 258 (1973); **22**, 159 (1974)
- WILSON, L., et al.: Construction and Calibration of A Demountable "Poor" Microscopist's Hotstage, **36**, 125 (1988)
- WILSON, SUSAN: A Second Glance at Polylactic Acid (PLA) Fibers (Abstract) **51**, 168 (2003)
- WILSON, T.R.: Method of moulding paraffin blocks, **11**, 73 (1956)
- WILSON, T.R.: Eimeria gadi, **11**, 82 (1957)

- WILSON, T.R.: Temporary method of sealing slides, **11**, 75 (1956)
- WISE, F.C.: Early microphotographers, **7**, 278 (1949)
- WISE, F.C.: Angle eyepiece holder, **7**, 278 (1949)
- WISNOSKY, J.D.: see Brinser, J.W., **21**, 201 (1973)
- WODEHOUSE, R.P.: A peculiar pollen, **9**, 165 (1953)
- WOESSNER, E.: Conifer needles, **12**, 239 (1960)
- WONDRATSCHEK, HANS: see Fortsch, Erich, **40**, 31 (1992)
- WONG, R.Y.: see Jones, F. T., **23**, 1 (1975)
- WONG, R.: see Jones, F. T., (Abstract) **20**, 327 (1972); **20**, 295 (1972)
- WOOD, A.C.: The world in a drop of water, **1**, 111 (1937)
- WOOD, F.: Was L.S. Beale Mistaken? **9**, 304 (1954)
- WOOD, H.A.: Correspondence, **4**, 302 (1941)
- WOODARD, G.D.: Calibration of the Mettler FP2 hot stage, **18**, 105 (1970)
- WOODARD, G.D.: Identification of asbestos, (Abstract) **21**, 262 (1973)
- WOODING, M.: see Meyer, E.W., (Abstract) **19**, 327 (1971); **19**, 436 (1971)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: "Thriving under difficulties", **10**, 253 (1956)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: A rotifera's "fingerprint" and some remarks on behaviour, **10**, 285 (1956)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: Aids for the pond lifer, **7**, 186 (1949)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: David Bryce, **9**, 169 (1953)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: Egg capsules of flatworms and crests of bryozoa, **10**, 200 (1955)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: H.E. Hurrell, **9**, 197 (1953)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: Homemade binocular body, **7**, 94 (1948)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: Men who invented the aquarium, **9**, 225 (1953)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: P.H. Gosse's Microscope, **9**, 113 (1952)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: Plates of coleps and collars of choanoflagellates, **10**, 225 (1955)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: Revolution and counter revolution, **10**, 178 (1955)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: Sidelights on aquatic microscopic life, **10**, 145 (1955)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: The ringed tube of *Limnias melicerta* weisse, **10**, 13 (1954)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: The wandering eyes of rotifera, **10**, 145 (1955)
- WRIGHT, H.G.S.: W.H. Dallinger, **9**, 253 (1953)
- WRIGHT, R.H.B.: Section lifter, **5**, 236 (1944)
- WRIGHT, R.H.B.: Slide clip, **5**, 235 (1944)
- WUEPPER, JOHN: Chemical Stress Cracking Investigations by FT/IR Infrared Microspectroscopy (Abstract) **50**, 127 (2002)
- WUEPPER, JOHN: Analytical Investigations of Environmental Stress Cracking in Polymers, **51**, 65 (2003)
- WULFER, T.K.: Wheel animals as natural art forms, **11**, 105 (1957)
- WULFER, T.K.: On the feeding habits of the rotatoria, **10**, 309 (1956)
- WYLIE, D.C.: Pond life query, **8**, 105 (1950)
- YABL, K.R.: Starch pasting for industrial applications and some problems, **32**, 123 (1984)
- YABL, K.R.: Utilization of a Polarization Color Technique for the Identification of Starch Composition, **40**, 247 (1992)

- YATSU, L.Y. et al.: Visualization of saturated lipid bodies in organ pipe cactus by a novel cytochemical technique, **27**, 61 (1979)
- YATSU, L.Y.: Fixation of cotton (*Gossypium Hirsutum* L.) hair cells (fibers), **27**, 113 (1979)
- YATSU, L.Y.: Plastic embedment of dry-processed seed tissue, **32**, 83 (1984)
- YIM, YUNJOO: see Wuepper, John, **51**, 65 (2003)
- YODER, MONROE J., see Moroz, Pavel E., **48**, 219 (2000)
- YOS, D.A.: Photomicrography with the Science and Mechanics exposure meter, **17**, 119 (1969)
- YOUNG, M.R.: Flash-fluorescence microscopy, **17**, 15 (1969)
- YOUNG, P.R.C.: Excessive apertures, **8**, 132 (1951)
- YOUNG, R.S.F.: see Jones, F.T., **15**, 480 (117)\* (1967)
- YU, SHIU YEH: Removal of Matrix Calcium Compounds from Asbestos Fibers in Bulk Insulation, **41**, 45 (1993)
- YU, SHIU YEH: see Harris, Michael L., **39**, 109 (1991)
- ZEITLER, E.: Quantitative electron microscopy, **13**, 330 (1963)
- ZELLER, ROBERT C.: Method for preparing TEM specimens of fine magnetic particles, **29**, 141 (1981)
- ZIELER, H.W.: Demonstration with the Abbe diffraction apparatus, (Abstract) **20**, 287 (1972)
- ZIELER, H.W.: Instrumentation for microdensitometry and microspectrophotometry, Part I, **13**, 378 (1963) Part I, **14**, 25 (1963)
- ZIELER, H.W.: What resolving power formula do you use? **17**, 249 (1969)
- ZIMMERMANN, H.D.: see Boseck, S., (Abstract) **21**, 251 (1973)
- ZONA, C.A.: The Microscopist's Partner - A Historical Perspective (Abstract) **51**, 146 (2003)
- ZONA, C.A.: The Analysis of Nyctad Ammunition Discharge Residues Using Polarized Light Microscopy and Transmission Electron Microscopy, **44**, 11 (1996)
- ZONA, C.A.: The Microscopical Examination of Organic Pigments - Hansa Yellows, **44**, 195 (1996)
- ZSELYONKA, L.: Stereoscopic effects, **12**, 304 (1960)
- ZUGIBE, F.T.: A glass cap technique for enzyme histochemistry and correlative ultramicro analysis, **13**, 375 (1963)
- ZUGIBE, F.T.: A new combination stain for elastin and polysaccharides, **14**, 250 (1964)
- ZUGIBE, F.T.: A new histochemical smear technique for testing polyanions, **14**, 260 (1964)
- ZUGIBE, F.T.: Simultaneous insolubilization of acid polysaccharides and decalcification of cartilage and bone, **14**, 13 (1963)



# CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX

Volumes 1 -54; 1937 - 2006

- 3-Amino TNT, **35**, 273 (1987)
- A.T.C. or A.C.T., Identity wanted, **5**, 273 (1945)
- Abaca for paper making, **18**, 123 (1970)
- Abbe, **52**, 173 (2004)
- Abbe, Ernst, **15**, 300 (1967)  
     diffraction apparatus (Abstract), **20**, 287 (1972)  
     relationship with English microscopists, **18**, 147 (1970) theory, **6**, 145 (1947)  
     theory of resolution, **16**, 4 (1968)
- Absorption color, **52**, 71 (2004)
- Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964)
- Abstracts of papers, **34**, 244-283 (1986)
- Accuracy of vertical measurements, **18**, 51 (1970)
- Acetic acid for relaxing insects, **5**, 23, 71, 75 (1942); **5**, 104, 134 (1943)
- Acetone, purification of, **7**, 182 (1949)
- Aceto-orcein fast green stain, **22**, 219 (1974)
- Achnanthes (genus) **12**, 320 (1961); **13**, 15, 37 (1961)
- Achromatism test for objectives, **13**, 121 (1961)
- Achromatism, **8**, 135, 152, 158 (1951); **8**, 301 (1952)
- Acid haematein test, **12**, 316 (1961)
- Acid polysaccharides, insolubilisation of, **14**, 13 (1963)
- Acid, **52**, 189 (2004)
- Acidity of Canada balsam, **11**, 68 (1956)
- Acid-leaching of asbestos, **31**, 165 (1983)
- Acoustic microscope, **30**, 202 (1982)
- Acoustic microscope (Abstract), **20**, 299 (1972)
- Acridine orange, **33**, 115 (1985)
- Acrylic fibers, thermal optical effects in, **14**, 209 (1964)
- Actinomycetales, **31**, 43 (1983)



- Actinomycetales, SEM, **30**, 200 (1982)
- Acuity, visual, **11**, 305 (1958)
- Adam's microscopes and microtomes, **8**, 199, 222 (1951)
- Adapters, plate, **1**, 3 (1937)
- Adelges Insects of Silver Firs, book review, **11**, 240 (1957)
- Adjustment, **54**, 61 (2006)
- Advanced Methods of Crystallography, book review, **14**, 457 (1965)
- Advances in Applied Microbiology Vol. 6, book review, **14**, 489 (1965)
- AEI IM-20, recent developments (Abstract), **21**, 244 (1973)
- Aerator for aquaria, **6**, 90 (1946)
- After 100 years, **8**, 76 (1950)
- Agglomerate, **52**, 162 (2004)
- Aggregate, **52**, 162 (2004)
- Air bubbles in slides, **8**, 298, 319 (1952)
- Air pump, **9**, 322 (1954)
- Air removal from objects, **10**, 137 (1955)
- Airbags, **52**, 169 (2004)
- Airbags, **53**, 15 (2005)
- Airborne contamination, assessment and control using the MC system (Abstract), **21**, 249 (1973)
- Albumen, application to slides, **7**, 27 (1949)
- Alcohol, absolute, **5**, 99 (1942)  
dehydration of, **5**, 2 (1942); **10**, 110 (1954)
- Algae, **1**, 76 (1937); **1**, 149 (1938)  
action of glass on, **9**, 134 (1953)  
iron aceto-carmin, **7**, 24 (1948)  
mountant for, **5**, 43 (1942)  
mounting, **1**, 5 (1937)  
staining and mounting, **7**, 24 (1948)
- Alite, **29**, 127 (1981)
- Allen, Alfred, **7**, 309 (1950)
- Allen, Miss Emily Mary, **7**, 117 (1949)
- Al-Li alloys, **53**, 21 (2005)
- Alloy Lattice Images and their Interpretation, E.D. Boyues, P.L. Gai, and A.J. Akarnulis, **9**, 27 (1979)
- Alpha particles, quantitative detection, **22**, 129 (1974)
- Aluminized mirrors, **7**, 181 (1949); **9**, 246 (1953); **10**, 136 (1955); **10**, 331 (1956)
- Aluminum alloys, **53**, 21 (2005)
- Aluminum mats, **52**, 169 (2004)
- Aluminum, **53**, 61 (2005)
- Alyward's "Concentric" turntable, **7**, 327 (1950)
- Amateur Entomologist, book review, **8**, 155, 247 (1951)
- Amateur, definition of, **7**, 294 (1950)
- Amateur's Microscope, book review, **8**, 215 (1951)
- Ameobae, **52**, 138 (2004)
- American catalogues of apparatus, **5**, 235 (1944)
- American Microchemical Society, **14**, 424 (1965)
- American microscopes, a short history, **23**, 165 (1975)
- American Microscopical Society, **15**, 70, 162 (1966)
- American Optical Microstar 110 review, **33**, 317 (1985)
- Ammonia, for relaxing insects, **5**, 215 (1944)
- Ammonium iron sulfate dodecahydrate, **52**, 181 (2004)
- Ammonium perchlorate, **30**, 255 (1982)

- Amoeba, 7, 183(1949); 9, 85 (1952); 9, 192 (1953); 12, 60 (1958); 12, 13 (1960)  
     giant, 12,  
     large (Chaos), 5, 102 (1943)
- Amoeboid movement, film shown to British assoc., 11, 58 (1956)
- Amosite, 31, 165 (1983); 35, 207 (1987)
- Amphibole asbestos, 52, 152 (2004)
- Amphibole, 53, 155 (2005)
- Amphiboles, 35, 207 (1987)
- Amphipleura pellucida, 5, 148 (1943)
- Amplitude contrast microscope, 16, 211 (1968)
- Amplitude contrast, 20, 101 (1972)
- Analysis of clay fabrics (Abstract), 21, 257 (1973)
- Analysis of composite materials, 17, 161 (1969)
- Analysis of small particles, 29, 153 (1981)
- Analytical chemistry, 35, 325 (1987)
- Analytical microscopy, 52, 172 (2004)
- Analytical techniques, 17, 19 (1969)
- Analytical tools for trace evidence, 30, 105 (1982)
- Andesine, 30, 17 (1982)
- Andrew Winter, 53, 173 (2005)
- Angle eyepiece, 8, 18 (1950)  
     holder, 7, 244, 278 (1950); 9, 220 (1953)
- Animal ecology, 11, 127 (1957)
- Animal hairs, 8, 267 (1951); 31, 129, 145 (1983); 34, 341 (1986); 35, 83 (1987)
- Animal transparencies for class use, 9, 238 (1953)
- Anisol, 7, 92 (1948); 8, 41 (1950)
- Anisotropic particles, R.I. determination, 13, 363 (1963)
- Annular interference filter wedge, 14, 440 (1965)
- Anodizing, 15, 472 (1967)
- Anomalous polarization colors, 31, 252 (1983)
- Anomoeoneis, 33, 313 (1985)
- Anthrax, 53, 119 (2005)
- Antibiotics, 31, 43 (1983)
- Antifouling, 53, 69 (2005)
- Anti-reflective surfaces, 34, 319 (1986)
- Antiseptic, glycerol as, 9, 242 (1953)
- Antiseptics and fluid mounts, 9, 242, 243 (1953); 9, 299 (1954)
- Antwerp microscopists, 7, 31 (1948)
- Apertures, excessive, 8, 104 (1950); 8, 132 (1951)
- Apochromatic objectives, 34, 337 (1986)
- Apochromats, Zeiss, 10, 160 (1955)
- Appliances for the microscope, 8, 31 (1950)
- Applied Microscopy and Photomicrography, book review, 12, 217 (1960)
- Aquarium, invention of, 9, 225 (1953)
- Aquatic insects, whole mounts in tubes, 5, 46, 77 (1942)
- Aqueous mounting media, 34, 211 (1986)
- Arachnoidiscus, 5, 274 (1945)
- Aragonite, 35, 1 (1987)
- Araneae, 1, 141 (1938)
- Archaeological microscopy, 30, 211 (1982)
- Archeology, 31, 31 (1983); 33, 255 (1985)

- Area sizing and pattern recognition, **20**, 37 (1972)
- Areal analysis, **16**, 115, 151 (1966); **34**, 349 (1986)
- Argonion lasers, **32**, 69 (1984)
- Aristophot, **21**, 215 (1973)
- Armstrong, T., **10**, 109 (1954)
- Aroclor, **6**, 20 (1946); **32**, 148, 277 (1984); **33**, 241 (1985); **34**, 84, 195 (1986) 1262, **10**, 206 (1955) 5442, **29**, 93 (1981)  
     by Monsanto Chem. Co., **10**, 208 (1955)  
     coumarone, **10**, 207 (1955)  
     mounting, media, **11**, 68 (1956)  
     substitutes, **31**, 231 (1983)
- Arsenious oxide, **9**, 244 (1953)
- Art authenticity, **35**, 173 (1987)
- Art objects, conservation (Abstract), **20**, 297 (1972)
- Arthropods, **15**, 96 (1966)
- Artifacts by SEM, **31**, 139 (1983)
- Artist palettes, **53**, 173 (2005)
- Asbestos, **21**, 262 (1973); **29**, 19 (1981); **30**, 5, 223-228, 259, 267 (1982); **31**, 165, 175, 248, 249 (1983); **33**, 273 (1985); **34**, 75, 92, 93, 331, 371, 397 (1986); **35**, 107, 207, 311 (1987); **52**, 150, 151, 153, 154, 189 (2004); **53**, 155 (2005)  
     (Abstract), **20**, 289 (1972)  
     (Abstract), **21**, 262 (1973)  
     alignment in magnetic field, **20**, 365 (1972)  
     analysis using a Quantimet 720, use of automatic counting, **23**, 93 (1975)  
     counting, **34**, 161, 173, 331 (1986); **35**, 267 (1987)  
     dispersion staining, **18**, 1 (1970)  
     electron microscopy (Abstract), **20**, 287 (1972)  
     identification by polarized light microscopy, **25**, 251 (1977)  
     monitoring, **34**, 93 (1986);  
     mounting, **34**, 173 (1986);  
     Nuclepore® filter in electron microscopy of (Letter to the Editor), **25**, 199 (1977)  
     replacement, **29**, 117 (1981)
- Asphalt, **9**, 297 (1954)
- Ass-Eye bean, **5**, 274 (1945)
- Assoc. Scientific Phot., **5**, 237 (1944); **5**, 266, 296, 320 (1945); **6**, 55 (1946)
- Astigmatism, **11**, 227 (1957)
- ASTM, committee, **14**, 278, 281 (1964)  
     proceedings, **14**, 421 (1965)
- Atkinson, Alfred, **7**, 309 (1950)
- ATR, **53**, 33 (2005)
- Augite, **30**, 17 (1982)
- Aulacodiscus, abnormal, **9**, 77 (1952)
- Aurelia aurita, **8**, 193 (1951)
- Authenticity, **35**, 173 (1987)
- Automated birefringence measurement, **30**, 101 (1982)
- Automated particle analysis system, **21**, 121 (1973)
- Automated Quantimet, **18**, 85 (1970) (see also Quantimet, IIMC, Microvideomat, QMS)
- Automatic classifying and histogram plotting equipment, **18**, 223 (1970)
- Automatic counting of inclusions, **15**, 116, 148 (1966)
- Automatic focus, Quantimet 720 (Abstract), **19**, 432 (1971)
- Automatic image analysis, **15**, 116, 148 (1966); **15**, 431 (68)\* (1967); **33**, 43 (1985)  
     boron in steel, **16**, 105 (1968)  
     computer, metals research, **16**, 81 (1968)  
     deoxidation products in steel, **16**, 137 (1968)  
     electro-optical system, **19**, 205 (1971)  
     feature outline correction (Abstract), **20**, 299 (1972)  
     inclusion classifier, **16**, 273 (1968)  
     instrument errors, **19**, 87 (1971)  
     image analysis, **26**, 15, 187 (1978) (also see Image Analysis)  
     non-metallic inclusions, **15**, 116 (1966); **16**, 189 (1968) oxide inclusions, **16**, 151 (1968)  
     particle measurement with the IIMC, **19**, 285 (1971)

- pattern recognition concepts, **19**, 77 (1971)  
 pigment dispersions, **16**, 123 (1968)  
 quantitative area analysis, **16**, 115 (1968)  
 quantitative electron microscopy, **16**, 181 (1968)  
 steel, boron, **16**, 105 (1968)  
 track counting (Abstract), **19**, 441, 443 (1971)  
 track counting, **20**, 127 (1972)
- Automatic karyotyping (Abstract), **19**, 438 (1971)
- Automatic particle counting, **15**, 116, 148, 267 (1966)
- Automatic scanning microphotometer, **20**, 91 (1972)
- Automation of counting asbestos fibers using a Quantimet 720 (Abstract), **21**, 262 (1973)
- Automation of routine biomedical assay measurements (Abstract), **20**, 301 (1972)
- Automation, **33**, 169 (1985)
- Automobile paints, **35**, 233 (1987)
- Autoradiography, **11**, 49 (1956)  
 of biological specimens (Abstract), **20**, 290 (1972)
- Autoradiography, an automated microspectrophotometric system for rapid quantitative cytofluorimetry and reflectance autoradiography, **21**, 11 (1973)
- Auxiliary stage, **8**, 241, 260 (1951)
- Aviscope microscope, **8**, 315 (1952)
- Axiomat, **21**, 167 (1973)
- Azure series of dyes, **5**, 4 (1942)
- Bacillus prodigiosus, **1**, 96 (1937)
- Bacteria, **31**, 43 (1983)
- Bacteria, Barophilic, **12**, 77 (1958)
- Bacteria, observation on living, **9**, 29 (1952) staining, **9**, 71 (1952); **9**, 246, 249 (1953); **9**, 303 (1954)
- Bacterial colonies, application of the Quantimet 720P (Abstract), **19**, 442 (1971)
- Bacterial flagella, **7**, 24 (1948)
- Bacterial Physiology, book review, **11**, 186 (1957)
- Bacterial production of crystals, **29**, 71 (1981)
- Bacteriology, **35**, 341 (1987) pioneers of, **1**, 165 (1938)
- Bacteriostasis, **10**, 222 (1955)
- Badgers in the Woodlands, book review, **11**, 186 (1957)
- Baker, C., of Holburn Ltd., Amalgamation, **12**, 79 (1958)
- Balkwill, F.P., **10**, 81 (1954); **11**, 69 (1956); **11**, 96 (1957); **11**, 269 (1958)
- Ball-bearings, **9**, 161 (1953)
- Balsam bottle, simple, **9**, 212 (1953)
- Balsam, Canada, effect on stains, **5**, 139, 153 (1943)  
 multi-object technique, 181 (1944)  
 of Tolu, **5**, 276 (1945)
- Bariff's Boroglyceride, **5**, 44, 75 (1942)
- Barophilic bacteria, **11**, 77 (1958)
- Barring the door with the head, **11**, 245 (1958)
- Barton microscope, **12**, 104 (1959); **12**, 162 (1960)
- Basic fuchsins, **5**, 5 (1942)
- Basic microscopy laboratory, **34**, 11 (1986)
- Bathophenanthroline (reagent), **29**, 87 (1981)
- Batteries, **31**, 235 (1983)
- Bausch and Lomb flat field microscopes, **15**, 453, (90)\* (1967)
- Bausch and Lomb QMS image analysis system (Abstract), **19**, 431 (1971)
- Bausch and Lomb, **35**, 61 (1987)
- Bausch and Lomb, book review, **8**, 215 (1951)
- Beam damage (SEM), **31**, 139 (1983)

- Beauty in nature, **11**, 77 (1957)
- Beck fine adjustment, **11**, 100 (1957)
- Becke line, **33**, 241 (1985)
- Bee Anatomy, abdomen, **6**, 317 (1946)  
 abdominal muscles, **7**, 266 (1948)  
 air sacs, **5**, 83 (1942)  
 blood, **8**, 8 (1950)  
 blood circulation, **7**, 269 (1948)  
 brain, **5**, 82, 84 (1942)  
 compound eye, **5**, 86 (1942)  
 conclusion, **8**, 13 (1950)  
 diagrams, concerning, **5**, 85 (1942)  
 digestive tract, **7**, 161 (1949)  
 epipharynx, **5**, 60 (1942)  
 fat cells, **8**, 9 (1950)  
 fat contents of cells, **7**, 267 (1949)  
 furcae, **5**, 232 (1944)  
 general directions, **6**, 18 (1946); **6**, 137, 219 (1947)  
 glands, **5**, 62, 63, 64 (1942); **5**, 277, 315 (1945); **6**, 13, 14 (1946)  
 heart, **6**, 269 (1947)  
 honey stomach, **6**, 321 (1948)  
 malpighian tubules, **7**, 8, 97 (1948); **6**, 319 (1948)  
 mandibular gland and muscles, **5**, 62 (1942)  
 mouth parts, internal, **5**, 58 (1942)  
 muscles, **6**, 61 (1946); **6**, 137 (1947)  
 mushroom bodies, **5**, 87 (1942)  
 nassanoff's glands, **8**, 9 (1950)  
 nerves, **7**, 164 (1949)  
 nervous system, **7**, 161 (1949)  
 ovaries, **8**, 11 (1950)  
 petiole, **6**, 217, 245, 269 (1947)  
 pharyngeal glands, **5**, 63 (1942)  
 plate, **5**, 61 (1942)  
 preparation of, **5**, 11 (1942)
- Bee sex determination, **7**, 75, 209, 237, 259 (1949); **7**, 303, 329 (1950); **7**, 63 (1950); **8**, 129 (1951)
- Bee, cytogenetics, of, **9**, 93 (1952)
- Bee, honey, maturation of oocyte, **10**, 38 (1954)
- Beekeeping for Profit and Pleasure, book review, **6**, 54 (1946)
- Beer sediments (Abstract), **24**, 311 (1971)
- Bees, spermathecas, **10**, 282, 318 (1956)
- Beetles, book review, **13**, 222 (1962)
- Beginner, needs of, **8**, **23**, 52, 81 (1950)
- Beginner's, hints to, **7**, 282, 318 (1950)
- Belite, **29**, 127 (1981)
- Belites, optical microscopy of in commercial clinker, **25**, 191 (1977)
- Bell Animalcule, **1**, 27, 111 (1937)
- Belstead House, microscopy course, **10**, 230 (1955); **10**, 325 (1956); **11**, 75 (1956); **11**, 157, 221 (1957); **11**, 309 (1958); **12**, 26, 83 (1958); **12**, 250, 294 (1960); **13**, 45, 105 (1961); **13**, 287 (1963); **14**, 292 (1964); **14**, 350 (1965)
- Bentham, R.H., **10**, 139 (1955)
- Benzene hexachloride (insecticide), **5**, 297, 311 (1945)
- Benzene, as clearing agent, **1**, 47 (1937)
- Benzyl benzoate, **11**, 267 (1958)
- Bergsman microhardness tester, operational characteristics of an automated, **14**, 64 (1963)
- B.D.H. Standard Stains, book review, **6**, 211 (1947)
- Bible, **34**, 380 (1986)
- Bibliography (Microscopy), **34**, 11 (1986)
- Bibliography on automatic image analysis, **22**, 89 (1974)
- Binocular body, homemade, **7**, 94 (1948)
- Binocular eyepiece, **7**, 274 (1949)
- Binocular magnifier, **12**, 223 (1960)
- Binocular microscope, **1**, 48 (1937); **1**, 147 (1938); **8**, 1 (1950); **8**, 159 (1951)  
 book review, **8**, 188 (1951)  
 eyepiece for, **12**, 178 (1960)  
 Greenough, **13**, 85, 116 (1961); **13**, 297 (1963)  
 "Lawton", **6**, 307 (1948)  
 "Wenham", **1**, 48 (1949); **7**, 120 (1949)



- Binocular prism, for close up, **9**, 154 (1953)  
P. and L., high power, **9**, 159 (1953)
- Binocular, stereoscopic microscope, **9**, 218 (1953)
- Bioaerosol sampling, **52**, 91 (2004)
- Biochemistry of industrial microorganisms, **14**, 199 (1964)
- Biohazard legislation, its implications for microscopy (Abstract), **21**, 261 (1973)
- Biological applications of a unified stereological system, **24**, 151 (1976)
- Biological assay with Quantimet 720, **20**, 165, 301 (1972)
- Biological assay with the Quantimet 720P (Abstract), **19**, 442 (1971)
- Biological science, automatic image analysis, **22**, 59 (1974)
- Biological specimens for quantitative autoradiography (Abstract), **20**, 290 (1972)
- Biological specimens with particular reference to environmental pollution (Abstract), **21**, 264 (1973)
- Biological Staining Methods, book review, **7**, 305 (1950); **11**, 156 (1957)
- Biological Stains, Chemicals and Reagents, book review, **11**, 156 (1957)
- Biological tissue, **52**, 158 (2004)
- Biological tissues, electron-probe microanalysis for the study of mineral content (Abstract), **21**, 243 (1973)
- Biology, quantitative image analysis, **19**, 41 (1971)
- Biolux microscope, **8**, 161 (1951)
- Biomedical assay measurements (Abstract), **20**, 301 (1972)
- Biomyxa, **8**, 309 (1952)
- Biosynthesis of Vitamins and Related Compounds, book review, **14**, 369 (1965)
- Birefringence in fibers, **23**, 35 (1975)
- Birefringence measurement, automated, **30**, 101 (1982)
- Birefringence, **31**, 187, 250 (1983); **32**, 11 (1984)
- Birmingham Microscopical and Naturalist's Society, **7**, 311, 330 (1950); **8**, 26, 55, 136, 191, 219, 247 (1951); **9**, 27, 55, 81 (1952); **9**, 139, 165, 195, 251 (1953); **9**, 307, 326 (1954)
- Black Paint, **1**, 4 (1937)
- Black powder, **33**, 1 (1985)
- Blood and bloodstains, identification of, **9**, 99 (1952); **9**, 122 (1953)
- Blood circulation, **15**, 414 (51)\* (1967)
- Blood counting microscope, **10**, 144 (1955)
- Blood grouping, **31**, 120, 121 (1983)
- Blood identification, **30**, 210 (1982)
- Blood staining, use of methyl alcohol, **5**, 6 (1942); **5**, 217 (1944)
- Blood vessels, demonstration of, **10**, 85 (1954)
- Blow fly, **1**, 16 (1937)
- Blue bottle fly, **1**, 16 (1937)
- Bolton, Thomas, **9**, 19 (1952); **10**, 189 (1955)
- Bonding study, acoustic microscopy, **30**, 202 (1982)
- Bone, decalcification, **14**, 13 (1969)  
erythrocytes from normal human, **17**, 149 (1969)
- Book of Flowering Trees & Shrubs, book review, **11**, 215 (1957)
- Book on microscopy, **10**, 241 (1955)
- Bookseller, microscopical, **13**, 374 (1963)

- Bore-hole inspection microscope, **20**, 51 (1972)
- Boroglyceride, **6**, 50 (1946)
- Boroglyceride, Bariff's, **5**, 44, 75 (1942)
- Boron in steel, **16**, 105 (1968)
- Botanical ident., **30**, 287 (1982)
- Botanical microscopy, **32**, 23 (1984)
- Botanical- preparations, **12**, 290 (1960); **12**, 309 (1961); **13**, 1 (1961)
- Botany and the microscope, **1**, 75 (1937)
- Bovine optic nerve, **30**, 171 (1982)
- Box for microscope optics, **12**, 161 (1959)
- Boxboard, clay coated, **16**, 289 (1968)
- Brace-Jackson tube length corrector, **29**, 1 (1981)
- Brachionus urceolaris, **9**, 77 (1952)
- Bradbury, J.G. (Obituary), **6**, 142 (1947)
- Bradford Microscopical Society, **8**, 54, 83, 109 (1950); **8**, 136, 191, 189, 219, 247, 273 (1951); **8**, 303, 321 (1952); **9**, 25, 55 (1952); **9**, 81, 111, 139, 195, 279 (1953); **9**, 305, 326 (1954)
- Bradford Nat. Hist. & Mic. Soc., **6**, 168, 280 (1947)
- Brandstatter, Kuhnert M., **14**, 215 (1964)
- Brass corrosion, **29**, 147 (1981)
- Brass, **53**, 61 (2005)
- Brass-coated steel wire, **30**, 213 (1982)
- Brenan, Rev. S.A., **7**, 309 (1950)
- Brightfield illumination, **53**, 109 (2005)
- Brighton and Hove Natural History Society, **5**, 319 (1945); **6**, 27, 56, 84 (1946); **6**, 140, 168, 196, 252 (1947); **7**, 56, 112 (1948); **7**, 195, 279 (1949); **8**, 54, 109 (1950); **8**, 163, 275 (1951); **9**, 83 (1952); **9**, 271, 279 (1953)
- Brine fly, **5**, 238 (1944)
- Bristles for mounting, **6**, 44 (1946)
- Bristol Microscopical Society, **6**, 328 (1948); **7**, 84, 112 (1948); **7**, 140, 251, 330 (1949); **8**, 26, 54, 83 110 (1950); **8**, 136, 163, 191 (1951); **9**, 55, 83 (1952); **9**, 139, 165, 195 (1953); **11**, 251, 317 (1958)
- British Broadcasting Corporation, **7**, 141, 148, 223 (1949)
- British Industries Fair, **6**, 223 (1947)
- British Insects, Simplified Key to Orders, book review, **12**, 91 (1959)
- British Instrument Industries' Exhibition, **9**, 195 (1953)
- British Pyralid and Plume Moths, book review, **10**, 110 (1954)
- Brucite, **30**, 263 (1982)
- Brucke Lens, **6**, 108 (1946)
- Brushes, care of, **1**, 56 (1937)  
removal of cement from, **11**, 3 (1956)
- Brushmaking Materials, book review, **11**, 215 (1957)
- Bryce, David, **9**, 169, 251 (1953)
- Bryozoa, crests of, **10**, 200 (1955)
- Build your own electron microscope, **14**, 371, 421 (1965)
- Building materials, asbestos in, **29**, 39 (1981)
- Bullard's method of orienting, **8**, 211 (1951)
- Bullet comparison (Abstract), **20**, 288 (1972)
- Bumps vs holes, **30**, 68 (1982)
- Busk's rubber cement, **5**, 38 (1942)
- Butterflies and Moths found in the Counties of Cheshire, etc., book review, **7**, 194 (1949)
- Butterflies and Moths, book review, **8**, 55 (1950)

- Button Galls, **1**, 65 (1937)
- Caddis worms, mounting, **5**, 272 (1945)
- Cadmium-109, x-ray analyzer, **30**, 198 (1982)
- Calcite crystal refractometer, **15**, 309 (1967)
- Calcite, **35**, 133 (1987); **52**, 9 (2004); **54**, 37 (2006)
- Calcium chloride, as mountant, **12**, 51, 78 (1958)  
stable solution, **9**, 319 (1954)
- Calibrating a fine adjustment, **10**, 24 (1954)
- Calibration (reticles), **35**, 267 (1987)
- Caloneis, **33**, 309-312 (1985)
- Camera, attachment, **1**, 164 (1938)  
for living organisms, **8**, 252 (1951)  
for photomicrography, simple, **5**, 78 (1942)  
lucida, Wollaston, **12**, 27 (1958)  
"Microflex", **10**, 103 (1954)
- Campbell, Rev. J.A., **10**, 239 (1955)
- Camphine, **5**, 271, 318 (1945)  
lamp, **6**, 24 (1946); **6**, 194 (1947)
- Camphor in fluid mounts, **9**, 300 (1954)
- Canada Balsam, see Balsam, **8**, 255, 273 (1951); **11**, 95 (1957); **33**, 241 (1985)  
acidity of, **11**, 68 (1956)  
bleached, **10**, 81 (1954); **10**, 220 (1955)  
bleaching, **9**, 219, 251, 276 (1953)  
bottle for, **9**, 212 (1953)  
darkening of, **11**, 72 (1956)  
substitutes, **34**, 187 (1986)
- Capillaries, rectangular, **32**, 60 (1984)
- Capturing insects, **1**, 88 (1937)
- Carbon bisulphide, **11**, 67 (1956)  
sulfur in, **6**, 21 (1946)
- Carbon Black, **54**, 51 (2006)
- Carbon fibers, **34**, 347 (1986)
- Card index, **6**, 46 (1946)
- Cardboard cells, **5**, 38 (1942)
- Cargille index liquids, **29**, 93 (1981); **34**, 341 (1986)
- Cargille liquids, **26**, 167 (1978)
- Cargille, PCB-free refractive index liquids, **27**, 87 (1979)
- Carl Zeiss, **15**, 56, 145 (1966); **15**, 300 (1967)
- Carp (tooth), embryology, **1**, 107 (1937)
- Carp, gill parasite of, **14**, 165 (1964)
- Carpenter and Westly, microscope by, **10**, 21 (1954); **10**, 189 (1955)
- Cascade impactors, **52**, 91 (2004)
- Case histories, **30**, 1 (1982)
- Casting refractories, initial reactions (Abstract), **24**, 322 (1976)
- Castle, J.E., **11**, 96 (1957)
- Catalogues and pamphlets reviewed Amateur Ent. Soc., **8**, 108 (1950)  
Bausch and Lomb Optical Co., **8**, 282 (1952)  
Flatters and Garnett Ltd., **8**, 136 (1951)  
Gurr, Edward, **8**, 108 (1950)  
Gurr, George T. Ltd., **8**, 107, 282 (1952)  
W. Watson and Sons, **8**, 107, 282 (1952)
- Cauchy equation, **29**, 93 (1981); **33**, 241 (1985)
- Ce qu'il faut Savoir du Monde Microscopique, book review, **6**, 195 (1947)
- Cedarwood oil, substitutes for, **7**, 85, 91 (1948)
- Cell biology, use of image analysis, **24**, 39 (1976)
- Cell for orthogonal illumination, **14**, 301 (1965)
- Cell Growth and Cell Division, book review, **14**, 116 (1963)
- Cell movement, surface contact microscope, **11**, 162 (1957)

- Cell walls, **32**, 83 (1984)
- Cellosolve, **5**, 1 (1942); **5**, 272 (1945)
- Cells for mounting, **12**, 212 (1960)  
     cardboard, **5**, 38 (1942)  
     celluloid, **5**, 77, 81 (1942)  
     deep, **5**, 81 (1942)  
     Duratuf S., **5**, 39 (1942)  
     glass, **5**, 193 (1944)  
     jig for cutting, **5**, 40 (1942)  
     synthetic, **5**, 39 (1942)
- Cells, **1**, 56 (1937); **52**, 135 (2004)  
     blotting paper, **11**, 94 (1957)  
     celluloid, **5**, 77, 81 (1942)  
     determination of dry mass, **20**, 153 (1972)  
     glass, **11**, 217 (1957)  
     large, **8**, 20 (1950)  
     Microstructure, book review, **14**, 420 (1965)  
     pressurized, **17**, 287 (1969)
- Cellular Basis and Aetiology of Late Somatic Effects of Ion Increasing Radiation, book review, **14**, 59 (1963)
- Cellulose fibrils, electron microscopy, **23**, 139 (1975)
- Cellulose fibrils, staining, **20**, 161 (1972)
- Cellulose nitrate, **26**, 155 (1978)
- Cellulose propionate for cells, **12**, 212 (1960)
- Celodal, **12**, 164 (1960)
- Cement clinker, **29**, 127 (1981); **30**, 229, 291 (1982); **31**, 37 (1983)
- Cement types, use of petrographic microscope (Abstract), **23**, 267 (1975)
- Cement, **32**, 265 (1984); **53**, 89 (2005)  
     action of glycerol on, **5**, 76 (1942)  
     shellac, **9**, 302 (1954); **11**, 294 (1958)
- Cements (see Mounting)
- Centering the objective, **11**, 103 (1957)
- Centering turntable, **9**, 117 (1953)
- Centrifuges, **5**, 271 (1945)  
     for small aquatic animals, **10**, 275 (1956)  
     for use in studies of nanoplankton, **12**, 142 (1960)
- Century Microscope, **10**, 68 (1954)
- Ceramic microscopy and the hardness microprobe (Abstract), **24**, 312 (1976)
- Ceramic petrological sections, ultrathin, preparation by semi-automatic methods, **14**, 200 (1964)
- Cervical cytology, microscopical scanning (Abstract), **19**, 327, 436 (1971)
- Cetyl-trimethyl-ammonium bromide, **9**, 301 (1954)
- chaetoceros, Ehr., **5**, 147 (1943)
- Chambered microscope slide, **12**, 57 (1958)
- Changer for objectives, centering, **11**, 282 (1958)
- Characterization of hair, **31**, 15 (1983)
- Characterization of particles by PLM (Part III), **31**, 187 (1983)
- Characterization of trace evidence (Abstract), **30**, 93, 101, 151, 163 (1982)
- Characterization of wood, **31**, 1 (1983)
- Chart for mounting, **6**, 46 (1946)
- Chemical dehydration of tissue, **29**, 137 (1981)
- Chemical microscopy, **52**, 156, 157, 158, 172 (2004)
- Chemical microscopy, **53**, 113 (2005)
- Chemical microscopy, **32**, 141 (1984); **33**, 1, 37, 73, 115, 121 (1985); **35**, 159 (1987)  
     chemical experiments, **13**, 201 (letter) (1962); **13**, 326 (1963)  
     complex formation, **16**, 12 (1968)  
     crystals, chemical, **8**, 294 (1952)  
     fusion techniques, **16**, 37, 257 (1968)  
     qualitative inorganic analysis, **15**, 485 (1967)  
     tests for complex substances (Abstract), **24**, 304 (1976)

- use of squaric acid (Abstract), **22**, 162 (1974); **24**, 303 (1976)  
video techniques, **16**, 305 (1968)
- Chick embryo, explanting, **19**, 127 (1971)
- Chicken, in vivo study of early microvascular damage, **21**, 73 (1973)
- Chinese ink, **10**, 331 (1956) thinning, **11**, 95 (1957)
- Chironomous larvae, mounting, **5**, 134 (1943)
- Chlamydomonas, **1**, 149(1938)
- Chlorates, **33**, 73 (1985)
- Chlorocresol, **9**, 244 (1953)
- Chlorophyll, preserving, **12**, 164 (1960)
- Choanoflagellates, **10**, 228 (1955)
- Choosing a microscope, **1**, 56 (1937)
- Choroid plexus of chick, fixation, **14**, 458 (1965)
- Christiansen effect, **54**, 37 (2006)
- Chromatic aberration, **11**, 256 (1958)
- Chromeosmium fixatives, **13**, 29 (1961)
- Chromosome Atlas of Cultivated Plants, book review, **6**, 26 (1946)
- Chromosomes, **15**, 431 (68)\* (1967)  
in two species of Indian lizard, **17**, 213 (1969)  
preparation of, **11**, 43 (1956)  
reptilian, **16**, 355 (1968)
- Chrysotile identification, **29**, 19 (1981)
- Chrysotile, **31**, 165 (1983); **35**, 107, 207 (1987)
- Chrysotile, dyes for identification, **30**, 267 (1982)
- Cigarette smoke, **35**, 135 (1987)
- Ciliate, unidentified, **8**, 82, 105 (1950); **8**, 134, 158 (1951); **8**, 298, 318 (1952)
- Cine imaging system for Quantimet 720 (Abstract), **19**, 432 (1971)
- Cine lenses, **1**, 113 (1937)
- Cinematography, **31**, 75 (1983)
- Cinemicrographic techniques, **16**, 235 (1968)
- Cinemicrography, **14**, 319 (1965); **15**, 414 (51)\* (1967)
- Cinemicroscope, **14**, 276 (1964)
- Cinephotomicrography, **10**, 182, 211, 231 (1955)  
abstracts, **5**, 266, 296 (1945)  
films at Bristol, **10**, 247 (1955)
- Cintel flying spot microscopy, **15**, 121 (1966)
- Circulation of blood, **15**, 414 (51)\* (1967)
- Clarite, Clarite X, **5**, 102, 150 (1943)
- Clathration, evidence for in pyruvium pamoate, **18**, 287 (1970)
- Clay fabric, image analysis by Quantimet (Abstract), **19**, 445 (1971); **19**, 327 (1971)
- Clay fabrics, image analysis (Abstract), **21**, 257 (1973)
- Clay-coated boxboard, **16**, 289 (1968)
- Clean crystal surface, **13**, 260 (1963)
- Clean room microscopy, **17**, 77 (1969)
- Cleaning, brushes, **11**, 3 (1956)  
eyepieces, **9**, 161 (1953)  
freshwater material, **6**, 277 (1947)  
glass, **10**, 332 (1956)  
glassware, **1**, 15, 56 (1937)  
lenses, **10**, 218 (1955); **10**, 330 (1956); **33**, 246 (1985); **54**, 61 (2006)  
slides and glassware, **6**, 45 (1946); **6**, 145 (1947)  
slips, **1**, 15, 56 (1937); **7**, 117 (1949)
- Clearing agent, benzene, **1**, 47 (1937) clove oil, **1**, 46 (1937)
- Clearing in paraffin oil, **10**, 109 (1954)



- Clearing, methyl benzoate, **5**, 42 (1942)
- Cleavage fragments, **53**, 155 (2005)
- Clinical applications of rIMC (Abstract), **19**, 436 (1971); **20**, 111 (1972); see also Cytology, Cervical Cytology
- Clip for slides, **5**, 235 (1944)
- Clove oil, **1**, 46 (1937)
- Coagulation of silver aerosol particles, **15**, 106 (1966)
- Coal, **15**, 385 (22)\* (1967) section of, **13**, 33 (1961)
- Coated lenses, **10**, 218 (1955)
- Coated papers, **18**, 73 (1970)
- Coating of lenses, **7**, 181 (1949)
- Coating problems, **30**, 208 (1982)
- Cobalt microchemical test, **29**, 87 (1981)
- Coherence of illumination, **11**, 223 (1957); **11**, 279 (1958)
- Cold stage, thermoelectric, **14**, 395 (1965)
- Cole, Arthur Charles, **5**, 273 (1945); **7**, 309 (1950); **15**, 10 (1965)
- Coleopterist's Handbook, book review, **10**, 69 (1954)
- Coleps, **10**, 225 (1955)
- Collecting net, making, **6**, 88 (1946); **6**, 166, 194 (1947) history, **6**, 121 (1947)
- Collecting Psocoptera, book review, **8**, 155 (1951)
- Collecting, apparatus for pond life, **12**, 7, 29 (1958); **12**, 144 (1959)
- Collodion, **33**, 246 (1985)
- Colloidal silica gradients, **30**, 147 (1982)
- Color & pleochroism, **30**, 317 (1982)
- Color, **1**, 36 (1937)  
 cinemicrography, **15**, 414 (51)\* (1967)  
 film reproduction fidelity, **17**, 97 (1969)  
 filter, yellow-green, **9**, 158 (1953)  
 filters, a holder for, **1**, 125 (1938)  
 metallography, **15**, 472 (1967)  
 photography, **1**, 7 (1937)  
 Photomicrograph with a 35mm Camera, book review, **13**, 168 (1962)  
 photomicrography, **12**, 155, 225 (1960); **15**, 127 (1966) reagent for molybdenum, **22**, 317 (1974)  
 screens, **1**, 35 (1937)
- Coma, **11**, 254 (1958)
- Comber, Thomas, **11**, 294 (1958)
- Commensal relationships, **5**, 151 (1943); see also Symbiotic partnership
- Commensalism, **10**, 253 (1956)
- Commercial and Industrial Photography, book review, **12**, 81 (1958)
- Common dandelion, **54**, 81 (2006)
- Common objects of the microscope, **9**, 188 (1953)
- Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy, book review, **5**, 156 (1943)
- Comparison microscope, **15**, 511 (1967); **32**, 29 (1984)
- Composite materials, **16**, 115 (1968); **17**, 161 (1969); (Abstract) **19**, 444 (1971)
- Composites, **25**, 161 (1977); **34**, 347 (1986)
- Computer analysis of images (see Automatic Image Analysis)
- Computer analysis of phytoplankton cell images, **24**, 181 (1976)
- Computer Centers, **52**, 59 (2004)
- Computer controlled scanning optical microscope, **22**, 247 (1974)
- Computer image processing, focus optimization criteria, **24**, 163 (1976)

- Computer interfacing the electron microprobe, **17**, 169 (1969)
- Concrete, **53**, 89 (2005)
- Condenser less illumination, **7**, 200 (1949)
- Condenser(s), aperture stops of, **12**, 315 (1961)  
 design of oil immersion, **11**, 179 (1957)  
 immersion, **8**, 121 (1951) NA, **12**, 214 (1960)  
 objectives as, **7**, 25 (1948)
- Conferences (see Micro-, INTER/MICRO-)
- Conifer needles, sections, **12**, 239 (1960)
- Conoscopy of polymer films (Abstract), **24**, 307 (1976)
- Conservation of paintings and other works of art, applications of the polarizing microscope, **21**, 101 (1973)
- Conservation of works of art (Abstract), **20**, 297 (1972)
- Constant temperature device for the Kofler hot stage, **17**, 137 (1969)
- Consultant's quiz, **35**, 217, 221, 325 (1987)
- Contact angle observations with the SEM (Abstract), **20**, 300 (1972)
- Contagion, **54**, 71 (2006)
- Contaminant identification, **52**, 9, 107 (2004)
- Contamination assessment and control using the IIMC system (Abstract), **21**, 249 (1973)
- Contamination control in the pharmaceutical industry (Abstract), **21**, 259 (1973); **22**, 209 (1974)
- Contamination, analysis, **35**, 159 (1987)  
 fiber, **30**, 2 (1982)  
 metal cans, **30**, 211 (1982)  
 surfaces, **31**, 175 (1983)
- Contrast, in electron microscopy, **15**, 380 (17)\* (1969)  
 image, **11**, 197 (1957); **11**, 279, 281 (1958)  
 microscopy, **34**, 93 (1986)  
 photographic, **8**, 180 (1951)  
 of photographic materials, **1**, 38 (1937)  
 in photomicrography, **1**, 40 (1937)  
 Wilska's method, **9**, 148, 215 (1953)  
 Contraste de Phase, book review, **8**, 114 (1951)
- Contributions to The Microscope, **8**, 305 (1952)
- Controlled atmosphere microscopy, **14**, 152 (1963); **31**, 235 (1983)
- Cooking, **32**, 123 (1984)
- Cool light, **8**, 292 (1952); **9**, 43 (1952); **9**, 213 (1953)
- Copper microchemical test, **29**, 87 (1981)
- Copying diagrams, **1**, 153 (1938)
- Corethron, **33**, 309 (1985); **34**, 51 (1986)
- Cormack's siding, N.Z., **6**, 53 (1946)
- Corn starch, **32**, 123 (1984)
- Correcting lenses, **8**, 115 (1951)
- Correction of tube length, **29**, 1 (1981)
- Corrosion deposits, high pressure impregnator, **14**, 354 (1965)
- Corrosion of steel, **15**, 301 (1967)
- Corrosion research, **35**, 19 (1987)
- Corrosion, **29**, 147 (1981)
- Cosmarium, movement of, **7**, 77, 101 (1948)
- Cottam, Arthur, **6**, 68 (1946)
- Cotton, **18**, 193 (1970)  
 dust, **30**, 223 (1982)  
 fabrics, thermoplastic polymers, **21**, 161 (1973)  
 fiber surfaces, **20**, 143 (1972)  
 fibers, **15**, 71 (1966)  
 red, **5**, 3 (1942)
- Coumarone resin for mounting, **9**, 39, 63 (1952)
- Counting cell, **30**, 7 (1982)
- Country Solicitor, **11**, 178 (1957)

- Course adjustment, by Ladd, **10**, 19 (1954)
- Courses in microscopy, **31**, 89 (1983)
- Court, Thomas Henry (Obituary), **8**, 224 (1951)
- Cover(s), deteriorated, **9**, 275 (1953)  
     for microscopes, **6**, 47 (1946); **9**, 318, 325 (1954); **10**, 241 (1955)  
     glass holder, **9**, 118, 218, 251 (1953)  
     glass thickness, **7**, 122 (1949)  
     glasses, corroded, **7**, 148 (1949)  
     oddly shaped, **9**, 302 (1954)  
     paper for slides, **10**, 272 (1956)  
     plastic, **5**, 74 (1942); **6**, 87 (1946)  
     removal of, **9**, 20, 81 (1952)
- Coverslip thickness, **33**, 179, 231 (1985)
- Coverslips, round (Letter to the Editor), **25**, 145 (1977)
- Crack path in microstructure relationship observations in titanium alloys, **23**, 133 (1975)
- Crane fly, **1**, 49 (1937)
- Crichton Drum-microscope, **8**, 283, 319 (1952)
- Criminalistics, **15**, 511, 528 (1967); **17**, 111 (1969); **31**, 1, 15, 115 (1983); **32**, 1, 29, 64, 65 (1984); **33**, 1 (1985); **35**, 83, 249, 261 (1987)
- Criminalistics, **52**, 49 (2004); **53**, 37, 73, 119 (2005)
- Critical angle, nomogram for, **5**, 285 (1945)
- Critical illumination, **34**, 45, 119 (1986)
- Critical microscopy, **10**, 293, 314 (1956); **11**, 21 (1956)
- Critical Miniature Photomicrography (Abstract), **5**, 195 (1944)
- Crocidolite, **52**, 189 (2004)
- Cross, M.I., **9**, 134 (1953)
- Crossections, **35**, 233 (1987)
- Crosswires for optical instruments, **9**, 47 (1952)
- Crustacea, haemoglobin in, **12**, 54 (1958)
- Cryostat-cut, freeze-dried tissues for microscopical investigations, **19**, 271 (1971)
- Cryptomonadina, **5**, 249 (1945)
- Crystal(s), and the Polarizing Microscope, book review, **8**, 245 (1951); **8**, 291 (1952)  
     chemical, **8**, 294 (1952)  
     growth, **33**, 1 (1985)  
     in ice, **18**, 299 (1970)  
     in human tissue, identification of, **14**, 411 (1965)  
     in tissue, **15**, 230 (1966)  
     morphology, **33**, 1 (1985)  
     optics, **31**, 187, 250, 260 (1983); **33**, 121 (1985)  
     micro-organisms, **29**, 71 (1981)  
     rolling, **31**, 195 (1983); **54**, 21 (2006)  
     rotation apparatus, **35**, 13 (1987)  
     some interesting, **24**, 261 (1976)  
     surfaces, clean, **13**, 260 (1963)  
     violet, **5**, 5 (1942)
- Crystal system, **53**, 99 (2005)
- Crystalline materials by electron microscope, **15**, 32 (1965)
- Crystallization, **33**, 1, 73 (1985)
- Crystallization of, 1,3,5-triamino-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene, **14**, 27 (1963)  
     acetyl acetate, **13**, 295 (1963)  
     explosives, **20**, 233 (1972)  
     ferric ammonium sulfate trihydrate, **15**, 480 (1967)  
     gentisic acid, **15**, 63 (1966)  
     mannitol, **18**, 279 (1970)  
     mounts, **5**, 275 (1945)  
     polyglycolic acid, **18**, 203 (1970)  
     polynitroalkane esters, **19**, 151 (1971)  
     strontium dipicolinate (Abstract), **20**, 295 (1972); **20**, 327 (1972)  
     sucrose, calcium chloride tetrahydrate, **13**, 346 (1964)  
     thallium nitrate **11**, **13**, 291 (1964)
- Crystallography, **35**, 1, 13 (1987)  
     ammonium perchlorate with polyurethane binder (Abstract), **24**, 309 (1976)  
     biologically important organic bases (Abstract), **24**, 306 (1976)  
     chalconmycin 1, **23**, 15 (1975)  
     cyclotetramethylene-tetranitramine, **22**, 169 (1974)

- dispersion of optical indicatrix (Abstract), **21**, 253 (1973) flufenamic acid (Abstract), **24**, 306 (1976) m-nitrobenzoic acid, **23**, 1 (1975) optic axial angle, **13**, 346 (1963) optical, **14**, 60 (1963); **14**, 299, 366 (1965); **15**, 63, 480 (1967); **33**, 23 (1985) organic compounds (Abstract), **23**, 267 (1975); **24**, 261 (1976) rare earth minerals, **21**, 39 (1973) silicon nitride, **22**, 279 (1974) tests for complex substances (Abstract), **24**, 304 (1976)
- Crystallography, **52**, 23, 81, 113, 162 (2004); **53**, 9, 113 (2005)
- Crystallometry, book review, **13**, 284 (1963)
- Ctenophora, preservation, **6**, 88 (1946)
- Cuckoo-spit insect, **1**, 77, 104 (1937)
- Culture media for diatoms, **8**, 279 (1952)
- Cup, eyepiece, **12**, 222, 247 (1960)
- Cuprous oxide, **53**, 69 (2005)
- Cushman, Dr. J.A., **7**, 328 (1950); **11**, 237 (1957)
- Cyanine-borate dyes, **33**, 23 (1985)
- Cyanine-oxonol dyes, **33**, 23 (1985)
- Cycloalliin hydrochloride monohydrates, **14**, 379 (1965)
- Cyclotetramethylene-tetranitramine, **22**, 169 (1974)
- Cymbella, **1**, 33 (1937)
- Cytochemical studies of developing oocytes of the gastropod, **18**, 109 (1970)
- Cytochemistry, **17**, 133 (1969)
- Cytofluorimetry and reflectance autoradiography, **21**, 11 (1973)
- Cytogenetics of honey-bee, **9**, 93 (1952)
- Cytology, see sex determination in honey-bee and microchemistry, **6**, 58, 92 (1946)  
of honey-bee, **8**, 7 (1950)  
microscopical scanning (Abstract), **19**, 436 (1971); **19**, 387 (1971)  
Vickers, screening apparatus, **16**, 227 (1968)
- Cytomicrochemistry, **6**, 197 (1947); **6**, 287 (1948); **7**, 57 (1948)
- Cytoscreen (Quantimet) (Abstract), **19**, 433 (1971)  
simple parameter scanning with Quantimet cytoscreen (Abstract), **19**, 435 (1971)  
smear measurement, computer TV image analysis system (Abstract), **19**, 435 (1971)  
smears, **16**, 44, 227 (1968)
- Czapski, S., **13**, 297 (1963)
- 2,2-Dimethoxypropane, **29**, 137 (1981)
- 3,5-diamino TNT, **35**, 273 (1987)
- 3,5-dichloro TNT, **35**, 273 (1987)
- D3849, **54**, 51 (2006)
- D6602, **54**, 51 (2006)
- D.D.T., Some Properties and Applications of, book review, **6**, 83 (1946)
- Dactylogyrus, a gill parasite of common carp, **14**, 165 (1964)
- Dallinger, Rev. W.H., **11**, 4 (1956)
- Dallinger, W.H., **9**, 253 (1953); **9**, 304 (1954)
- Dallinger's The Microscope, **10**, 292 (1956)
- Dalton, H., **10**, 107 (1954); **11**, 176 (1957); **11**, 314 (1958)
- Dammer, **5**, 106 (1943)
- Dancer and Davis diaphragm, **8**, 186, 214 (1951)
- Dancer, J.B., negatives by, **12**, 234, 282 (1960)
- Daphnia, **1**, 32 (1937); **35**, 133 (1987) pulex, **9**, 13 (1952)

- Darkfield illumin., **14**, 17 (1963); **31**, 175 (1983); **33**, 121 (1985)
- Darkfield illumination, **53**, 109 (2005)
- Darkground illumination, **1**, 4, 109, 130, 148 (1938)
- Darkground microscopy of moving particles, **10**, 42 (1954)
- Darlaston and Neville, **8**, 52 (1950)
- Darlaston, H.W.H., **8**, 152 (1951); **11**, 67 (1956); **11**, 155 (1957)
- Darvon, **29**, 161 (1981)
- DAT, **35**, 273 (1987)
- Databases, **53**, 55 (2005)
- Davies, Thomas, **11**, 269 (1958)
- Davis diaphragm, **7**, 293 (1950)
- De Broglie, L., **30**, 11 (1982)
- de Fonbrune micromanipulator, **14**, 216 (1964)
- De rebus metallis, **5**, 307 (1945)
- Dead Sea, **33**, 255 (1985)
- Deal, section of, **13**, 121 (1961)
- Debes' fixative, **14**, 148 (1964)
- Decalcification of cartilage and bone, **14**, 13 (1963)
- Decapod sperm, **16**, 365 (1968)
- Decoration, **53**, 61 (2005)
- Deep cells, **5**, 81 (1942)
- Degradation of wood, **15**, 367 (4)\* (1967)
- Dehydration, **32**, 83 (1984)  
of alcohol, **10**, 110 (1954)  
tissue, **29**, 137 (1981)
- Dellebarre microscope by Chevallier, **9**, 201 (1953)
- Demasking technique, **13**, 279 (1963)
- Densitometer, self calibrating for image analysis (Abstract), **24**, 317 (1976)
- Densitometry (Abstract), **20**, 303 (1972)  
with the Quantimet 720D (Abstract), **19**, 440 (1971); **20**, 203 (1972)
- Density gradient, **30**, 147 (1982)
- Dental enamel, dissolution and recrystallization, **21**, 81 (1973)
- Depth measurements, Hallen method, **11**, 153 (1957)
- Descriptive Catalogue of Simple Microscopes, book review, **10**, 71 (1954)
- Design and Construction of the Microscope, book review, **10**, 71 (1954)
- Design, tendencies in microscope, **5**, 209 (1944)
- Desmid Genus Euastrum, book review, **6**, 139 (1947)
- Desmids, granules in, **7**, 108 (1948) movement of, **7**, 107 (1948)
- Destructive and Useful Insects, book review, **8**, 245 (1951)
- Detection systems incorporating feature outline correction (Abstract), **20**, 299 (1972)
- Developer (photographic), **1**, 9 (1937)
- Developers for photomicrography, **9**, 16 (1952)
- Development, photographic, **8**, 180 (1951)
- Device for holding objects under the microscope, **15**, 146 (1966)
- Diacetone-alcohol, **5**, 2 (1942)
- Diagnosis of iatrogenic foreign body granulomas (Abstract), **20**, 287 (1972)
- Diagrams, copying, **1**, 153 (1938)



- Diamond Attenuated Total Reflection (ATR), **52**, 131 (2004)
- Diamond weevils, mounting, **5**, 43, 97 (1942)
- Diamond writing, to mount, **1**, 153 (1938)
- Diaphane, **5**, 75 (1942)
- Diatom microscopy, **33**, 235, 309 (1985)  
 is it a diatom?, **35**, 303 (1987)  
 laboratoire d'Etude des Diatomees, **34**, 47 (1986)  
 mounting media - some preliminary comments, **34**, 285 (1986)  
 references, **34**, 121 (1986)  
 reprint review, **35**, 93 (1987)  
 resting spores, **35**, 197 (1987)  
 white-dot, black-dot, **34**, 361 (1986)
- Diatomaceous earth, **52**, 9 (2004)
- Diatomeenflora van Nederland, **12**, 55, 80 (1958); **12**, 217 (1959)
- Diatoms, **13**, 225 (1962); **32**, 151 (1984); **33**, 65, 157, 235, 241, 309 (1985); **52**, 9 (2004)  
 Achnanthes, **12**, 320 (1961); **13**, 15, 37 (1961)  
 Amphipleura petlucida, **5**, 148 (1943); **8**, 23 (1950)  
 Amphipleura pellucida, resolution, **7**, 45, 82, 83 (1948); **7**, 139, 167, 193 (1949)  
 Arachnoidiscus, **5**, 274 (1945)  
 arranged mounts, **11**, 128 (1957); **11**, 295 (1958)  
 Asteromphalus senectus, **7**, 53 (1948)  
 Auliscus ellipticus, **8**, 135 (1951)  
 Biddulphia dissipata, **8**, 300 (1952)  
 British forms, unusual, **13**, 156, 231 (1962)  
 catalogue of, **9**, 321 (1954)  
 Ceratoneis arcus, **6**, 70, 71 (1946)  
 Chaetocerox, Ehr., **5**, 147 (1943)  
 cleaning, **1**, 11, 43 (1937); **12**, 170 (1960)  
 Cleaning diatoms, **7**, 132, 149, 272 (1949)  
 cleaning, marine, **1**, 23 (1937)  
 cleaning, mounting, **1**, 43 (1937); **1**, 151 (1938)  
 Cormack's siding, excavations, **6**, 53 (1946)  
 Cymbella parva, **6**, 71 (1946)  
 fixing fluids, **8**, 249 (1951)  
 Geminatum, **6**, 71 (1946)  
 Gomphonema, **6**, 170 (1947); **12**, 255 (1960)  
 growing in culture, **8**, 279 (1952)  
 handling for study, **8**, 249 (1951)  
 importance of records, **6**, 70 (1946)
- Dibromo-naphthylphenylketone, **8**, 93 (1950)
- DIC, **31**, 223 (1983); **35**, 279 (1987)
- Dictionary of Chemistry and Chemical Technology, book review, **13**, 328 (1963)
- Dictyostelium discoideum, **7**, 270 (1949); **8**, 185 (1951)
- Diethylene glycol bori-borate, **7**, 117 (1949)
- Diethylene glycol, mountant for algae, **5**, 43 (1942)
- Differential illumination, **1**, 109 (1937); **1**, 148 (1938)
- Differential interference contrast, **31**, 223 (1983); **32**, 63 (1984)
- Differential screw fine adjustment, **10**, 239 (1955)
- Diffraction grating, **11**, 316 (1958); **13**, 238 (1962); **32**, 93 (1984)
- Diffraction lines; Dr. Herapathts amazing extinguishing crystals, **35**, 319 (1987)  
 noble metal microscopes and other extravagances, **35**, 217 (1987)  
 religio microscopisti, **34**, 375 (1986)  
 sights and sounds at 250X, **34**, 63 (1986)  
 tales on tails - a thinsection of history, **35**, 119 (1987) tattoo microscopy, **34**, 145 (1986)  
 the microscopist as colorist, **34**, 299 (1986)
- Diffraction ultrasonic microscope, **18**, 163 (1970)
- Diffraction, **52**, 160, 173 (2004)
- Digital image processing for the SEM (Abstract), **23**, 263 (1975)
- Diglycerol, **10**, 80 (1954)
- DIN standards, **34**, 335 (1986)
- Dioxolane, **10**, 221 (1955)
- Diphenyl silanediol, **16**, 65 (1968)
- Diploneis, **33**, 313 (1985)
- Diptera, **16**, 363 (1968)

- Directory of Natural History Societies, book review, **7**, 109 (1949); **8**, 16, 83 (1950)
- Disappointed microscopist, **8**, 152 (1951)
- Disc of confusion, **11**, 222 (1957)
- Discovery of the Uses of Colouring Agents in Biological Microtechnique (Abstract), **5**, 195 (1944); (Monograph) **5**, 248 (1945)
- Diseases of Fishes, book review, **11**, 16 (1956)
- Dispenser for slides, **11**, 183 (1957)
- Dispersed phases, orientation and distribution (Abstract), **19**, 444 (1971)
- Dispersibility of pigment in plastic (Abstract), **16**, 123 (1968); **19**, 337, 445 (1971)
- Dispersion (of refractive index), **32**, 11 (1984)
- Dispersion and refractive index determination, **14**, 440, 497 (1965)
- Dispersion of index, **29**, 93 (1981)
- Dispersion of optical indicatrix as a key identifying characteristic for small particles (Abstract), **21**, 253 (1973); **22**, 181 (1974)
- Dispersion of particles, **29**, 141 (1981)
- Dispersion Staining (Fiber Optics Illumination for use in), **28**, 51 (1980)
- Dispersion staining colors, **26**, 109 (1978)
- Dispersion Staining in the IR and UV, **27**, 75 (1979)
- Dispersion staining, **13**, 311 (1963); **14**, 39 (1963); **14**, 422 (1965); **29**, 121 (1981); **30**, 1, 17, 210, 323 (1982); **31**, 248, 253, 260, 263 (1983); **33**, 119, 121, 159, 247, 273 (1985); **34**, 29 (1986)
- asbestos (Abstract), **20**, 289 (1972)
  - comparative, **15**, 511 (1967)
  - contrast control, **14**, 422 (1965)
  - data tabulation, **31**, 263 (1983)
  - fibers, **19**, 243 (1971)
  - macroscopic, **14**, 498 (1965)
  - objective, **34**, 335 (1986)
  - tables, **17**, 29 (1969)
- Dispersion Staining, **52**, 23, 100-101 (2004)
- Dispersion staining, a new illuminator, **24**, 291 (1976)
- a new objective, **23**, 221 (1975)
  - refractive index measurement, **23**, 213 (1975)
- Dispersion staining, an alternative technique, **25**, 2-15 (1977)
- Dispersion, **33**, 1591, 241 (1985) equations, **33**, 241 (1985)
- Dissecting instruments, **1**, 84 (1937)
- Dissecting microscopes, **6**, 146, 267 (1947)
- Dissecting stands, **1**, 129 (1937)
- Dissolution and recrystallization in dental enamel, **21**, 81 (1973)
- Dithio-oxamide, **32**, 141 (1984)
- Divergent and correcting lenses, **8**, 115 (1951)
- Division of Labor in Cells, book review, **13**, 286 (1963)
- Dobell, **53**, 147 (2005)
- Dodgson, Rev., C.L., **10**, 136, 137 (1955)
- Dollond and "Dot land", **9**, 244 (1953)
- Domestic duck, Sertoli cells, **17**, 133 (1969)
- Don'ts for beginners, **8**, 233 (1951); **8**, 317 (1952)
- Double stained hand-cut sections, **13**, 1 (1961)
- Double-base powders, **33**, 187 (1985)
- Dragnets for ponds, **9**, 289 (1954)
- Draper, E.T., **9**, 242 (1953); **10**, 330 (1956)
- Drawing apparatus, **1**, 25, 48, 124 (1937)
- Drawing attachment, **8**, 82 (1950)
- Drawing rotifers, **6**, 3 (1946)

- Drawtube, **7**, 285, 319 (1950)  
photomicrographic camera, **1**, 119 (1937)
- Drilling glass, **11**, 217 (1957)
- Drinking water contamination by asbestos, **34**, 371 (1986)
- Drug characterization, **52**, 111, 119, 160, 168 (2004)
- Drugs, **33**, 37 (1985)
- Drugs, **53**, 55 (2005)
- Drum-microscopes, **8**, 283, 319 (1952)
- Drying apparatus and liquids, **10**, 110 (1954); **10**, 332 (1956)
- Dry-mass of living cells (Abstract), **19**, 425 (1971); **20**, 153 (1972)
- Dry-rot, **1**, 140 (1937)
- DSC, **35**, 273 (1987)
- DTA, **35**, 273 (1987) hot-stage microscopy (Abstract), **20**, 292 (1972)
- DTA-light photometer polarizing microscope system for hotstage microscopy, **21**, 29 (1973)
- Duckweed, **1**, 84 (1937)
- Duratuf S for cell making, **5**, 39 (1942)
- Dust, **1**, 114 (1937)  
analysis, **33**, 247 (1985)  
examination, **34**, 397 (1986)  
surface, **31**, 175 (1983)
- Dust, **52**, 59, 73 (2004)
- Dye-pads, **9**, 249 (1953); **9**, 303 (1954)
- Dyes, cyanine-borate, **33**, 23 (1985)  
cyanine-oxonol, **33**, 23 (1985)  
for chrysotile identification, **30**, 267 (1982)  
fluorescent, **33**, 115 (1985)  
(phenylazophenyl) palladium  
hexafluoroacetylacetate, **33**, 23 (1985)
- Dynaphot, **30**, 206 (1982); **34**, 1 (1986)
- Dynascopic aerial image presentation, a new concept in optical image display (Abstract), **21**, 243 (1973)
- Earthworm, giant, **7**, 47 (1948)  
giant (*Microchaeta rappi*), **5**, 74 (1942)  
giant (*Megascoloides australis*), **5**, 138 (1943)  
minute (*Enchytraeus parvulus*), **5**, 138 (1943)  
seminal smear, **13**, 125 (1961)
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline, **52**, 164 (2004)
- Ebbage, H.E., **11**, 235 (1957)
- EBSD, **53**, 21 (2005)
- EC slide, **35**, 291 (1987)
- Ecclesiastics, eminent, as microscopists, **9**, 46 (1952)
- Edinburgh microscope, **34**, 395 (1986)
- Editorials in The Microscope,  
lab apparatus exhibition 1961, **13**, 57 (1961)  
Who invented "Greenough", **13**, 85 (1961)  
Twenty-fifth anniversary, **13**, 197 (1962)  
New series announcements, **13**, 253, 341 (1963)  
Zeiss history, **14**, 37 (1963)  
Amateurs, **14**, 295 (1965)  
Amateur to professional, **15**, third quarter (1967)  
Sorry state of microscopy, **15**, fourth quarter (1967)  
Amateurs and The Microscope, **16**, first quarter (1968)  
Automatic image analysis, **16**, second quarter (1968)  
New S.I. units, **16**, third quarter (1968)  
Revolution in microscopy, **16**, fourth quarter (1968)  
Page charges, **17**, first quarter (1969)  
Part-time microscopy and courses, **17**, second quarter (1969)  
Growth of The Microscope, **17**, third quarter (1969)  
Speakers and authors, **17**, fourth quarter (1969)  
Optimism and microscopy, **18**, first quarter (1970)  
Young people and microscopy, **18**, second quarter (1970)  
Microscopical literature, **18**, third quarter (1970); **20**, third quarter (1972)  
Microscopes for young people, **18**, fourth quarter (1970)  
Automatic image analysis, **19**, first quarter (1971)

- EDS (See SEM, **52**, 189 (2004))
- EDS, **53**, 61 (2005)
- Education Film Strips on British Insects, book review, **7**, 277 (1949)
- EDX, **32**, 265 (1984)
- Efficient manipulation of the microscope, **8**, 31, 121(1950); **8**, 227 (1951)
- Eggs of insects, mounting, **5**, 272 (1945)
- Eikonometer, **11**, 317 (1958)
- Eimeria gadi, **11**, 82 (1957)
- Eisenia foetida, **18**, 143 (1970)
- Elastin and polysaccharides, new combination stain, **14**, 250 (1964)
- Elcock, Charles, **6**, 20 (1946)
- Electrically-coated slide, **32**, 100 (1984); **34**, 77 (1986); **35**, 291 (1987)
- Electrochemistry, **15**, 43 (1966)
- Electron beam damage (SEM), **31**, 139 (1983)
- Electron diffraction, **15**, 441 (78)\* (1967); **31**, 63 (1983); **35**, 107, 165, 168, 169, 207 (1987)
- Electron effects in ion generation in the ion microprobe (Abstract), **21**, 248 (1973)
- Electron holography, image of gas atoms (Abstract), **24**, 315 (1976)
- Electron metallography, **15**, 249 (1966); **15**, 314, 441 (78)\* (1967)
- Electron microbeam microscope, **52**, 161 (2004)
- Electron micrography, **11**, 269 (1958)
- Electron microprobe, see also EMMA, analysis, **16**, 311 (1968)  
analysis for the study of mineral content in biological tissue (Abstract), **21**, 243 (1973)  
analyzer, **15**, 389 (26)\* (1967)  
common sources of error (Abstract), **21**, 252 (1973)  
computer interfacing, **17**, 169 (1969)  
errors in subnanogram x-ray analysis, **22**, 221 (1974)  
new simplified instrument (Abstract), **19**, 434 (1971)
- Electron microscope microanalysis applied in pathological conditions for particle identification (Abstract), **23**, 263 (1975)
- Electron microscope (see also Electron microscopy and Scanning electron microscopy), **5**, 29 (1942); **5**, 132 (1943); **30**, 11, 247 (1982); **33**, 154 (1985)  
build your own, **14**, 371, 421 (1965)  
grid supports, **15**, 209 (1966)  
high voltage (Abstract), **21**, 263 (1973)  
imaging system for Quantimet 720 (Abstract), **19**, 432 (1971)  
improving contrast (Abstract), **21**, 264 (1973)  
Philip's, **7**, 174 (1949)  
Quantimet linkage (Abstract), **19**, 427 (1971)  
quantitative scanning (Abstract), **21**, 244 (1973)  
review, Gabor, **6**, 138 (1947)  
review, **13**, 166 (1962)  
Russian, **14**, 419 (1965)  
sections for, **8**, 94 (1950)  
scanning, a new approach (Abstract), **21**, 251 (1973) scanning, limits of resolution (Abstract), **21**, 247 (1973) Siemens, roll film camera attachment, **14**, 68 (1963) techniques group (Abstract), **19**, 425 (1971)  
television scanning (Abstract), **21**, 247 (1973)
- Electron microscopical study of cotton fiber surfaces, **20**, 143 (1972)
- Electron microscopy, **15**, 380 (17)\* **15**, 441 (78)\* (1967); **34**, 324 (1986); **35**, 168, 169, 207 (1987)  
applications, **22**, 129 (1974)  
and optical microscopy, **12**, 197 (1960)  
asbestos (Abstract), **20**, 287 (1972)  
biological materials, **15**, 380 (17)\* (1967); **16**, 335 (1968)  
clay - coated boxboard, **16**, 289 (1968)  
crystalline materials, **15**, 32 (1965)  
high voltage, **14**, 339 (1965); **22**, 129 (1974)  
Histological Techniques for, book review, **13**, 194 (1962) human lung (Abstract), **19**, 440 (1971)  
immuno, microbiological applications (Abstract), **24**, 305 (1976)

- industrial applications, **15**, 314, 331 (1967)  
 International Conference of, **7**, 229, 256 (1949)  
 introduction, book review, **13**, 250 (1962)  
 living cells, **15**, 201 (1966)  
 medical diagnosis, **17**, 63 (1966)  
 metallography, **15**, 249, 314, 331 (1967)  
 microanatomy, **19**, 281 (1971)  
 of cellulose fibrils, **23**, 139 (1975)  
 particle size and shape, **15**, 136 (1966)  
 particulates, **13**, 270 (1963)  
*Pleurosigma angulatum*, **15**, 177 (1966)  
 Quantimet, **13**, 330 (1963); **16**, 181 (1968)  
 radioactive aerosol particulates, **14**, 130 (1964)  
 rare earth oxide sots, **15**, 441 (78)\* (1967)  
 redwood, **18**, 61 (1970)  
 scanning, pigment dispersion in paint films (Abstract), **24**, 312 (1976)  
 scanning, a new approach, **22**, 259 (1974)  
 scanning, quantitative topographic data (Abstract), **24**, 322 (1976)  
 specimen supports, **15**, 209 (1966)  
 textile fiber staining, **19**, 255 (1971)  
 thin sections, tissue, **14**, 7 (1963)  
 virological applications, **17**, 179 (1969)  
 x-ray analysis on Corinth TEM (Abstract), **23**, 270 (1975)
- Electron microscopy, **53**, 155 (2005)
- Electron optical shadow method, **8**, 236 (1951)
- Electron optical system for quantitative automatic image analysis, **19**, 205 (1971)
- Electron Optics, book review, **5**, 71 (1942)
- Electronic flash, in photomicrography, **11**, 312 (1958); **12**, 113 (1959)
- Elizabeth, Her Majesty, the Queen Mother, **14**, 115 (1963)
- Elliptical turntable, **9**, 302 (1954)
- Elytra of beetles, sectioning, **6**, 305 (1948)
- Embedding bath, wax, **8**, 24 (1950)
- Embedding boxes, **10**, 41 (1954)
- Embedding oven, **10**, 65 (1954); **10**, 307 (1956)
- Embedding resins, for coated papers, **18**, 73 (1970)  
 for treated cotton, **18**, 193 (1970)
- Embedding textiles, **13**, 307 (1963)
- Embedding, brittle wood, **9**, 249 (1953)  
 in synthetic resin, **9**, 80 (1952)  
 paraffin, **9**, 25 (1952); **9**, 131, 275 (1953); **32**, 83 (1984)
- Embedment of particles, **15**, 385 (22)\* (1967)
- Embryology of Insects and Myriapods, book review, **5**, 71 (1942)
- Embryology of the Tooth-Carps, **1**, 107 (1937)
- Emile Chamot, **53**, 5 (2005)
- EMMA, metallurgical applications (Abstract), **21**, 263 (1973)  
 the instrument and its use (Abstract), **21**, 248 (1973)
- Empty magnification, **9**, 25, 51 (1952)
- Empusa muscae*, **5**, 98 (1942); **8**, 42 (1950)
- Enantiomer, **52**, 119 (2004)
- Encyclopedia of microscopic stains book review, **13**, 80 (1961)
- Endoscope, Optec Reactors Ltd., **14**, 129 (1964)
- Energy dispersion spectroscopy, **52**, 181 (2004)
- Energy-dispersive x-ray analysis, **32**, 265 (1984)
- English Objective Co., **10**, 330 (1956)
- Enlarging the field of view, **9**, 57 (1952); **9**, 193 (1953)
- Enock, F., fairy fly mounts by, **9**, 247 (1953)  
 fluid mounts of insects by, **9**, 282 (1954)
- Enock's method, **7**, 248 (1949)  
 for *mymaridae*, **12**, 85 (1959)
- Entomological photomicrography, **7**, 291, 313 (1950); **8**, 36, 98 (1950); **8**, 176 (1951)
- Entomostraca*, preparations of, **5**, 20 (1942)



- Environment, effect on *Lymnaea peregra*, **6**, 259 (1947)
- Environmental health, **54**, 71 (2006)
- Environmental Industry, **52**, 167 (2004)
- Environmental pollution, x-ray microanalysis of thin biological specimens (Abstract), **21**, 264 (1973)
- Environmental scanning electron microscopy (ESEM), **52**, 161 (2004); **54**, 81 (2006)
- Enzyme damaged wheat starch (Abstract), **20**, 333, 294 (1972)
- Enzyme kinetics, histochemical studies of (Abstract), **19**, 437 (1971)
- Eosins, **5**, 5 (1942)
- Ephedrine hydrochloride, **52**, 125-126 (2004)
- Epimakroskop, **30**, 55 (1982)
- Epi-objectives, **33**, 37 (1985)
- Epiphanes, **7**, 169 (1949)
- Epithelial cell membrane, **8**, 273 (1951); **8**, 301 (1952)
- Epoxy mounting, **35**, 19 (1987)
- Erecting glass, **10**, 332 (1956) prism, **10**, 292 (1956)
- Erector eyepieces, **11**, 118 (1957)
- Ernst Abbe, **15**, 300 (1967)
- Erythrocytes, from normal human blood, **17**, 149 (1969)  
retention within the in vitro coagulum by submicroscopic fibrils, **17**, 271 (1969)
- Erythrosins, **5**, 5 (1942)
- Escher, **30**, 72 (1982)
- Etch rates, cement phases, **30**, 229 (1982)
- Etched nuclear tracks, **34**, 319 (1986)
- Etching, cellulose nitrate, **26**, 155 (1978)
- Ethyl acetate for relaxing, **5**, 273 (1945)
- Euchlanis dilatata*, **7**, 65 (1948)
- Euglena, **7**, 183 (1949); book review, **10**, 111 (1954)
- Euparal, **5**, 139 (1943); **5**, 214, 265 (1945); **34**, 161, 173, 397 (1986)
- Europium hydroxide sot, **15**, 441 (78)\* (1967)
- Examination of trace evidence, **30**, 93, 101, 151, 163 (1982)
- Excalibr, **30**, 250 (1982)
- Exchanges of material, **8**, 209, 213 (1951)
- Ex-Government optical equipment, use of, **9**, 91 (1952)
- Exhibitions, British Instrument industries, **7**, 29 (1948); **8**, 189 (1951); **9**, 195 (1953)  
laboratory apparatus and materials, **13**, 53, 57 (1961) "Micro-58", **12**, 24 (1958)  
of Microscopy 1957, **11**, 103 (1957)  
new Zeiss instruments, **12**, 102 (1959)  
Physical Society, **7**, 1 (1948); **9**, 184 (1953); **12**, 78 (1959); **12**, 169 (1960); **13**, 263 (1963)  
W.Watson and sons, **9**, 52, 62, 98 (1952)
- Exomorphology, **53**, 75 (2005)
- Expansion method for sectioning, **8**, 94 (1950)
- Experiments with a Microscope, book review, **12**, 27 (1958)
- Expert witness, **54**, 31 (2006)
- Explanting the 3-day chick embryo, **19**, 127 (1971)
- Explosives, **17**, 151 (1969); **20**, 233 (1972); **30**, 216 (1982); **33**, 1, 73, 187 (1985); **35**, 273 (1987)
- Export market for microscopes, **6**, 325 (1948)
- Exposure control, photomicrography, **30**, 208 (1982)

- Exposure time, determination using photoelectric meters, **14**, 149 (1964)  
 in photomicrography, visual determination of, **14**, 34, 55 (1963)  
 measurement in enlarging, **21**, 115 (1973)
- Exposure, **1**, 4 (1937)  
 data, recording, **6**, 263 (1947)  
 measurement in photomicrography, **14**, 286 (1964)  
 meter, home-built, **13**, 281 (1963)  
 meter, for photomicrography, **5**, 69 (1942)  
 photomicrographic, **8**, 178 (1951)
- Extension course, University of London, **9**, 2 (1952)
- Extension, for given magnification, **1**, 114 (1937)
- Extinction, **54**, 25 (2006)
- Extruded high impact polystyrene sheet, high gloss of, **14**, 106 (1963)
- Eye, optical properties, **11**, 301 (1958)  
 resolving power, **11**, 302 (1958)  
 response to different colors, **1**, 36 (1937)
- Eyepiece(s), angle, **8**, 18 (1950)  
 for binocular microscopes, **12**, 178 (1960)  
 cleaning, **9**, 161 (1953)  
 constants, **8**, 67 (1950)  
 cup, **12**, 222, 247 (1960)  
 and photomicrography, **10**, 173 (1955)  
 reflecting, **10**, 218 (1955)  
 and stage graticules (trade leaflet), **11**, 187 (1957)  
 schlieren, **23**, 89 (1975)  
 testing, **6**, 143 (1947)
- Eyes, insect, **1**, 19, 51, 94 (1937)
- Eyesight, **8**, 227 (1951)  
 and optical instruments, **9**, 160 (1953)
- F. value and NA, **1**, 114 (1937)
- 50 years ago, **35**, 158, 260, 341 (1987)
- 50 Years? Service to Microscopy, book review, **8**, 317 (1952)
- Fact or artifact? **10**, 281 (1956)
- Failure analysis, **30**, 1-2 (1982)
- Fairy flies, **7**, 193 (1949)  
 by Enock, **9**, 247 (1953)  
 Enock's method, **12**, 85 (1959)
- Falg interaction in histology, **12**, 307 (1960)
- False-Twist Textured Nylon 66 (Transverse Anisotropy in, and its Characterisation with the Universal stage), Rochow, T.G., **28**, 129 (1980)
- Farrant's medium, a poison?, **9**, 243 (1953)
- FAS-11, **26**, 187 (1978)
- Fasoldt rulings, **25**, 89 (1977); **29**, 77 (1981)
- Fast Green F.C.F., **5**, 5 (1942); **5**, 105, 133, 150 (1943)
- Fast green stained botanical mounts, **12**, 309 (1961)
- Fatigue fractures, **30**, 139 (1982)
- Feature classification with the Quantimet 720 (Abstract), **20**, 304 (1972)
- Feature outline correction (Abstract), **20**, 299 (1972)
- Feature Sizing, **54**, 3 (2006)
- Feces, unidentified object in, **10**, 333 (1956)
- Felted Beech Coccus, book review, **11**, 15 (1956)
- Ferric Alum, **52**, 181 (2004)
- Ferric ammonium sulfate trihydrate, **15**, 480 (1967)
- Ferromagnetism, **8**, 236 (1951)
- Fiber Width, **52**, 71 (2004)
- Fiber(s), **31**, 15, 117, 119, 123-125, 129, 139, 145, 165, 175 (1983); **32**, 11 (1984); **35**, 233 (1987)  
 birefringence measurement, **23**, 35 (1975)  
 characterization, **30**, 141 (1982)  
 counting (TEM), **34**, 373 (1986)  
 dispersion staining, **19**, 243 (1971)  
 examination (forensic), **31**, 15, 117, 119, 123, 124, 129, 145 (1983)  
 interference microscopy, **16**, 201 (1968)  
 magnetic field alignment, **20**, 365 (1972)  
 metal-shaded, **17**, 168 (1969)

- paint brushes, judging, **9**, 287 (1954)  
 rotating device, **18**, 275 (1970)  
 staining cellulose, **20**, 161 (1972)  
 staining for EM, **19**, 255 (1971)  
 stressing device, **15**, 71 (1966)  
 thermal optical effect in acrylics, **14**, 209 (1964)  
 wool, **8**, 266 (1951)
- Fibre optics, Kohler illumination (Abstract), **24**, 310 (1976); **26**, 69 (1978)
- Fibre reinforced epoxy laminates (Abstract), **24**, 309 (1976)
- Fibrous structures, optical diffraction (Abstract), **24**, 321 (1976)
- Field glasses, reflecting, **7**, 181 (1949)
- Field microscope, **34**, 383 (1986)
- Field of view, enlarging, **9**, 57 (1952); **9**, 193 (1953)
- Filamentous algae, mounting, **1**, 5 (1937)
- Film for photomicrography (Abstract), **20**, 305 (1972)
- Film library, Royal Microscopical Society, **7**, 251 (1949)
- Film thickness, method for measuring, **24**, 253 (1976)
- Films (polymer), **31**, 75 (1983)
- Filter holder, **33**, 201 (1985)
- Filtering optical images, **32**, 119 (1984)
- Filters, **34**, 9 (1986)
  - heat, **9**, 43 (1952); **9**, 213 (1953)
  - interference, **8**, 153 (1951)
  - in visual microscopy, **17**, 193 (1969)
  - light, mounting, **11**, 95 (1957)
  - membrane, **15**, 136 (1969)
  - monochromatic, **9**, 18 (1952)
  - photomicrographic, **8**, 176 (1951)
  - yellow-green, **9**, 158 (1953)
- Filtration, **52**, 9 (2004)
- Fine adjustment, by Beck, **11**, 100 (1957)  
 calibration, **10**, 24 (1954)
- designs, **10**, 62 (1954)  
 measuring, **9**, 315 (1954)
- Fine adjustments, **8**, 79 (1950); **10**, 24, 62 (1954); **10**, 191, 223, 239 (1955); **10**, 272, 304, 306, 333 (1956)
- Fine grain developer, **1**, 9 (1937)
- Finlay colour process, **1**, 9 (1937)
- Firm snow, **8**, 126 (1951)
- Firth, W.A., **5**, 102, 130 (1943); **5**, 234 (1944); **10**, 107 (1954); **11**, 127 (1957)
- Fish, embryos, preparations, **7**, 136 (1949)  
 protozoan parasites of, **9**, 126, 149, 185, 227 (1953)  
 sarcoma, spontaneous, **11**, 133 (1957)  
 scales, study and interpretation, **9**, 32 (1952)
- Fixation of Cotton (*Gossypium Hirsutum* L.) Hair Cells (Fibers) L.Y. Yatsu and I.J. Jacks, **27**, 113 (1979)
- Fixative, botanical material, FAA, **12**, 290 (1960); **12**, 309 (1961); **13**, 1 (1961)  
 chrome-osmium, **13**, 29 (1961)  
 Debes, **14**, 148 (1964)  
 shrinkage of tissues, **7**, 24 (1948)  
 solutions, **1**, 30, 137 (1937)
- Fixing by freezing, **9**, 319 (1954)
- Fixing diatoms, **8**, 249 (1951)
- Fixing insects in position, **5**, 211 (1944)
- Flagella of bacteria, staining, **9**, 71 (1954)
- Flagella(?) in bacteria, **8**, 320, 321 (1952)
- Flagella, "resolution" of, **8**, 187, 213, 235, 269 (1951); **8**, 317 (1952)
- Flagella, (*Tubercle bacillus*), **12**, 212 (1960)
- Flagella, **53**, 147 (2005)
- Flagella, Bacterial, **7**, 24 (1948)
- Flare spots, **8**, 81 (1950)
- Flare, **11**, 276 (1958)

- Flash device for photomicrography, **22**, 361 (1974)
- Flash photomicrography, **12**, 113 (1959)
- Flatters and Garnett Ltd., **15**, 30 (1965)
- Fleas, **9**, 217 (1953)
- Flies of the British Isles, book review, **8**, 244 (1951)
- Flies, book review, **8**, 155 (1951)
- Float glass, **35**, 151 (1987)
- Flosculariaringen, **9**, 276 (1953)
- Flow chart, **53**, 99 (2005)
- Flufenamic acid, crystallographic properties of, **25**, 31 (1977)
- Fluid mounting, see mounting
- Fluorescence, **35**, 151 (1987); **54**, 91 (2006)
- Fluorescence dichroism, **15**, 71 (1966)
- Fluorescence microscope, **9**, 292 (1954); **10**, 1, 29, 57 (1954); **10**, 122, 153 (1955); 1965; **15**, 15, 7 (1965); **15**, 367 (4)\*, 522 (1967)  
     application of reliability methods and probability analysis, **17**, 277 (1969)  
     flash photomicrography, **17**, 15 (1969)
- Fluorescence microscopy, **31**, 175, 213 (1983); **33**, 37, 115, 241 (1985); **35**, 135, 145 (1987)
- Fluorescent antibodies, **15**, 522 (159)\* (1967)  
     illuminator, Watson, **14**, 71 (1963)  
     microspectrophotometric analysis (Abstract), **19**, 439 (1971)
- Fluorescent dyes, **33**, 115 (1985)
- Fluorescent staining, **54**, 91 (2006)
- Fluoreszenzmikroskopie, book review, **13**, 78 (1964)
- Fluorocarbons, **8**, 17 (1950)  
     refractive index, **8**, 316 (1952)
- Fluorochromes, **15**, 522, (159)\* (1967)
- Flying spot microscope, **15**, 116, 121, 148 (1966); **15**, 431 (68)\* (1967)
- Foam polymers, **35**, 33 (1987)
- Focal length formulae, **1**, 157 (1938)  
     measuring, **10**, 174 (1955); **10**, 291 (1956)  
     of microscope, **6**, 267 (1947)
- Focal plane array, **52**, 157 (2004)
- Focal plane, determination, **9**, 49 (1952)
- Focus optimization criteria for computer image processing, **24**, 163 (1976)
- Focus, automatic with Quantimet 720 (Abstract), **19**, 432 (1971)
- Focusing, adjustments, **7**, 320 (1950)  
     controls, simultaneous, **11**, 127 (1957)  
     for projection, **8**, 101 (1950)  
     objectives, **33**, 42 (1985)  
     safe, **11**, 128 (1957)  
     screens, a query, **11**, 318 (1958)  
     screens,grainless, **12**, 2, 83 (1958)  
     stage for low powers, **9**, 155 (1953)  
     the microscope, **8**, 229 (1951)
- Food product morphology, histochemical methods (Abstract), **23**, 265 (1975)
- Food, emulsions, **32**, 133 (1984)  
     microscopy,processing, **32**, 133 (1984)**32**, 123 (1984)
- Foraminifera, **1**, 67 (1937); **12**, 53 (1958); **13**, 225 (1962) amateur investigations of, with the stereomicroscope, **14**, 117 (1963); **14**, 123 (1964)  
     book review, **7**, 241 (1949)  
     cleaning, (a warning), **11**, 154 (1957)  
     identity of mounter wanted, **5**, 273 (1945)
- Forceps, **6**, 44 (1946) stage, **9**, 42 (1952)
- Forensic microscopy, **15**, 511 (148)\* 528, (165)\* (1967); **30**, 93, 105, 151, 163, 210, 215-217, 229, 281 (1982); **31**, 1, 15, 115, 117, 119,123, 126, 129, 145, 213, 234 (1983); **32**, 29 (1984); **33**, 1, 138, 241 (1985); **34**, 29, 207, 341 (1986); **35**, 83, 249, 261 (1987)

- Forensic science, **17**, 111 (1969); **52**, 165, 167, 169 (2004); **53**, 15, 33, 75 (2005)
- Forensic, **53**, 69 (2005)
- Forest Products Lab, **31**, 5 (1983)
- Forgan, William, **10**, 273 (1956); **11**, 67 (1956)
- Forgery Detection: A Practical Guide, book review, **14**, 300 (1965)
- Formalin in fluid mounts, **9**, 300 (1954)
- Fossil Fossils, wood, pyritic, **32**, 23 (1984); **14**, 403 (1965)
- Fossil diatoms, treatment, **1**, 45 (1937)  
plant sections (trade notice), **11**, 170 (1957)
- Foster, F.G., **14**, 369 (1965)
- Fourier transform optics for microgauging (Abstract), **19**, 422 (1971)
- Foyle's Technical Book Catalogue, book review, **5**, 96 (1942)
- Fractography, **30**, 139 (1982); **32**, 219 (1984)
- Fracture propagation, **30**, 141 (1982)
- Fraunhofer diffraction for the resolution of unknown biological structures (Abstract), **21**, 251 (1973)
- Freeze-dried tissues for microscopical investigations, **19**, 271 (1971)
- Freeze-fixing, **9**, 319 (1954)
- Frei, Max, **30**, 163 (1982)
- French microscopes, **10**, 161 (1955)
- French Microscopical Society, **7**, 102 (1948); **7**, 271 (1949)
- Freshwater Bacillariales (Diatoms) of Ulverston and District, book review, **8**, 303 (1952)
- Freshwater Biology, book review, **12**, 215 (1960)
- Freshwater Microscopy, book review, **10**, 69 (1954)
- Frog-hopper, The, **1**, 77, 104 (1937)
- From my notebook, **6**, 20, 48, 68, 87(1946); **6**, 119, 143, 200, 227, 266(1947); **6**, 294, 314 (1948); **7**, 11, 47, 102 (1948); **7**, 115, 144, 180, 244, 270 (1949); **7**, 308, 327 (1950); **8**, 17, 41, 67, 90 (1950); **8**, 150, 184, 210, 239, 269 (1951); **8**, 290(1952); **9**, 18, 46, 77, 105 (1952); **9**, 131, 158, 188, 217, 242, 274(1953); **9**, 319, 297 (1954); **10**, 19, 52, 80, 105 (1954); **10**, 135, 158, 189, 218, 238 (1955); **10**, 271, 291, 330 (1956); **11**, 3, 66 (1956); **11**, 94, 125, 153, 176, 212, 233 (1957); **11**, 267, 294, 314 (1958); **12**, 51, 77(1958); **12**, 103 (1959); **12**, 162, 212 (1960); **12**, 313 (1961); **14**, 393 (1965); **15**, 10 (1965); **15**, 201(1966)
- FTIR, **54**, 3 (2006)
- FTIR Imaging, **52**, 158, 159, 181 (2004)
- FTIR, microscopically, **30**, 205 (1982); **35**, 242 (1987)
- Fuchsins, basic, **5**, 5 (1942)
- Fundamental limitations of the replica method, **21**, 183 (1973)
- Fungi, **1**, 137 (1937)  
Penicillium notatum, **5**, 205 (1944)  
Pythium de Baryanum, **5**, 257 (1945)  
on lenses, **6**, 266 (1947); **7**, 308 (1950)
- Fur hairs, **34**, 341 (1986)
- Fusion methods (see also hot stage methods), **33**, 73 (1985); **35**, 273, 291 (1987)  
application of, **14**, 264 (1964)  
Kofler hot stage, **17**, 137 (1969)  
photometric recording of data, **17**, 71 (1969)
- Fusion Methods, **52**, 164 (2004)
- Fusion techniques, **16**, 37, 257 (1968)
- Gage, S.H., **47**, 20 (1999)
- Gage, Simon H., **6**, 21 (1946)
- Gage, Simon, **39**, 216 (1991)
- Galena, **48**, 93 (2000)
- Galippe, **49**, 91-92 (2001)



- Gall Midges of Economic Importance, book reviews Vols. I and **11**, **6**, 111 (1946); vol. **111**, **7**, 111 (1948); Vol. IV, **7**, 194 (1949) vol. VI, **7**, 277 (1949)
- Galls, oak spangle and button, **1**, 65 (1937)
- Gamma-hydroxy-butyrate, **48**, 156 (2000)
- Gangue minerals, **48**, 95 (2000)
- Gas release in carbonated beverages, **46**, 161 (1998)
- Gaseous inclusions in glass, **44**, 24, 26, 29 (1996)
- Gelatin, **48**, 80-82 (2000)
- Gems, **38**, 69 (1990)
- Geographical sourcing of drugs using pollen, **40**, 149 (1992)
- Geology, **38**, 153 (1990)
- Geomyces, **49**, 223 (2001)
- Georgia Microscopical Society, **46**, 160 (1998)
- Gerakaris, James, **46**, 29 (1998)
- Gewacinblau, **8**, 271 (1951)
- GHB, **52**, 170 (2004)
- Giant Amoeba, **12**, 60 (1958)
- Giardia, **53**, 147 (2005)
- Gibson, W., **9**, 46 (1952)
- Giemsas Azur, **5**, 4 (1942)
- Giorgione, **42**, 111 (1994)
- Glare, **1**, 1, 277 (1958); **7**, 233 (1949); **7**, 324 (1950)  
vertical illumination, **7**, 235 (1949); **7**, 310, 326 (1950)
- Glass block, **50**, 164 (2002)
- Glass Delamination, **52**, 41-48 (2004)
- Glass fibers, **50**, 31-33 (2002)
- Glass microscopy, **51**, 5, 149 (2003)
- Glass Polishing, book review, **13**, 140 (1961)
- Glass spheres, **47**, 1 (1999)
- Glass, **33**, 241 (1985); **35**, 151 (1987)  
action on algae, **9**, 134 (1953)  
cap techniques, **13**, 375 (1963)  
cutting by light, **9**, 162 (1953)  
identification, **33**, 241 (1985)  
optics, **33**, 179 (1985)  
particles, **33**, 159, 169 (1985)  
spheres, **30**, 1 (1982)  
surface topography, **32**, 1 (1984)  
troughs and cells, making, **5**, 174, 193 (1944)  
writing on, **8**, 17 (1950)
- Glass, **37**, 349 (1989)  
blistering potential, **43**, 132 (1995)  
defects, **42**, 137 (1994) **44**, 23 (1996)  
fibers, **42**, 145 (1994)  
microscopy, **39**, 229 (1991)  
pharmaceutical packaging, **43**, 147 (1995)  
preparation of thin sections, **44**, 46 (1996)  
stones, identification, **36**, 225 (1988)
- Glasses, optical, **1**, 70 (1937); **10**, 326 (1956)
- Glassware, cleaning, **6**, 45 (1946); **6**, 145 (1947)
- Glassware, to clean, **1**, 15, 56 (1937)
- Glass-working, simple equipment, **11**, 189, 217 (1957)
- Glass-writing pencil, **6**, 224 (1947)
- Glaucophane, **35**, 1 (1987)
- Glazing prints, **1**, 160 (1938)
- GlidCop®, **43**, 135 (1995)
- Globulism, **43**, 47 (1995)
- Glove box construction, **37**, 271 (1989)
- Glove-box, **31**, 235 (1983)
- Glucuronic acid, **37**, 233 (1989)
- Glue gun, **39**, 175 (1991)

- Glycerine mounts, old, **9**, 200 (1953)
- Glycerol and glycerol mixtures, **273** (1956)
- Glycerol, action on calcium carbonate, **6**, 314 (1948)
- Glycolates, **43**, 21 (1995)
- GMO's, **47**, 117 (1999)
- Goethite, **45**, 157 (1997)
- Gold versus pyrite, **38**, 421 (1990)
- Goltepe, **49**, 209-216 (2001)
- Gordon Grant, **53**, 173 (2005)
- Gossypimine, **5**, 2, 3 (1942)
- Grain orientation, **53**, 21 (2005)
- Grain size classifier, **20**, 1, 21 (1972)
- Grain size in steel, **16**, 50 (1968)
- Grain growth, **44**, 153 (1996)  
orientation, rolled Al-Li sheet, **44**, 155 (1996)  
transport measurements, **44**, 152 (1996)
- Grainless photography, **7**, 51 (1948)
- Granite, section of, **13**, 150 (1962)
- Granulocytes, **16**, 277 (1968)
- Granulomas, foreign body (Abstract), **20**, 287 (1972)
- Graphite fiber reinforced epoxy laminates (Abstract), **24**, 309 (1976)
- Graphite fiber reinforced laminates, **25**, 161 (1977)
- Graphite, **48**, 158 (2000)
- Graticule, circular diameter, **45**, 74 (1997)
- Graticule, (lamp), **12**, 279 (1960)
- Graticules, **7**, 115 (1949); **8**, 19 (1950)  
MaXta process, **12**, 27 (1960)
- Gratings, **32**, 93 (1984)
- Gravimetric analysis (asbestos), **39**, 255 (1991)
- Gravity perception in plants (Abstract), **20**, 295 (1972)
- Grayson, H.J., **11**, 123 (1957)
- Grayson, H.J., **9**, 136 (1953)
- Grayson's rulings, **29**, 77 (1981)
- Green River Murder cases, **52**, 172 (2004)
- Green, Arthur, **46**, 41 (1998)
- Greenough binocular microscope, **13**, 85 (1961); **13**, 299 (1963)
- Grenz Radiography, **7**, 295 (1950)
- Grew, Bill, **46**, 26 (1998)
- Grey, E.C., **47**, 22 (1999)
- Grid supports in electron microscopy, **15**, 209 (1966)
- Grids for TEM calibration, **44**, 175 (1996)
- Grinding, **49**, 130, 136 (2001)
- Gripping strips, **50**, 164 (2002)
- Grog, **44**, 43 (1996)
- Groom, J.B., **11**, 213 (1957)
- Gross, Hans, **36**, 303, 304 (1988)
- Group Resistance of Planaria, **8**, 185 (1951)
- Grout dust, **50**, 1-2 (2002)
- Growth, **54**, 81 (2006)
- GSR, **51**, 100, 171, 173 (2003)
- Gum Arabic, **49**, 159 (2001)
- Gum chloral, **5**, 122 (1942)
- Gum thus, **5**, 106 (1942)

- Gum-potassium acetate medium, **8**, 270 (1950)
- Gunpowder, **48**, 51 (2000)
- Gunshot residue, **37**, 265 (1989); **39**, 244 (1991); **42**, 142 (1994); **43**, 144 (1995); **44**, 11 (1996); **47**, 120 (1999)
- Gurr's Commentary, book review, **8**, 107 (1950)
- Gypsum, **42**, 134 (1994); **50**, 1-2, 29 (2002); **53**, 89 (2005)
- Gyrosigma*, **33**, 313 (1985)
- H. D. apparatus reviewed, **11**, 174 (1957)
- Haematology, effects of mountants, **5**, 139 (1943)
- Haemoglobin in *crustacea*, **12**, 54 (1958)
- Hailes, mounter of forminifera, **11**, 317 (1957)
- Hair, **35**, 83, 249, 261 (1987); **38**, 241, 415 (1990); **42**, 143, 146 (1994); **45**, 53, 90 (1997); **49**, 29 (2001); **51**, 172 (2003)  
 animal, **8**, 267 (1952); **31**, 129, 145 (1983); **39**, 250 (1991)  
 animal, differences in pigment ultrastructure, **40**, 259 (1992) characterisation by light microscopy (Abstract), **24**, 304 (1976); **25**, 15 (1977)  
 comparison, **47**, 121 (1999)  
 comparison, forensic (Abstract), **46**, 233 (1998)  
 forensic atlas of human, ii (first quarter), **46**, 17 (1998) frequency of microscopical characteristics, **46**, 18 (1998) tape mounting method, **46**, 169 (1998)  
 diameter, **50**, 21, 24 (2002)  
 examination, **30**, 151, 218, 219 (1982); **50**, 21-24, 137-138 (2002)  
 forensic, **48**, 45-49 (2000)  
 forensic, examiner, **49**, 223 (2001)  
 forensic study, **41**, 81 (1993)  
 historical forensic dog hair comparison, **40**, 114 (1992)  
 human, **31**, 15, 119, 123, 125, 129 (1983); **32**, 29, 65 (1984); **33**, 230 (1985); **39**, 244, 251 (1991)  
 human, a simple scheme for individualisation, **17**, 221 (1969)  
 individualization, **47**, 129 (1999)  
 lilac bud, **6**, 130 (1947)  
 medulla, **50**, 21-24, 137-139 (2002)  
 medullae-associated structures, **47**, 118 (1999)  
 medullary pigmentation in hairs by SEM, **40**, 259 (1992) microscopy, **34**, 341 (1986); **48**, 45-49 (2000); **50**, 21, 137-138 (2002)  
 plant, **1**, 76 (1937); **6**, 40, 74 (1946); **6**, 130 (1947)  
 root abnormality in methadone patients, **40**, 103 (1992)  
 scale casts, **37**, 268 (1989)  
 scale patterns, **35**, 83 (1987)  
 trace elements in, **47**, 129 (1999)
- Hairspray, **48**, 170 (2000)
- Haleite, **41**, 164, 175, 180 (1993)
- Halftone, **48**, 66-72 (2000)
- Halifax Microscopical Circle, **8**, 187 (1951); **8**, 323 (1952)
- Hall, Chester Moor, **8**, 135, 152, 158 (1951); **8**, 301 (1952)
- Hallen method of measuring axial depth, **11**, 153 (1957)
- Halloysite, **34**, 373 (1986)
- Halogens, microchemical tests, **44**, 107, 116 (1996)
- Halotrichite, **37**, 274 (1989); **38**, 41 (1990)
- Halteria, **8**, 14 (1950)
- Handbook of Chemical Microscopy, book review, **12**, 248 (1960)
- Hand-colored microscopical illustrations, **45**, 111, 177 (1997)
- Hand-held microscope, **41**, 77 (1993)
- Handling of Chromosomes, book review, **5**, 72 (1942); **12**, 216 (1960)
- Hanging drop preps, **44**, 207 (1996)
- Hansa yellow pigments, **39**, 240 (1991); **44**, 195 (1996)
- Hardman, W., **11**, 178 (1957)
- Hardness measurement, **20**, 341 (1972)
- Hardness ore minerals, **38**, 421 (1990)
- Harmonic analysis for diatom description, **40**, 265 (1992)
- Hardness, **49**, 131 (2001)

- Hardwicke, Robert, **11**, 5 (1956)
- Hartmann dispersion net, **40**, 97 (1992)
- Hartnack, Edmund, **48**, 118 (2000)
- Hartshorne lab bench, **42**, 85 (1994)
- Hartshorne rotation apparatus, precision, **40**, 172 (1992)
- Haslemere field courses, **8**, 278 (1952)
- Hatfield microscopes, **15**, 453 (90)\* (1967)
- Haushofer, K., **47**, 16 (1999)
- Hazardous waste, **47**, 108 (1999)
- Heat filters, **9**, 43 (1952); **9**, 213 (1953)
- Heat-absorbing, filters, **9**, 43 (1952); **9**, 213 (1953)  
     glass, book review, **6**, 167 (1947)  
     media, **8**, 292 (1952)  
     solutions, **5**, 43 (1942)
- Heat-damaged hair, **50**, 21-24 (2002)
- Heated asbestos, **36**, 243 (1988); **37**, 275 (1989); **39**, 258 (1991); **43**, 177 (1995)
- Heating, probe, platinum wire, **40**, 67 (1992)
- Heaven, Microscopist's, **48**, 1, 17, 18 (2000)
- Heavenly Paper, **43**, 53 (1995)
- Heffer, **47**, 22 (1999)
- Heinrich, E.O., **30**, 281 (1982)
- Heinrich, E.O., **36**, 303 (1988)
- Helisoma duryi eudiscus, **18**, 109, 139 (1970)
- Hematite, **49**, 209-216 (2001)
- Hemicellulose, **36**, 1 (1988)
- Hemihedral crystals, **45**, 9 (1997)
- He-Ne lasers, **32**, 69 (1984)
- Herapathite, **8**, 151 (1951); **35**, 319 (1987)
- Herbal teas, **36**, 247 (1988); **44**, 155 (1996)
- Hercules magnamite®, **34**, 347 (1986)
- Heroin, geographical source of, **40**, 150 (1992)
- Herzog twist, **36**, 254 (1988); **39**, 269 (1991); **41**, 85 (1993)
- Heterotrace analysis, iv (Vol. 36:2) (1988)
- Heurck, Henri Ferdinand van, **13**, 113 (1961); **13**, 176 (1962)
- Hexametaehosphate Pretreatment of Insulation Samples for Microscopical Identification of Fibrous Constituents, Taylor, D.H., **28**, 47 (1980)
- HIC, **44**, 43 (1996)
- High explosives, **35**, 273 (1987)
- High explosives, **41**, 157 (1993); **42**, 57, (1994)  
     fusion methods, **41**, 157 (1993)  
     optical crystallography, **41**, 70, 157 (1993)  
     organic, **42**, 61 (1994)
- High NA dispersion staining, **29**, 121 (1981)
- High pressure impregnator for corrosion deposits, **14**, 354 (1965)
- High refractive index media, **9**, 109 (1952); **9**, 164, 242 (1953)
- High Resolution Photomacrography closing the gap between the Macro and Micro Range, W.E. Gumperts, **27**, 107 (1979)
- High resolution digital micrographs, **44**, 152 (1996) SEM, **42**, 139 (1994)
- High temperature hot stage, simple, **14**, 302 (1965)
- High voltage electron microscopy in various branches of science (Abstract), **21**, 263 (1973)
- High voltage electron microscopy, **14**, 339 (1965); **22**, 129 (1974)
- High voltage TEM, **42**, 130 (1994)

- High-pressure mercury lamps, **50**, 104, 108 (2002)
- High-tech microscopy, iii (Vol. 36:3) (1988); **39**, 217 (1991); **42**, 139 (1994)
- Hinrichs, Carl G., **47**, 18 (1999)
- Histochemical methods in food product morphology (Abstract), **23**, 265 (1975)
- Histochemical smear technique, **14**, 260 (1964)  
studies of enzyme kinetics (Abstract), **19**, 437 (1971)
- Histochemistry of the Skin Psoriasis, book review, **14**, 368 (1965)
- Histogram plotting equipment, **18**, 223 (1970)
- Histological staining, **16**, 267 (1968)
- Histological Techniques for Electron Microscopy, book review, **13**, 194 (1962)
- Histology, **32**, 259 (1984)  
plant, **1**, 76 (1937)  
softening retractor materials, **24**, 237 (1976)
- Histology, **38**, 9 (1990); **45**, 53 (1997)
- Histopathology, image analysis (Abstract), **19**, 321 (1971); **19**, 437 (1962)
- Histopathology, microspectrophotometry, **20**, 267 (1972)
- Historic preservation, **47**, 29 (1999)
- Historical (Microscopy in 1700), **5**, 48 (1942); **54**, 71 (2006)
- History, **35**, 61, 119, 217, 319 (1987)  
blowpipe kits, **45**, 169 (1997)  
daguerreotypes, **41**, 7 (1993)  
environmental studies, **47**, 108 (1999)  
forensic microscopy, **41**, 119 (1993)  
hundred years ago, **14**, 235 (1964); **14**, 297 (1965)  
light microscopy, **39**, 9, 15, 103, 195, 215 (1991); **41**, 1 (1993); **45**, 9, 33, 145, 177 (1997)  
literature of classical microchemistry, **47**, 13 (1999)  
microphotographs, **41**, 75 (1993)  
microscope, **44**, 163 (1996)  
of photography, **46**, 41 (1998)  
of radio, **46**, 23 (1998)  
of science, **32**, 23 (1984)  
of the American microscope, **23**, 165 (1975)  
of the microscope during the last 100 years, **10**, 113, 149 (1955)  
reflecting microscopes, **41**, 75 (1993)  
San Francisco Microscopical Society, **47**, 116 (1999)  
TEM and asbestos, **41**, 15 (1993)  
Thousand years of science (Abstract), **47**, 109 (1999)  
Victorian microscopy, **47**, 117 (1999)
- Hit and run cases, **42**, 145 (1994); **45**, 53 (1997)
- HMX, **15**, 13 (1965); **30**, 249 (1982); **41**, 164 (1993); **45**, 127 (1997); **49**, 46-47 (2001); **52**, 3 (2004)  
composites, defects in insulated (Abstract), **46**, 236 (1998)
- HND (hexamtrodiiphenylanune), **41**, 166 (1993)
- Hoffman modulation contrast, **35**, 279 (1987)
- Hoffmann's violet, **5**, 5 (1942)
- Holden mine, **45**, 112, 155 (1997)
- Holding specimens, **9**, 42 (1952)
- Hole inspection microscope (Abstract), **19**, 434 (1971); **20**, 51 (1972)
- Holey-polar, **32**, 61, 63 (1984)
- Hollifield, J., **47**, 25 (1999)
- Holograms, quantitative assessment of aerosols (Abstract), **23**, 266 (1975)
- Holographic attachment for light microscope, **25**, 55 (1977)
- Holographic microscopy, **16**, 349 (1968); **19**, 137 (1971)
- Holographic microscopy, a reassessment, **22**, 361 (1974)
- Holographic technique for sizing particles in moving aerosols (Abstract), **19**, 424 (1971); **20**, 375 (1972)
- Home laboratories, **35**, 217 (1987)



- Home labs, **42**, 82 (1994)
- Home, Sir Edward, **40**, 241 (1992)
- Home-built exposure meter, **13**, 281 (1963)
- Homotrace analysis, iv (Vol. 36:2) (1988)
- Honourable Secretary, **44**, 173 (1996)
- Hoofs, horse, **39**, 239 (1991)
- Hooke, Robert, **39**, 215 (1991)
- Hooke's micrographia (1665) on CD-ROM (Abstract), **46**, 239 (1998)
- Hoover Co., **49**, 201 (2001)
- Horror stories, **45**, 15, 35 (1997)
- Horse hoof, **8**, 293 (1952)
- Horse hoofs, **39**, 239 (1991)
- Horsfield, Thomas, **40**, 241 (1992)
- Hot (thermionic) cathode, **47**, 217, 221(1999)
- Hotstage microscopy of pyrotechnic systems, **23**, 227 (1975)
- Hotstage microscopy, decomposition of nitrocellulose, **22**, 341, 349 (1974)  
     DTA-light photometer polarizing microscope system, **21**, 29 (1973)  
     plastisols, **21**, 210 (1973)
- Hotstage microscopy, **52**, 119, 185 (2004)
- Hotstage, **6**, 139 (1947); **10**, 76 (1954); **32**, 100 (1984); **33**, 169 (1985); **34**, 77 (1986); **53**, 55 (2005)  
     calibration, **35**, 291 (1987); **39**, 43 (1991)  
     calibration of Mettler FP2, **18**, 105 (1970)  
     EC slide, **39**, 43 (1991)  
     for gas-solid reactions, **18**, 165 (1970)  
     high temperature, **14**, 302 (1965)  
     methods for identification of organic compounds, **14**, 239 (1964)  
     microscopy, **16**, 257 (1968); **35**, 273, 291 (1987); **43**, 11 (1995); **44**, 153 (1996)  
     microscopy, DTA (Abstract), **20**, 292 (1972)
- poor man's, **36**, 125 (1988)  
     temperature control, **17**, 137 (1969)
- Hotstage, pressure cell (Abstract), **23**, 265 (1975)
- Hot-wire stage, **29**, 117 (1981)  
     applications, **23**, 177 (1975)  
     further notes on the temperature gradient of transition temperatures, **24**, 217 (1976)
- House dust, analysis, **51**, 150, 201-206 (2003)
- House flies, **1**, 15 (1937)
- House, dust, **39**, 299 (1991)  
     paint, **36**, 255 (1988); **38**, 247 (1990); **42**, 136 (1994)
- Household dirt, **49**,
- How to Use a Microscope, book review, **14**, 300 (1965)
- Howard, J.B., **11**, 268 (1958); **12**, 314 (1961)
- Huffing technique, **42**, 57 (1994)
- Human eye, **37**, 195 (1989)  
     hair, **39**, 244, 251 (1991)  
     vellus hair, **45**, 53 (1997)  
     vision, **44**, 99 (1996)
- Human hair, a simple scheme for individualisation, **17**, 221 (1969)  
     characterisation by light microscopy (Abstract), **24**, 304 (1976)
- Human hair, degradation, humidity, effect on hair, **49**, 223-227 (2001)
- Human head hair, **50**, 21-24, 137-139 (2002)
- Human lung disease (Abstract), **19**, 440 (1971)
- Human Microanatomy, book review, **13**, 250 (1962)
- Human motor end plate, quantitative analysis (Abstract), **19**, 441 (1971)
- Humbugodiscus Deby, **41**, 187 (1993)
- Humic materials, **44**, 86 (1996)
- Humidity controlled relative, **42**, 106 (1994)

- Hurrell, H.E., **9**, 197 (1953)
- Huygens, Christian, **5**, 70 (1942)
- Huyse, A.C., **47**, 18 (1999)
- Hydra, **1**, 111 (1937)  
 food of, **8**, 144 (1951)  
 fusca, an observation, **9**, 4, 51 (1952)  
 mounting, **8**, 144 (1951)
- Hydracarina, **8**, 57, 105 (1950)  
 further notes, **11**, 259, 285 (1958)
- Hydrates, **42**, 105 (1994)
- Hydrates, **51**, 107-110, 148 (2003)
- Hydration of obsidian, **37**, 348 (1989)
- Hydrocarbons, microchemical test, **44**, 113 (1996)
- Hydrochloric acid dissolution, **37**, 272 (1989)
- Hydrofil® nylon, **42**, 145 (1994)
- Hydrogen, **54**, 17 (2006)
- Hydrohalite, **40**, 74 (1992)
- Hydromedusae, **9**, 172 (1953)
- Hydrometeors in the laboratory, photomicroscopical investigation of the fragmentation, **21**, 149 (1973)
- Hydrometeors, fragmentation (Abstract), **20**, 297 (1972)
- Hypersthene, **30**, 17 (1982)
- Hyphae, fungal, **49**, 226-227 (2001)
- Hyrax, forerunner of, **5**, 6, 45 (1942); **34**, 195 (1986)  
 latrogenic foreign body granulomas (Abstract), **20**, 287 (1972)
- Ice, **8**, 126 (1951)
- Ice crystals, **18**, 299 (1970)
- Identification of particles, **32**, 1, 148 (1984)
- Identification of soil minerals, **30**, 17 (1982)
- Illuminants and Illumination for Microscopical Work, book review, **6**, 323 (1948)
- Illumination and illuminants, **5**, 67, 91 (1942); **5**, 109, 118, 120, 126, 152 (1943); **5**, 166 (1944); **5**, 271, 283, 296, 318 (1945); **8**, 29, 81 (1950); **34**, 45 (1986)  
 coherent, **16**, 231 (1968)  
 colour screens, **8**, 103 (1950)  
 condenserless, **7**, 200 (1949)  
 darkfield, **14**, 17 (1963)  
 darkground, **1**, 130 (1937)  
 differential, **1**, 109 (1937); **1**, 148 (1938)  
 flare spots, **8**, 81 (1950)  
 heat absorption, **8**, 292 (1952) McCartney lamp, **8**, 295 (1952)  
 of large specimens, **1**, 48 (1937)  
 opaque objects, **7**, 75 (1948)  
 orthogonal, **14**, 301 (1963)  
 photomicrographic, **7**, 313 (1950)  
 plastic light conductors, **7**, 87 (1948)  
 polarisation microscopy, **13**, 255 (1963)  
 polarized Light, **8**, 53, 81, 104, 105 (1950); **8**, 133, 134, 150 (1950)  
 reducing intensity, **7**, 274 (1949)  
 Regulite Lamp, **8**, 108 (1950)  
 Rheinberg, **10**, 162, 245 (1955)  
 stroboscopic, **15**, 414 (51)\* (1967)  
 top light, **8**, 71 (1950)  
 vertical illumination, **8**, 81 (1950)  
 Wenham binocular, **11**, 129 (1957)
- Illuminators, 1882, **30**, 182 (1982)
- Illuminators from Perspex material, **6**, 109 (1946)
- Illuminators, small, **9**, 157 (1953)
- Image analysing computer, **16**, 81 (1968)
- Image analysis (see also Automatic imageanalysis and instrumentation), IIMC, **20**, 111 (1972); **30**, 46 (1982); **33**, 43 (1985); **54**, 3 (2006)  
 applications to radioisotopic heat source programs (Abstract), **20**, 305 (1972); **20**, 341 (1972)  
 assessment of preparative volume changes in central nervous tissue, **24**, 29 (1976)  
 automatic (Abstract), **21**, 254 (1973); **22**, 1 (1974); **24**, 1 (1976)  
 automatic image analysis of the bone biopsy, variations in rib architecture, **26**, 15 (1978)

- automatic pattern recognition (Abstract), **21**, 255 (1973) automatic scanning of irregular areas, **24**, 275 (1976) bibliography, **22**, 89 (1974); **24**, 65 (1976) biological, **24**, 29, 39 (1976) biological sciences, **22**, 59 (1974) calibrating densitometer (Abstract), **24**, 317 (1976) cell biology, **24**, 39 (1976) characterisation of particles by size and shape (Abstract), **23**, 272 (1975) color scanning and image processing in cell biology, **24**, 39 (1976) equipment performance criteria, **20**, 275 (1972) equipment, Quantimet 720 (Abstract), **20**, 301 (1972) histopathology (Abstract), **19**, 321, 437 (1971) Indian artifacts, **31**, 31 (1983) information sources (Abstract), **19**, 426 (1971) information sources, **22**, 81 (1974) in the life sciences (Abstract), **21**, 256 (1973) in the material sciences (Abstract), **21**, 255 (1973) instrumentation, **22**, 5 (1974); **24**, 7 (1976) instrument for on-line sewage water analysis (Abstract), **21**, 246 (1973) materials science, **22**, 39 (1974); **24**, 25 (1976) measurement of reaction rates in a fast reactor by track counting (Abstract), **23**, 261 (1975) measurement of soil microstructure, **22**, 323 (1974) medical and biological sciences, **22**, 59 (1974) microstructural analysis (Abstract), **24**, 316 (1976) microvideomat (Abstract), **20**, 289 (1972) multi-color scanning and image processing in cell biology, **24**, 39 (1976) new medical applications (Abstract), **23**, 273 (1975) new multi-disciplinary-analyser (Abstract), **23**, 274 (1975) new techniques for describing features (Abstract), **23**, 271 (1975) nonmetallic inclusion assessment, **16**, 189 (1968) of clay fabrics (Abstract), **21**, 257 (1973) Omnicon pattern analysis system, **23**, 239 (1975) Omnicon system (Abstract), **21**, 246 (1973) operator interactive light pen system for editing images (Abstract), **23**, 273 (1975) pattern recognition, **22**, 27 (1974) PDS-200 inspection system (Abstract), **24**, 314 (1976) performance criteria (Abstract), **19**, 435 (1971) porosity measurement (Abstract), **20**, 293 (1972) porosity measurement in nuclear fuel, **21**, 23 (1973) practical aspects of asbestos fiber counting, **23**, 93 (1975) quality control (Abstract), **19**, 431 (1971) quality control of steel, **20**, 83 (1972) Quantification of microstructure in materials (Abstract), **23**, 271 (1975) Quantimet 720 in the determination of the size distributions of monodisperse latices, **22**, 229 (1974) Quantimet 720S (Abstract), **19**, 428 (1971) quantitative (Abstract), **24**, 316 (1976) quantitative detection of alpha particles, **22**, 129 (1974) quantitative microscopy system for a bio-medical institute (Abstract), **23**, 272 (1975) review, **22**, 1 (1974); **24**, 1 (1976) shape parameters for microstructural features, **24**, 49 (1976) soil microstructure, **22**, 323 (1974) stereology (Abstract), **21**, 256 (1973); **22**, 69 (1974); **24**, 45 (1976) stereology of leucocytes (Abstract), **23**, 274 (1975) stereometry (Abstract), **23**, 271 (1975) system for quality control in the steel industry (Abstract), **20**, 302 (1972) system in pollution control, Omnicon (Abstract), **21**, 246 (1973) technology, **24**, 25 (1976) technology, automatic (Abstract), **21**, 245 (1973) track counting, **20**, 127 (1972) two-dimensional image amendment (Abstract), **23**, 272 (1975) volume changes in central nervous tissue, **24**, 29 (1976) x-ray microanalysis (Abstract), **20**, 298 (1972)
- Image analyser, automatic (Abstract), **21**, 254 (1973)
- Image analyzer control by pro-programmable read only memories, **25**, 47 (1977)
- Image digitisation and analysis by conventional computers (Abstract), **20**, 300 (1972); **20**, 353 (1972)
- Image Enhancement Device for Incident Light Microscopy, W.H. Love, **27**, 25 (1979)
- Image formation, **1**, 155 (1938)
- Image formation, an extended theory (Abstract), **24**, 315 (1976)
- Image formation and quantitative microscopy (Abstract), **19**, 427 (1971)

- Image processing, focusing criteria for computer, **24**, 163 (1976)
- Image quality, **8**, 121 (1951)
- Image reconstitution, **30**, 76 (1982)
- Image splitting eYePiece, **14**, 217 (1964)
- Image structure analysis, **21**, 131 (1973)
- Image structure measurements on phase contrast images (Abstract), **23**, 270 (1975)
- Imaging, **54**, 3 (2006)
- Imaging systems for Quantimet 720 (Abstract), **19**, 432 (1971)
- Imanco systems for picture processing by conventional computers (Abstract), **19**, 431 (1971)
- Immersion darkground from Wenham's paraboloid, **13**, 354 (1963)
- Immersion media, methyl benzoate, **5**, 42 (1942)  
water-soluble, **5**, 275 (1945)
- Immersion Medium, methyl benzoate, **6**, 108 (1946)
- Immersion method, **33**, 169 (1985)
- Immersion oil, application of, **7**, 182 (1949); **15**, 6 (1965)  
substitutes for, **7**, 85, 91 (1948)
- Immersion oils, **15**, 6 (1965); **33**, 241 (1985)
- Implements, **1**, 84 (1937)
- Impossible triangle, **30**, 69 (1982)
- Incident lighting unit, **11**, 209 (1957)
- Inclusion analyser, Quantimet 360 (Abstract), **19**, 429 (1971); **19**, 430 (1971)
- Inclusion and grain size classifier, **20**, 1, 21 (1972)  
a new method for identification of inclusions, **18**, 11 (1970)  
manganese sulphide (Abstract), **19**, 430 (1971); **19**, 403 (1971)  
nonmetallic in steel (Abstract), **19**, 428 (1971); **20**, 57 (1972)  
oxide, **16**, 151 (1968)  
steel, **15**, 116 (1966)
- Indian artifacts, **31**, 31 (1983)
- Inert atmospheres, **31**, 235 (1983)
- Infiltration by paraffin, **9**, 25 (1958); **9**, 131 (1953)
- Infiltration, use of ligroin, **5**, 42 (1942)
- Infinity corrected microscope, **14**, 482 (1965)
- Information sources in automatic image analysis, **22**, 81 (1974)
- Infrared, bacteria in, **12**, 77 (1958)
- Infrared absorption, microscopically, **30**, 205, 209 (1982)
- Infrared absorption of optical isomers, **29**, 161 (1981)
- Infrared microspectroscopy, **54**, 3 (2006)
- Ink, Chinese, thinning, **11**, 95 (1957)
- Inorganic compounds, fusion methods, **16**, 257 (1968)
- Inorganic explosives, **33**, 1, 73 (1985)
- Insect Legion, book review, **10**, 70 (1954)
- Insect mount, curious, **10**, 240 (1955)  
muscles, **6**, 297 (1948)
- Insect Pests in Stored Products, book review, **5**, 72 (1942)
- Insects, as Micro Slides, **1**, 117 (1937)  
ammonia for relaxing, **5**, 215 (1944)  
bee dissections, see Bee Anatomy,  
caddis worms, **5**, 272 (1945)  
chironomus larva, **5**, 134 (1943)  
collecting and preparing, **1**, 87, 115 (1937)  
eggs, **5**, 272 (1945)  
ethyl acetate for relaxing, **5**, 273 (1945)  
fixing in position, **5**, 211 (1944)  
gnat's head, **5**, 23 (1942)  
killing, **1**, 88 (1937)  
mosquito larvae, **5**, 264 (1945)  
mounting methods, acetic acid, **5**, 23, 71, 75, 104 (1942); **5**, 134 (1943)

- relaxing, **1**, 89 (1937)  
 setting, **1**, 115 (1937)  
 wetting agent for larvae, **5**, 215 (1944)  
 whole mounts in tubes, **5**, 46, 77 (1942)
- Inspection microscope, **20**, 51 (1972)
- Instant film, **35**, 53 (1987)
- Instruments, electronics and auto-
- Jack the Ripper, **36**, 363 (1988)
- Jackson tubelength corrector, **37**, 427 (1989)
- Jadeite, **35**, 1 (1987)
- James, Jesse W., **49**, 29 (2001)
- Jane Freeman, **53**, 173 (2005)
- Janson, H.V., **45**, 146 (1997)
- Japanese Medaka Fish (*Oryzias latipes*), **43**, 62 (1995)
- Jardin des Plantes, **49**, 90-91 (2001)
- Jarman, C., **14**, 135 (1964)
- "J.B.G.", **11**, 270 (1956)
- Jellyfish, common, **8**, 193 (1951)
- Jenaer Rundschau, book review, **11**, 214 (1957)
- Jetley glycerol for mounting Rotifers, Rotifers, **9**, 137 (1953)
- Jetley refractometer, **9**, 18 (1952)
- Jeweler's rouge, **48**, 157 (2000)
- Jig for cutting cells, **5**, 40 (1942)
- John Newton Howitt, **53**, 173 (2005)
- Johnson, W. and Sons, **11**, 315 (1958); **12**, 26 (1958)
- Johnson's Wax, **47**, 29 (1999)
- Joliff method (fiber crossectioning), **38**, 193, 313 (1990)
- Jones calculus, **39**, 269 (1991)
- Jones, Francis Tucker (1905-1993), **41**, 113 (1993)
- Jones, Thorold (obituary), **15**, 540 (1967)
- Jordon, **33**, 255 (1985)
- Jungreis, E., **47**, 25 (1999)
- Kanebo mills, **50**, 38-43 (2002)
- KC1O<sub>3</sub>, **42**, 57 (1994)
- KC1O<sub>4</sub>, **42**, 57 (1994)
- Kell, John McIntosh, **46**, 44 (1998)
- Kenmore, **49**, 37 (2001)
- Keratin, **49**, 223 (2001)
- Keratinophilic, **49**, 223 (2001)
- Kerosene, **44**, 16 (1996)
- Kestel mine, **45**, 109 (1997)
- Kestel Mine, **49**, 209-216 (2001)
- Ketones, microchemical test, **44**, 112 (1996)
- Keune, H., **47**, 25 (1999)
- Kevlar, **39**, 253 (1991); **42**, 138 (1994); **44**, 102 (1996); **45**, 93 (1997)  
 fibers, **46**, 3 (1998)
- Kirk, Paul, **36**, 304 (1988)
- Klein lens, **48**, 20, 27 (2000)
- Klein loupe, **47**, 106 (1999)
- Klein's fluid, **45**, 56 (1997)
- Klement, C., **47**, 16 (1999)
- Kley, P.D.C., **42**, 82 (1994)
- Kley, P.D.C., **47**, 20 (1999)



- Knit fabric, **44**, 17 (1996)
- KNO<sub>3</sub>, **42**, 57 (1994)
- Knots in glass, **44**, 24 (1996)
- Kodak Photo CD, **48**, 90-91 (2000)
- Kofler glass powders, **33**, 159 (1985); **34**, 84 (1986)
- Kofler thermomicroscopic data, **44**, 143 (1996)
- Koflers, L. and A., **47**, 23 (1999)
- Kohler illumination, **30**, 186 (1982); **31**, 89 (1983); **33**, 42 (1985)
- Kohler illumination, **36**, 11, 226, 319, 327 (1988); **45**, 47 (1997)
- Kohler illumination, **47**, 104 (1999)
- Kohler illumination, **48**, 20, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 (2000)
- Kohler Illumination; Goldberg, O., **28**, 15 (1980)
- Kohler lighting arrangement, **9**, 48 (1952)
- Kohler Medal, **48**, 127 (2000)
- Kohler versus Koehler, **38**, 476 (1990)
- Kohler-Clarke illumination, **48**, 28 (2000)
- Kohler's method, anticipated, **10**, 105 (1954)
- Komai's modification of Carnoy-Lebrun fixer, **9**, 223 (1953)
- Kronos, TiO<sub>2</sub>, **41**, 147 (1993)
- Kuhnert-Brandstatter, M., **47**, 23 (1999)
- "Lancastrian", **11**, 177 (1957)
- "Lawton" Binocular Microscope, **6**, 307 (1948)
- Lab benches, **42**, 82 (1994)
- Labeling photomicrographs, **41**, 15 (1993)  
slides, **39**, 195 (1991)
- Labels for slides, **6**, 124 (1947); **10**, 271 (1956)  
for paper, **9**, 275 (1954)
- Laboratory and Workshop Notes, **9**, 47 (1952)
- Laboratory apparatus and materials exhibition, **13**, 53, 57 (1961)
- Laboratory Diagnosis of Honey Bee Diseases, book review, **7**, 222 (1949)
- Laboratory hints, **7**, 62 (1948)
- Laboratory Instruments, book review, **12**, 220 (1960)
- Laboratory, microscope, **37**, 77, 80 (1989)
- Labradorite, **30**, 17 (1982)
- Lacquering, **7**, 52 (1948)
- Lacquers, **39**, 249 (1991)
- Lacto-Phenol, **1**, 5, 137 (1937)
- Lactose, **47**, 51, 53 (1999)
- Ladd, W., coarse adjustment, **10**, 19 (1954)
- Lady microscopists, **11**, 234 (1957)
- Laemophloeus ferrugineus, schizogregarines, infesting, **10**, 73, 92 (1954); **10**, 129 (1955)
- Lamina (Thickness of a Curved), **28**, 67 (1980)
- Laminates, graphite fiber reinforced, **25**, 161 (1977)
- Lamp black, **49**, 161-162 (2001)  
Camphine, **6**, 24 (1946); **6**, 194 (1947)  
for low power microscopy, **13**, 154 (1962)  
for microscopy, **10**, 99 (1954)  
for phase contrast, etc., **7**, 13, 51 (1948)  
McCartney, **8**, 295 (1952)  
regulite, **8**, 108 (1950)  
top light, **8**, 71 (1950)
- Lamps for incident light, **11**, 209 (1957)  
for microscopy, **12**, 48 (1958)  
for ultra-violet, **12**, 200 (1960)  
graticule, **12**, 279 (1960)

- Lang's Jet Acrylic, **45**, 37 (1997)
- Lapping, **49**, 137, 140 (2001)
- Largefield microscope, **30**, 53 (1982)
- Laser confocal microscopy, **46**, 61 (1998)
- Laser light, **14**, 249 (1964)
- Laser microprobe, **14**, 481 (1965)
- Laser microscope for microsampling, **19**, 157 (1971)
- Laser microscope, **48**, 113 (2000)
- Laser Raman microprobe, spectroscopic, identification (Abstract), **24**, 319 (1976)
- Laser-illuminated scanning micro-interferometer (Abstract), **19**, 425 (1971); **20**, 153 (1972)
- Lasers, **16**, 70, 231 (1968)
- Last Supper, **44**, 127 (1996)
- Latent fingerprints, **48**, 113-116 (2000)
- Lateral Inclination, Magny, **8**, 201(1951)
- Latham, Dr. Vida A., **5**, 73 (1942); **6**, 268 (1947); **8**, 185 (1951); **10**, 54 (1954); **11**, 235 (1957)
- Lattice strain, **48**, 203-206 (2000)
- Laughlin, Gary, **46**, 29 (1998)
- Law of probability (forensic), **31**, 115, 126 (1983)
- Lawsonite, **35**, 1 (1987)
- Layer-line spacings of asbestos by TEM, **46**, 197 (1998)  
 LC-Pol scope, experiments with (abstract), **46**, 231 (1998) retardance measurement (abstract), **46**, 231 (1998)
- LEAA, **30**, 105 (1982)
- Lead, **44**, 11, 203 (1996)  
 arsenate, **43**, 148, 187 (1995)  
 carbonate, **44**, 204 (1996)  
 detection limit, **41**, 53 (1993)  
 environmental, **42**, 148 (1994)  
 Iodide-nucleated ice crystals, **18**, 299 (1970)  
 particles, **44**, 161 (1996)  
 poisoning, **42**, 148 (1994)  
 test (KI), **41**, 53 (1993)  
 white, **35**, 173 (1987); **53**, 61 (2005)
- Leaf fall, **1**, 110 (1937)
- Leaf fragments, **44**, 3 (1996)
- Leaf structure, **1**, 131 (1937); **1**, 161 (1938)
- Learning to use the microscope, **18**, 231 (1970)
- Lecture Notes on the Use of the Microscope (notice), **11**, 212 (1957)
- LED, **50**, 97, 101 (2002)  
 fluorescence, **50**, 101 (2002)  
 fluorescence experiments, **50**, 111-115 (2002)  
 illuminator, **50**, 97, 100, 101 (2002)  
 lifetimes, **50**, 98 (2002)  
 optical coupling, **50**, 100, 107 (2002)  
 parts and suppliers, **50**, 100, 103, 117-118 (2002)  
 power supplies, **50**, 98-99 (2002)  
 setups, **50**, 104, 106-107, 110 (2002)
- Lee, Arthur Bolles, **8**, 292 (1952)
- Leeds University, post-graduate microscopy course, **13**, 374 (1963); **14**, 337 (1965)
- Leeuwenhoek, A. Van, **30**, 171 (1982); **6**, 1 (1946); **6**, 281 (1948); **15**, 289 (1967); **34**, 378 (1986); **35**, 341 (1987); **38**, 2 (1990); **39**, 215 (1991); **41**, 1 (1993); **43**, 47 (1995); **45**, 109 (1997); **53**, 147 (2005)  
 (Dobell) book review, **12**, 306 (1960) methods for sections, **5**, 216 (1944)  
 microscope, tests on, **6**, 281 (1948)
- Legendre polynomials for diatom description, **40**, 265 (1992)
- Lehmann O., **47**, 18, 22, 23 (1999)
- Leica, Inc., **38**, 471 (1990)
- Leitz interference microscope for transmitted light, **14**, 156 (1964)

- Leitz microspectrograph for the visible and UV range, **14**, 185 (1964)
- Leitz Ortholux, **51**, 12 (2003)
- Leitz spindle stage, **35**, 13 (1987)
- Leitz Aristophot, **44**, 60 (1996)  
 DMR Microscope, **41**, 67 (1993)  
 microscope, **39**, 15 (1991)  
 Panphot, **44**, 59 (1996)  
 power supply, **45**, 18, 63 (1997)
- Lens action, **1**, 102 (1937)  
 and Prism Making, book review, **7**, 55 (1948)  
 cleaning, **33**, 246 (1985)  
 history, **36**, 232 (1988)  
 holder, **7**, 188 (1949)
- Lenses, coating of, **7**, 181 (1949)  
 on fungi, **7**, 308 (1950)  
 Leeuwenhoek, **41**, 1 (1993)  
 problems and properties of, **1**, 69, 97 (1937); **1**, 155 (1938)
- Leonardo da Vinci painting, **44**, 119 (1996)
- Lepidoptera, **47**, 79 (1999)
- Letters to the Editor, **38**, 125, 239, 350, 469 (1990); **42**, 48, 164, 216 (1994); **43**, 43, 107, 222 (1995); **44**, 57, 213 (1996); **45**, 35, 63, 119, 193 (1997)  
 Arthur Barron, **36**, 103 (1988)  
 asbestos, **36**, 96 (1988)  
 calculation of depth of field (T.C. Clarke), **40**, 145 (1992) comments to article by Barish 39:3/4 (T.C. Clarke), **40**, 147 (1992)  
 comments to article by Delly 39:2 (R.J. Maddison), **40**, 146 (1992)  
 comments to article by Fox 39:3/4 (J.D. Solliday), **40**, 147 (1992)  
 comments to article by McCrone 40:3 (J. Bailey), **40**, 277 (1992)  
 (Huntamer), **46**, 244 (1998)  
 inverted photomicrographic images, **36**, 94 (1988)  
 microcrystal tests, **36**, 373 (1988)  
 PLM history, **36**, 99 (1988)  
 response to Bailey comments (McCrone), **40**, 278 (1992) response to Maddison comments (J.G. Delly), **40**, 146 (1992)  
 sand collecting (T. Hopen), **40**, 145 (1992)  
 silicone treating of slides (J.L. Odom), **40**, 225 (1992)
- Leucocytes, stereology (Abstract), **23**, 274 (1975)
- L'évolution de la Partie Optique du Microscope au Cours du Cours du Dixneuvieme Siecle, book review, **10**, 72 (1954)
- Lewis & Clark Expedition plant material, **47**, 117 (1999)
- Libby, Montana, **49**, 191 (2001); **51**, 55, 121-138, 151, 152, 153, 163 (2003); **54**, 25 (2006)
- Library, **34**, 11 (1986)
- LIC, **44**, 43 (1996)
- Lichen in the soil, **36**, 231 (1988)
- Lieberkuhns, **9**, 244 (1953)  
 illumination, **31**, 175 (1983)
- Life of the Shore and Shallow Seas, book review, **8**, 245 (1951)
- Light, **52**, 3, 63, 81, 173 (2004)  
 box, **48**, 195-198 (2000)  
 conductors, plastic, **7**, 87 (1948)  
 filters in visual microscopy, **17**, 193 (1969); **34**, 9 (1986)  
 green S. F. yellowish., **5**, 5 (1942)  
 guide, **48**, 19, 20, 24, 87 (2000)  
 microscopy, **32**, 23, 93, 123, 133, 141, 151, 219, 259, 277 (1984); **35**, 159 (1987); **53**, 75, 89, 155 (2005); **54**, 71 (2006)  
 obscuration method, **45**, 73 (1997)  
 particle vs. wave, **43**, 131 (1995)  
 reflected, **48**, 19, 27, 34, 35, 37, 38 (2000)  
 tent, **37**, 251 (1989)  
 tent for photomicrography, **14**, 253 (1964)
- Lighting arrangement, Kohler, **9**, 48 (1952)
- Light-scanning photography, **30**, 206 (1982)
- Light-scanning photomacrography, **29**, 13 (1981)
- Lignins, **36**, 1 (1988); **44**, 5 (1996)
- Lignite flyash, TEM, **36**, 253 (1988)
- Ligroin for infiltration, **5**, 42 (1942)
- Lilac Bud Hairs, **6**, 130 (1947)

- Lime and plaster technologies, **45**, 110 (1997)
- Limestone, **54**, 37 (2006)
- Limits of resolution in the surface scanning electron microscope (Abstract), **21**, 247 (1973)
- Limnias mel icerta, **10**, 13 (1954)
- Lindbergh case, **31**, 1 (1983)
- Linear analysis using an automatic scanning microphotometer (Abstract), **19**, 422 (1971); **20**, 91 (1972)
- Linen fibers, **41**, 85 (1993)
- Linen, **49**, 37 (2001)
- Linnean Society, **40**, 236 (1992)
- Lintin, P., **11**, 236 (1957)
- Lipids, neutral, **13**, 29 (1961); **32**, 133 (1984)
- Liquid crystalline polymer films (Abstract), **46**, 227 (1998)
- Liquid crystals, **32**, 58 (1984); **36**, 35 (1988); **47**, 149 (1999); **52**, 21 (2004)  
     smectic (Abstract), **23**, 266 (1975)  
     structures and microscopic textures, **24**, 117 (1976)  
     system (Abstract), **19**, 424 (1971)
- Liquid paraffin as mountant, **5**, 3 (1942)  
     evaporation, **10**, 52 (1954)
- Liquid refractive index measurement, **18**, 267 (1970)
- Liquid sodium refractive index of, **14**, 362 (1965)
- Liquidus, **44**, 43 (1996)
- Literature of classical microchemistry, **47**, 13 (1999)
- Litharge, **49**, 37 (2001)
- Lithium/metal sulfide batteries, **31**, 235 (1983)
- Littoral Fauna of Great Britain, book review, **5**, 72 (1942)
- Liver fluke, **1**, 85 (1937); **13**, 91, 130 (1961); **13**, 180 (1962)
- Liverpool Microscopical Society, **50**, 25-27 (2002)
- Liverpool Microscopical Society, **6**, 168 (1947)  
     Naturalists' Field Club, **6**, 196, 224, 280 (1947)  
     Photomicrographic Society, **11**, 236 (1957)  
     Liverpool museum, **50**, 25-27 (2002)
- Living cell preparations, **15**, 346 (1967)
- Living cells with the electron microscope, **15**, 201 (1966)
- Living materials, photomicrography of, **12**, 113 (1959)
- Living organisms, photographing, **8**, 252 (1951)
- Living specimens, photomicrography (Abstract), **5**, 184 (1944)
- Llandudno and District Microscopical Society, **9**, 139, 165 (1953); **9**, 327 (1954)
- Lloyd, Wm. A., **9**, 225 (1953)
- Locard, Edmund, **36**, 303, 307 (1988)
- Loch na Cuilc (diatoms), **13**, 74 (1961)
- LOMO multiscopes, **48**, 20 (2000)
- LOMO water immersion objective, **48**, 87-89 (2000)
- LOMO™ Polam, **51**, 71-80, 164 (2003)
- Lompoc diatomaceous earth, **42**, 193 (1994)
- Long working-distance, attachment, **8**, 50 (1950)  
     stage for, **8**, 260 (1950)
- Long, J.A., **10**, 291 (1956)
- Longpass filters, **50**, 104, 106 (2002)
- "Louis, S.", **11**, 126 (1957)
- Loveland, Roger P., **46**, 194 (1998)
- Low magnification light microscopy, **46**, 75 (1998)
- Low magnification with custom-mounted 50 mm macro lens (Abstract), **46**, 229 (1998)

- Low magnification, **45**, 1, 116 (1997)  
brightfield images, **44**, 59 (1996)
- Low power photomicrography, **1**, 113 (1937)  
stereoscopic, **1**, 57 (1937)  
work apparatus, **5**, 116 (1943)
- Low temperature asher, **46**, 26 (1998)
- Low transmitted light magnifications photoenlarger, **48**, 189-193 (2000)  
light box, **48**, 195 (2000)  
overhead projector, **48**, 193-194 (2000)
- Low visibility surfaces, **44**, 15 (1996)
- Low voltage electron microscopy, **15**, 380, 17 (1967)
- Low voltage scanning electron microscopy, **45**, 106 (1997)
- Lower powers, auxiliary stages for, **8**, 260 (1951)
- Low-power microscopy, **5**, 7 (1942)
- Lube oil, **48**, 158-159 (2000)
- Lubricants, **39**, 232 (1991)
- Lubrication of instruments, **13**, 211, 247 (1962); **5**, 127, 149, 150 (1943)  
of sliding bearings, **9**, 247 (1953)
- Lucite 44 and 46, **10**, 209 (1954)
- Lung microtomy, **33**, 37 (1985)
- Lung, human, disease of (Abstract), **19**, 440 (1971)
- Lungs of miniature swine following inhalation of cobalt metal particles (Abstract), **21**, 245 (1973)
- Luton Microscopical Society, **8**, 298 (1952); **9**, 27, 83 (1952); **9**, 111, 139, 165 (1953); **9**, 307, 327 (1954); **11**, 238 (1957)
- Lymnaea peregra*, effect of environment, **6**, 259 (1947)
- Lyotropic mesophases, **32**, 58 (1984)
- McArthur, J., **14**, 5, 71 (1963)
- microscope, **7**, 11 (1948); **7**, 308 (1950); **34**, 383 (1986)  
microscopy, **18**, 60 (1970)  
1-MNN, **47**, 183 (1999)
- 1-Mononitronaphthalene (1-MNN), **47**, 183 (1999)
- B-Methyladipic acid, **48**, 13 (2000)
- Mach effect, **15**, 216, 281 (1966)
- Mach-Zehnder interferometer, **32**, 69 (1984)
- Macro photography attachment, **9**, 324 (1954)
- Macrofaunal remains, **37**, 347 (1989)
- Macro-microscope (historical), **40**, 174 (1992)
- Macroscopic dispersion staining, **14**, 498 (1965)
- Macroscopy, **45**, 1, 107 (1997); **46**, 75 (1998); **48**, 74-76 (2000)  
with the SEM, **44**, 154 (1996)
- Mad cow disease, **44**, 168 (1996)
- Magdala red, **5**, 4, 6 (1942)
- Magic tape, **33**, 247 (1985); **34**, 397 (1986)
- Magiscan-2, **30**, 46 (1982)
- Magnamite® fibers, **34**, 347 (1986)
- Magnesite, **48**, 93 (2000)
- Magnesium, **44**, 13 (1996)  
chlorite as narcotic, **5**, 74 (1942)  
fluoride, **37**, 1 (1989)  
oxide prills, **47**, 113 (1999)  
sulphate as narcotic, **5**, 138 (1943)
- Magnetic alignment, **30**, 5 (1982)
- Magnetic field alignment of fibers, **20**, 265 (1972)
- Magnetic particles, **49**, 209-216 (2001)
- Magnetic pigments, **29**, 141 (1981)
- Magnetic rheometer (Abstract), **23**, 265 (1975)



- Magnetic tapes, TEM, **30**, 200 (1982)
- Magnetite, **30**, 17 (1982); **48**, 157 (2000); **49**, 209-216 (2001)
- Magnification, **11**, 197 (1957)  
 and focal length of microscope, **6**, 267 (1958)  
 calibration, TEM, **44**, 175 (1996)  
 empty, **9**, 25, 51 (1952)  
 formula, **5**, 319 (1942)  
 Low, **48**, 189-195 (2000)  
 photographic, **1**, 114 (1937)  
 useful, **5**, 26 (1942)
- Magnifier, binocular, **12**, 223 (1960)
- Magnifying power, initial, **8**, 70 (1950)
- Magny, instruments by, **8**, 199 (1951)
- Malachite, **44**, 155 (1996)
- Malaria, **33**, 43 (1985)
- Malbranchea, **49**, 223 (2001)
- Maleic acid, **48**, 10 (2000)
- Malic acid, **48**, 11 (2000)
- Malinol mountant, **12**, 314 (1961)
- Mallock, H.R., **10**, 238 (1955)  
 refractometer by, **9**, 20 (1952)  
 test rulings by, **10**, 238 (1955); **10**, 292 (1956)
- Malonic acid, **48**, 11 (2000)
- Maltwood finder, **5**, 268, 286 (1945)
- Manchester Micro, Soc., **6**, 168 (1947); **9**, 27, 55 (1952)
- Mandelic acid, **48**, 11 (2000)
- Manet paintings, **35**, 173 (1987)
- Manganese, blue, **51**, 161 (2003)  
 glycolaes, **43**, 21 (1995)  
 sulphides in free-cut-ting steel (Abstract), **19**, 430 (1971); **19**, 403 (1971)
- Manila hemp for paper making, **18**, 123 (1970)
- Manipulation, **53**, 9 (2005)  
 apparatus, **13**, 243 (1962)  
 of the microscope, **7**, 282, 318 (1950)
- Manipulations of the aperture diaphragm plane, **40**, 182 (1992)
- Manmade fiber characteristics, **36**, 245 (1988)
- Mannitol, **18**, 279 (1970)
- Manual of Microbiological Methods, book review, **11**, 296 (1958)
- Manufacturers of microscopes, **44**, 54 (1996)
- Manuscript analysis, **43**, 209 (1995)
- Map, Vinland, **48**, 158 (2000)
- Mapping, **54**, 3 (2006)  
 elemental, **48**, 113-116 (2000)
- Marble, classification **44**, 163 (1996)
- Marijuana, pollen found in, **40**, 149 (1992)
- Marine, diatoms, **1**, 23 (1937)  
 invertebrates, narcotizing, **5**, 74 (1942); **5**, 138 (1943)
- Marker for slides, **10**, 164 (1955)
- Marking the object, **8**, 41 (1950)
- Marshall Luminoscope, **47**, 210 (1999)
- Martin, J.H., **5**, 39 (1942)
- Marton, L., **30**, 11 (1982)
- Mason, C.W., **47**, 20 (1999)
- Mason, R.G., **10**, 273 (1956)
- Mass spectrometry, fourier-transform, **44**, 159 (1996)
- Mastogloia, **33**, 310 (1985)
- Matches, **51**, 170 (2003)
- Material residues, **45**, 89 (1997)

- Materials, **50**, 147 (2002)  
 research, sonic microscopy (Abstract), **24**, 313 (1976)
- Materials science, and technology, image analysis, **24**, 25 (1976)  
 automatic image analysis, **22**, 39 (1974)  
 image analysis (Abstract), **21**, 255 (1973)
- Mathematical models, **16**, 95 (1968)
- Max Frei, **30**, 163 (1982)
- Max Grumbacher Co., **53**, 173 (2005)
- Maxine miranda in minimis, **7**, 51, 74 (1948)
- Mayrhofer, A., **47**, 23 (1999)
- McArthur microscope, **42**, 15 (1994)
- McCartney microscope lamp, **8**, 295 (1952)
- McClung's Handbook of Microscopical Technique, book review, **8**, 239 (1951)
- McCrone Associates, history, **51**, 146 (2003)  
 microscopy courses, **12**, 251 (1960); **13**, 56 (1961); **13**, 287, 327 (1963); **14**, 504 (1965)
- McCrone lab bench, **42**, 88 (1994)
- McCrone Research Institute Microscopist's Corner, **25**, 289 (1977)
- McCrone Research Institute, **52**, 51, 154, 164 (2004)
- McCrone, W.C., **47**, 23, 24 (1999); **51**, 31-44 (2003); **52**, 49 (2004)
- MCE filters for TEM of asbestos in water, **40**, 159 (1992)
- MCR, **54**, 3 (2006)
- McLachlan, Dan, **41**, 21 (1993)
- McLaughlin, Robert B., **46**, 23 (1998)
- Meakin, S.H., **12**, 313 (1961)
- MEAN, **45**, 85 (1997)
- Measurement, **32**, 11, 58, 63, 69 (1984)  
 by diffraction grating, **13**, 238 (1962)  
 of axial depth, Hallen method, **11**, 153 (1957)  
 of hardness impressions, **26**, 93 (1978)  
 of refractive index, **11**, 3 (1956)  
 of small distances, **11**, 128, 129 (1957)
- Measuring the Invisible World, book review, **12**, 306 (1960)
- Mechanical finger, **5**, 132 (1943); **10**, 80, 104 (1954); **10**, 137 (1955); **11**, 230 (1957); **13**, 87 (1961); **37**, 411 (1989)
- Mechanical stage, **33**, 186 (1985)
- Mechanism of Glass Polishing, book review, **13**, 140 (1961)
- Meconic acid, **48**, 12 (2000)
- Medal, Kohler, **48**, 127 (2000)
- Medical and biological sciences, automatic image analysis, **22**, 59 (1974)
- Medical diagnosis, **17**, 63 (1969)
- Medical Microscopy (An Early course), Nuttall, R., **28**, 1 (1980)
- Medical, **52**, 107 (2004)
- Medicine, quantitative image analysis, **19**, 41 (1971)
- Medulla observation in hair tape mounts, **46**, 169 (1998)
- Medulla, **50**, 137-138 (2002)
- Medullary pigmentation in hair by SEM, **40**, 259 (1992)
- MegaPlus camera (Kodak), **46**, 75 (1998); **48**, 90-91 (2000)
- Megastigmus Flies Attacking Conifer Seeds, book review, **11**, 157 (1957)
- Melamine fiber, **48**, 107-111 (2000)
- Melicerta (Floscularia) ringens, **9**, 276 (1953)
- Melissopalynology, **53**, 115 (2005)

- Melting point, **52**, 119 (2004)  
determination, **49**, 16 (2001)  
PLA fiber, **50**, 39-41 (2002)  
standards (Abstract), **46**, 225 (1998)
- Melting points, **39**, 53 (1991)
- Meltmount media, **36**, 248 (1988)
- Meltmounts, **34**, 341 (1986); **35**, 83, 261 (1987)
- Membrane filter particle assay, **43**, 147 (1995)
- Membrane filters, **15**, 136 (1966)
- Memory, **54**, 81 (2006)
- Men who invented the aquarium, **9**, 225 (1953)
- Mendesia farinella (Thunberg), **7**, 299 (1950)
- Merck, **47**, 25 (1999)
- Mercuric iodide crystals, film shown to British Association, **11**, 59 (1956)
- Mercury lamps, **50**, 104-108 (2002)
- Mercury, fulminate primers, **44**, 11 (1996)  
salts, **44**, 7 (1996)
- Mercury, angle of contact on glass, **11**, 96 (1957)  
drop, shape of, **9**, 160 (1953)  
lamps, **35**, 151 (1987)  
microchemical test for, **48**, 41, 43 (2000)
- Mesaconic acid, **48**, 12 (2000)
- Metal Ions, **52**, 164 (2004)
- Metal whiskers, **52**, 59 (2004)
- Metal artifacts, **37**, 350 (1989)  
corrosion analysis, **45**, 114 (1997)  
squarates, **44**, 7 (1996)
- Metaldehyde, **52**, 172 (2004)
- Metallic materials, quantitative image analysis, **19**, 31 (1971)
- Metallic blades, **45**, 137 (1997)
- inclusions in glass, **44**, 24, 28 (1996)
- Metallograph, Bausch & Lomb, **44**, 151 (1996)
- Metallographic inert atmosphere facility, **31**, 235 (1983)
- Metallographic specimens, **44**, 59 (1996)
- Metallography (see also Steel), **15**, 127, 249 (1966); **15**, 301, 314, 331, 351, 472, 492 (1967); **29**, 147 (1981); **31**, 235 (1983); **32**, 219 (1984); **35**, 19 (1987); **36**, 11 (1988); **43**, 135 (1995); **53**, 21 (2005)  
application of Quantimet, **16**, 163, 137 (1968)  
electron microscope, **15**, 249, 314, 331 (1967)  
electron probe microanalysis, **16**, 311 (1968)  
high alloy steel, **16**, 50 (1968)  
laboratory safety, **14**, 180 (1964)  
molybdenum, **16**, 329 (1968)  
nonmetallic inclusion, **17**, 145 (1969)  
nonmetallic inclusions in steel, **16**, 189 (1968)  
oxide inclusions, **16**, 151 (1968)  
Vickers automatic inclusion classifier, **16**, 273, 276 (1968)
- Metallurgical applications of EMMA (Abstract), **21**, 263 (1973)
- Metallurgical specimens, mounting **1**, 41 (1937)
- Metallurgist, **53**, 109 (2005)
- Metals, **49**, 209-210 (2001)  
De Rebus metallis, **5**, 307 (1945)  
etching, **5**, 228 (1944)  
examination, **5**, 225 (1944)  
microchemical test, **44**, 108 (1996)  
preparation, **5**, 227 (1944)  
preserving, **5**, 228 (1944)  
-shaded fibers, **17**, 168 (1969)
- Metamorphosis of insects, **8**, 186 (1951)
- Metastability measures in crystallization (Abstract), **46**, 226 (1998)
- Meteorite, **51**, 157 (2003)
- Methadone, **38**, 241 (1990)  
clinic patients hair root abnormality, **40**, 103 (1992)

- Methods of Analytical Histology and Histochemistry, book review, **12**, 164 (1960)
- Methyl alcohol for blood staining, **5**, 6, 217 (1942)
- Methyl benzoate, **6**, 108 (1946)  
for immersion, **7**, 92 (1948)
- Methyl salicylate for immersion, **7**, 93 (1948)  
alpha-Methyl styrene, **6**, 20, 51 (1946)
- Methyl violet, **5**, 5 (1942)
- Methylene blue, **5**, 4 (1942); **49**, 41 (2001)
- Methylsuccinic acid, **48**, 16 (2000)
- Mettler FP2 hot stage, **18**, 105 (1970)
- Meyers Pipette, **43**, 65 (1995)
- Meyers, Frank J., **43**, 65 (1995)
- Mica films, **8**, 20 (1950)
- Mica, **42**, 173 (1994); **44**, 3 (1996)
- Michel-Levy chart, **37**, 89 (1989); **41**, 67 (1993)  
colors, effect of color on, **40**, 228 (1992)
- Michel-Levy, **47**, 18 (1999)
- Michelson, A.A., **6**, 278 (1947); **6**, 308 (1948)
- Micrarium (Buxton), **32**, 57 (1984)
- Micro -1958 (notice), **11**, 250 (1958)  
-1958 (exhibition), **12**, 24 (1958)  
cover glass, **50**, 161-163, 166-167 (2002)  
Human, book review, **13**, 250 (1962)  
of embryo, a scanning electron microscope technique, **19**, 281 (1971)  
- Projection in Science Teaching, book review, **8**, 155 (1951)
- Microanalysis, **42**, 129 (1994)
- Microanalytical Techniques, **52**, 159 (2004)
- Micro-aquarium, **48**, 88 (2000)
- Microarchaeology, **47**, 117 (1999)
- Micro-art, **50**, 9, 11 (2002)
- Microbeam, **52**, 158 (2004)
- Microbial intelligence (Abstract), **46**, 228 (1998)
- Microbiological applications of direct immunoelectron microscopy (Abstract), **24**, 305 (1976)
- Microbiology, **49**, 90, 94 (2001); **51**, 154, 163, 209-220 (2003)  
book review, **11**, 296 (1958)
- Microchemical, analysis, **43**, 12 (1995)  
bench, **44**, 105 (1996)  
identification of organic acids, **48**, 1-18 (2000)  
methods, **39**, 234 (1991)  
qualitative analysis, **44**, 7 (1996)  
reagents, **29**, 87 (1981); **44**, 105 (1996)  
reagent sets, **40**, 207 (1992)  
test papers, **44**, 154 (1996)  
tests, **19**, 235 (1971); **29**, 19, 87 (1981); **31**, 200 (1983); **34**, 107 (1986); **37**, 139, 173, 265, 266 (1989); **38**, 169 (1990); **44**, 105, 203 (1996); **45**, 85, 155 (1997); **48**, 1-18, 41-44, 155-156 (2000); **54**, 31 (2006)  
tests for cadmium, **48**, 41-44 (2000)  
tests for calcium, **48**, 41-43, 169 (2000)  
tests for cobalt, **48**, 41, 42 (2000)  
tests for complex substances (Abstract), **24**, 304 (1976)  
tests for copper, **48**, 41, 44 (2000)  
tests for drugs, **48**, 155-156 (2000)  
tests for iron, **48**, 41, 42, 44 (2000)  
tests for mercury, **29**, 19 (1981); **48**, 41, 43 (2000)  
tests for metal ions, **48**, 41-44, 98 (2000)  
tests for nickel, **48**, 41, 43 (2000)  
tests for organic acids, **48**, 1-18 (2000)  
tests for zinc, **48**, 41-44 (2000)
- Microchemistry, **15**, 485 (122)\* (1967); **32**, 141 (1984); **47**, 3, 17-25, 107, 147 (1999); **48**, 1-18 (2000); **51**, 81-103, 154, 156 (2003); **52**, 107, 165-167, 181 (2004); **53**, 3, 5, 37, 39, 69, 73 (2005)  
(Abstract), **46**, 225 (1998)
- Microchirurgy, **15**, 12 (1965)
- Microcirculation in the neutron-irradiated mouse (Abstract), **21**, 259 (1973)
- Microcirculatory changes in the irradiated mouse pinna (Abstract), **20**, 296 (1972)

- Microcompressor, **37**, 241 (1989); **39**, 35 (1991); **44**, 137 (1996)  
Taylor **41**, 19 (1993)
- Microcrystal tests, **36**, 373 (1988); **38**, 169, 247, 265 (1990); **39**, 230, 241, 244 (1991); **44**, 203 (1996); **47**, 147 (1999); **53**, 3, 5, 37, 39, 73, 99 (2005); **54**, 31 (2006)  
and Frye rule, **40**, 193 (1992)  
lead, **41**, 53 (1993)  
silver squarate, **41**, 83 (1993)  
uranium, **41**, 63 (1993)
- Microcrystalline aggregates, role in effervescence, **40**, 127 (1992)
- Microdensitometer, **30**, 43 (1982)
- Microdensitometry, **13**, 378 (1963)  
and microspectrophotometry, instrumentation for, **14**, 25 (1963)  
scanning, **20**, 303 (1972)
- Microdissection, chambered slide for, **12**, 57 (1958)
- Microdynamometer, **31**, 75 (1983)
- Microelectronic failures caused by chlorine compounds, **21**, 107 (1973)
- Microelectronic failures (Abstract), **20**, 290 (1972)
- Micro-fishing, apparatus for, **12**, 7, 29 (1958)
- Microfluidics (Abstract), **46**, 236 (1998)
- Microfossils, **37**, 58 (1989)
- Microfractures in dried blood, **40**, 112 (1992)
- Micro-FTIR, **50**, 4, 29 (2002)
- Micro-fungi, preparations of, **1**, 137 (1937)
- Microgauging (Abstract), **19**, 422 (1971)
- Microgel soot, **46**, 201 (1998)
- Microgram or photomicrograph, **5**, 192 (1944)
- Micrographia (1665) on CD-ROM, **46**, 239 (1998)
- Micrographia, book review, **13**, 251 (1962)
- Micrographic reagent coloring molybdenum grains according to their crystal orientation (Abstract), **21**, 260 (1973)
- Micrographic study of the nucleation process in the copper fluorine reaction (Abstract), **19**, 307, 423 (1971)
- Microhardness measurement in mineral identification (Abstract), **23**, 262 (1975)
- Micro-hardness, **38**, 421 (1990)
- Microinterferometer (Abstract), **19**, 425 (1971); **20**, 153 (1972)
- Micromanipulation, simplified, **9**, 305 (1954)
- Micromanipulator(s), **26**, 35 (1978)  
De Fonbrune, **14**, 216 (1964)  
device for holding specimen, **15**, 146 (1966)  
homemade, **14**, 101 (1963)  
various, **10**, 49, 80, 104 (1954); **10**, 137 (1955)
- Micrometer(s), errors in, **8**, 19 (1950)  
slide and cover, **13**, 118 (1961)  
stage, **11**, 4 (1956)
- Micrometry, **32**, 83 (1984)
- Micrometry, **38**, 9, 187 (1990)
- Micromixing, solid-liquid studies, **22**, 267 (1974)
- Micromonospora, **36**, 229 (1988) spores, **38**, 437 (1990)
- Micromorphology, **13**, 342 (1963); **20**, 243 (1972)
- Micromosaics, **49**, 217 (2001)
- Micron, **1**, 56, 84 (1937); **1**, 153 (1938); **3**, 129, 155, 208, 262, 269 (1939)
- Microorganisms, **39**, 35 (1991)
- Micro-organisms, and crystal production, **29**, 71 (1981)  
book review, **14**, 199 (1964)  
in the control of pollution (Abstract), **21**, 261 (1973)  
Structure and Ultrastructure, book review, **14**, 59 (1963)
- Microphotometer, automatic scanning (Abstract), **19**, 422 (1971); **20**, 91 (1972)



- Micropedology, book review, **5**, 131 (1943)
- Microphotograph, by W.H., **9**, 251 (1953)
- Microphotographers, **7**, 250, 278 (1949)
- Microphotographs, **6**, 47 (1946); **34**, 380 (1986); **46**, 41 (1998)
- Microphotography, **7**, 103 (1948); **10**, 313 (1956); **35**, 119 (1987); **42**, 132, 141 (1994)  
     more about, **6**, 85 (1946)  
     review, **11**, 184 (1957); **11**, 315 (1958)  
     scales, **6**, 57 (1946)
- Microphotometry, **15**, 85 (1966)
- Micropipets, **47**, 63 (1999)
- Micropipettes, polyethylene, **50**, 161-163, 164, 165 (2002)
- Micro-Polariscope, objects for, **8**, 265 (1951); **8**, 293, 307 (1952)
- Microprobe (Raman), **39**, 25 (1991)
- Microprobe (see also electron and ion), **15**, 389, 26 (1967); **26**, 55 (1978)  
     ion, **29**, 153 (1981)  
     laser, **14**, 481 (1965)
- Microprobe imaging, **48**, 115 (2000)
- Microprobe, **51**, 157 (2003)
- Microprobe/PLM, **42**, 129 (1994)
- Microprobes, image analysis with Quantimet 7205 (Abstract), **19**, 428 (1971)
- Microradiography, **19**, 347 (1971)
- Micro-Rheology, White, G.W., **28**, 3(1980)
- Micro-rheometer (Abstract), **23**, 265 (1975)
- Microsampling with a laser microscope, **19**, 157 (1971)
- Microscope(s), **38**, 357 (1990); **52**, 21, 49, 81, 135, 155, 160, 164, 165, 169 (2004)  
     accessory storage, **41**, 51 (1993)  
     all-reflecting, **37**, 254 (1989)  
     amateur constructed, **10**, 260, 298 (1956); **11**, 71 (1956)  
     and its revelations, **10**, 292 (1956)  
     and postage stamps, **9**, 51, 109 (1952); **9**, 309 (1954)  
     as a symbol of science, **44**, 150 (1996)  
     blood counting, **10**, 144 (1955)  
     building a student pol microscope, **45**, 105 (1997)  
     built-in, classroom, **10**, 257 (1956)  
     children's, **40**, 269 (1992)  
     choosing a second-hand, **1**, 56 (1937)  
     collection, **50**, 25-27 (2002)  
     conversion for PLM/PCM/Rheinberg and Darkfield, **37**, 257 (1989)  
     design, **39**, 15, 127 (1991); **48**, 117-119 (2000)  
     design standardization, **25**, 169 (1977)  
     design tendencies, **5**, 209 (1944)  
     diagnostic, **7**, 113 (1948)  
     during last one hundred years, **10**, 113, 149 (1955)  
     electron, **33**, 154 (1985)  
     English, **39**, 9 (1991)  
     environmental scanning electron, **47**, 5, 9 (1999)  
     fluorescence, **48**, 149 (2000)  
     for space travel (Abstract), **46**, 230 (1998)  
     French, **10**, 161 (1955)  
     hole inspection (Abstract), **19**, 434 (1971)  
     illumination, **34**, 45, 119 (1986); **39**, 25 (1991)  
     illuminator, **50**, 97, 100, 101 (2002)  
     images, pattern recognition (Abstract), **20**, 302 (1972) inverted, **11**, 95 (1947) ; **37**, 389 (1989)  
     John Benjamin Dancer of Manchester (An Early), Nutall, R.H., **28**, 93 (1980)  
     Leitz, **39**, 15 (1991)  
     Leitz Ortholux - History, **43**, 139 (1995)  
     low cost, **48**, 20 (2000)  
     manufacturers, **44**, 54 (1996)  
     McArthur, **7**, **11**, 308 (1950)  
     McArthur portable, **11**, 315 (1958)  
     milling tool for, **40**, 33 (1992)  
     Monolux, **48**, 19 (2000)  
     Multiscope, **48**, 20 (2000)  
     new FTIR (Abstract), **46**, 230 (1998)  
     on postage stamps, **24**, 279 (1976); **25**, 198 (1977); **26**, 97 (1978)  
     on Postage Stamps, **24**, 279, correction (letter to the Editor), **25**, 198 (1977)  
     optics a la Zeiss, **41**, 64 (1993)  
     phase contrast, **47**, 93, 159 (1999)  
     phosphorescence (Abstract), **46**, 230 (1998)  
     pocket, **11**, 8 (1956)  
     point counter, **10**, 68 (1954)  
     polarized light, **48**, 157-159 (2000)

- Powell & Lealand dissecting, **40**, 251 (1992)  
 raman, **49**, 160 (2001)  
 reflecting, **7**, 180 (1949); **47**, 123 (1999)  
 scanning electron, **47**, 5, 79, 93, 114 (1999)  
 set up, permanent, **12**, 265 (1960)  
 sets, **47**, 115 (1999)  
 Sir Ronald Ross', **7**, 113 (1949)  
 stand, choice of, **7**, 284 (1950); **34**, 395 (1986)  
 stand design, **44**, 152 (1996)  
 stereo, **47**, 111 (1999)  
 stereobinocular, **33**, 273 (1985)  
 surface contact, **11**, 162 (1957)  
 testing, **39**, 15 (1991)  
 toy, evaluation, **40**, 270 (1992)  
 transmission electron, **47**, 72, 93, 159 (1999)  
 tubelength, **39**, 202 (1991)  
 universal student, **48**, 19-39 (2000)
- Microscope and Its Use, book review, **7**, 144 (1949)
- Microscope and Practical Principles of Observation, book review, **6**, 323 (1948)
- Microscope Design and Construction, book review, **10**, 271 (1956)
- Microscope-Emploi et Applications, book review, **8**, 154 (1951)
- Microscope, Its Theory and Applications, book review, **6**, 324 (1948)
- Microscope review, Unitron ME-POL/BIO-POL, **33**, 69 (1985)  
 American Optical Microstar, **33**, 110, 317 (1985)  
 James Swift MP3500, **34**, 61 (1986)  
 Leitz CM POL, **34**, 131 (1986)  
 Leitz "Minor-POL", **34**, 293 (1986)  
 Olympus POS, **33**, 1  
 62 (1985)  
 Olympus CHA-POL, **33**, 237 (1985)  
 Olympus CHA-POL, **34**, 78 (1986)  
 Swift FM-31 field, **34**, 383 (1986)  
 Zeiss Stereomicroscope base for mini-binoculars, **35**, 124 (1987)
- Microscopes, Hints on the Selection and Use of a Second-hand Instrument, book review, **5**, 183 (1944)
- Microscopic, identification of pulverized fuel ash (Abstract), **21**, 258 (1973)  
 lament, **5**, 270 (1948)
- objects, visibility (Abstract), **24**, 321 (1976)  
 Staining Techniques, book review, **8**, 155, 108 (1950)  
 textures of smectic liquid crystals, **24**, 117 (1976)  
 vs microscopical, **36**, 133 (1988)
- Microscopical Characters of Artificial Inorganic Solid Substances, book review, **14**, 367 (1965)
- Microscopical combustion studies of nitrocellulose thin films in pressurized capillary tubes (Abstract), **21**, 229, 260 (1973)
- Microscopical evidence in criminal cases, **17**, 111 (1969)
- Microscopical identification of pulverised fuel fly ash, **22**, 159 (1974)
- Microscopical methods, time saving application (Abstract), **21**, 258 (1973)
- Microscopical scanning and its application to cervical cytology (Abstract), **19**, 436 (1971); **19**, 327 (1971)
- Microscopical Societies and Clubs list, **9**, 167 (1953)
- Microscopical study of the role of free radical processes in the thermal decomposition of nitrocellulose, **24**, 227 (1976)
- Microscopical bookplates, **40**, 184 (1992)  
 ex libris, **38**, 327 (1990)  
 Soiree, **45**, 145 (1997)
- Microscopically measurable parameter for polymeric film characterisation, **23**, 57 (1975)
- Microscopist, **34**, 375 (1986)
- Minister microscopists, **34**, 375 (1986)
- Microscopist's Heaven, **48**, 1, 17, 18 (2000)
- Microscopist's Hell, **48**, 1, 18 (2000)
- Microscopium, **36**, 281 (1988)
- Microscopium, book review, **11**, 155 (1957)
- Microscopy, **24**, 295 (1976); **54**, 17 (2006)  
 3-D, **43**, 138 (1995); **49**, 223-227 (2001); **50**, 21-24 (2002); **53**, 9 (2005); **54**, 91 (2006)  
 and Television, **7**, 141, 148, 223 (1949)

archeological, **31**, 31 (1983)  
 artifacts, **40**, 75 (1992)  
 capillary, **36**, 79 (1988)  
 certification, **50**, 5-8 (2002)  
 chemical, **33**, 1, 37, 73, 115, 121 (1985); **35**, 159 (1987); **48**, 1, 41 (2000); **49**, 1 (2001)  
 course, **53**, 113 (2005)  
 courses, **42**, 7, 217 (1994); **43**, 58, 152 (1995)  
 courses, Belstead Housr, **12**, 26, 83 (1958); **12**, 294 (1960); **13**, 45, 105 (1961)  
 courses, Leeds University, **13**, 374 (1963); **14**, 337 (1965) courses, McCrone Associates, **12**, 251 (1960); **13**, 56 (1961); **13**, 287, 327 (1963); **14**, 504 (1965)  
 courses, McCrone Research Institute, **46**, 174 (1998)  
 courses, Morley College, **12**, 250 (1960)  
 computer application, **43**, 134 (1995)  
 dried blood films, **40**, 111 (1992)  
 electron, **35**, 168, 169, 207 (1987)  
 field, **42**, 132 (1994)  
 fluid inclusions, **40**, 59 (1992)  
 fluorescence, **31**, 175, 213 (1983); **33**, 37, 115, 241 (1985); **35**, 135 (1987); **48**, 149 (2000)  
 forensic, **33**, 1, 138, 241 (1985); **35**, 83, 249, 261 (1987)  
 growth, Editorial, **47:1** ii (1999)  
 hair, **48**, 45-49 (2000)  
 history, **39**, 9, 103 (1991)  
 hotstage, **35**, 273, 291 (1987)  
 human-hair, **49**, 29-33 (2001)  
 in 1700, **5**, 48 (1942)  
 in infrared microspectroscopy, **45**, 106 (1997)  
 in space, **43**, 59 (1995)  
 interference, **35**, 67, 279 (1987)  
 interpretation of images, **40**, 38 (1992)  
 lab benches, **42**, 35, 82 (1994)  
 laboratory, **37**, 77, 80 (1989)  
 laboratory, clean room, **17**, 77 (1969)  
 laboratory, evolution, **17**, 125 (1969)  
 Lieberkuhn darkfield, **31**, 175 (1983)  
 light, **33**, 1, 73, 115, 121, 169, 179, 187, 141, 247 (1985); **35**, 159 (1987); **49**, 67 (2001)  
 McRI Student levels, **47:1** ii (1999)  
 medical history, **39**, 103 (1991)  
 new courses at McCrone Research Institute, **40**, 80 (1992) of paint, **49**, 116-117 (2001)  
 plastic stirrer fabrication, **40**, 111 (1992)  
 polarized light, **33**, 73, 121, 273 (1985); **35**, 279, 319 (1987); **47**, 1, 51, **47:2**, ii, 79, 93, 105, 106, 107, 108, 114, 123, 149, 159 (1999); **49**, 2-4, 41 (2001)  
 pop cans, **41**, 66 (1993)  
 pressure, **47**, 105 (1999)  
 quantitative, **39**, 203 (1991)

raman, **49**, 159, 217, 221 (2001)  
 renewed interest, v (**39:1**) (1991)  
 sample preparation, soils in dropper bottles, **40**, 111 (1992) SEM, **33**, 91, 187 (1985)  
 stage of (editorial, 3rd quarter), **26**, (1978)  
 teaching, **30**, 131, 214 (1982); **43**, 129, 193 (1995); **47**, 115 (1999)  
 versus Hi-Tech, Editorial, **47:1** ii (1999)  
 workstation, **36**, 227 (1988)

Mikroskopion, Wild publication, **14**, 100 (1963)

Microspectrofluorimetry, **30**, 210, 215 (1982); **31**, 213 (1983)

Microspectrograph for visible and UV range, Leitz, **14**, 185 (1964)

Microspectrometry applications group, **38**, 125 (1990)  
 integration with other methods, **44**, 158 (1996)

Microspectrophotometer system, Nanospec/10 (Abstract), **24**, 317 (1976)

Microspectrophotometric analysis of skin scars (Abstract), **19**, 439 (1971)

Microspectrophotometric system for rapid quantitative cytofluorimetry and reflectance autoradiography, **21**, 11 (1973)

Microspectrophotometry, **30**, 213 (1982); **32**, 11 (1984)  
 and microdensitometry, instrumentation for, **14**, 25 (1963) in histopathology, **20**, 267 (1972)  
 in the UV (Abstract), **20**, 288 (1972); **14**, 192 (1964)  
 UV Television microscopy and, **14**, 141 (1964)

Microspectroscope, **15**, 143 (1966)

Microsporidium, **49**, 90-91 (2001)

Microstereology, **18**, 35 (1970)

Microstructural analysis by photometric and TV image analysis (Abstract), **24**, 316 (1976)

Microstructural features, shape parameters (Abstract), **23**, 261 (1975); **24**, 49 (1976)

Microstructure of Cells, book review, **14**, 420 (1965)

- Microstructure of Metallurgical Coke (Some Aspects of), J.W. Patrick, **27**, 139 (1979)
- Microsurgical blade, **45**, 137 (1997)
- Microsystem-70, **15**, 57 (1966)
- Microthermal microscopy, **30**, 212 (1982)
- Microtome glass knives, **50**, 4 (2002)
- Microtome(s), adjustable stage for, **9**, 273 (1953)  
 blades, construction of hand, **11**, 96 (1957)  
 blades, sharpening, **11**, 154 (1957)  
 blades, screw for, **11**, 131 (1957)  
 of George Adams, **8**, 222 (1951)  
 improvised, **9**, 316 (1954)  
 knives, **17**, 55 (1969)
- Microtomists' Vade Mecum, book review, **8**, 156 (1951); **8**, 291 (1952)
- Microtomy, **11**, 59, 73 (1956); **11**, 96 (1957); **35**, 233 (1987)  
 blade holder, **10**, 22 (1954)  
 embedding boxes, **10**, 41 (1954)  
 embedding oven, **10**, 65 (1954)  
 glass knife, **10**, 330 (1956)  
 lung, **33**, 37 (1985)  
 sharpening razor blades, **12**, 104 (1959); **12**, 227 (1960)
- Microtools, **47**, 63 (1999)
- Microvascular damage in the chicken (Abstract), **19**, 423 (1971)
- Microvascular damage in the irradiated chicken, **21**, 73 (1973)
- Microvideomat (Abstract), **20**, 289 (1972)
- Microwear analysis, **37**, 347 (1989)
- Microwereld, **8**, 41 (1950); **8**, 290 (1952)
- Microwriting, **43**, 142 (1995)
- Microzymas, **49**, 90-91, 94 (2001)
- Migration, boundary, **48**, 203-204 (2000)
- Mikrokator, **11**, 128 (1957)
- MIKROSIL, **47**, (1999)
- Mildew, **48**, 170 (2000)
- Milk, **47**, 51 (1999)
- Miller Indices, **51**, 81, 122-138 (2003)
- Milling tool mounted on microscope, **40**, 33 (1992)
- Millipede, **16**, 359 (1968)
- Mimetite, **48**, 93 (2000)
- Mine tailings, **45**, 155 (1997)
- Mine tailings, **48**, 93-102 (2000)
- Mine, Cleveland, **48**, 93 (2000)
- Mineral, analysis, **43**, 132 (1995)  
 control in biological tissues, electron microprobe analysis (Abstract), **21**, 243 (1973)  
 density separation, **48**, 96 (2000)  
 Fibers, **52**, 153 (2004)  
 fragment preparation for PLM by sieves, **46**, 241 (1998)  
 grains, **47**, 119 (1999)  
 grains, EDS / SEM, **48**, 99, 102-104 (2000)  
 identification, **49**, (2001)  
 identification, reflectance and microhardness measurement (Abstract), **23**, 262 (1975)  
 Treatment Processes (Mineralogical Factors in the Design and Assessment of), Jones, M.P., **28**, 57 (1980)  
 wool, **50**, 31-33 (2002)
- Mineralogy, **33**, 255 (1985); **35**, 1, 13 (1987); **42**, 133, 138 (1994); **45**, 30 (1997)  
 albite dispersion, **40**, 21 (1992)  
 computer-assisted, **40**, 29 (1992)  
 inclusions, **40**, 59 (1992)  
 low cost methods for hardness and reflected color, **40**, 255 (1992)  
 reflectivity by PLM, **40**, 255 (1992)
- Minerals, **26**, 55 (1978); **42**, 143 (1994); **48**, 93, 95 (2000); **51**, 51-62, 113, 163, 203 (2003)  
 asbestos, see Asbestos Monochrometer, **51**, 71-80, 164 (2003)  
 computer-assisted identification, **40**, 39 (1992)  
 daughter, **40**, 59 (1992)  
 density of common, **40**, 119 (1992)

- dispersion staining of, **40**, 107 (1992)  
 efficiency of analysis, **44**, 166 (1996)  
 forensic characterization in soil, **40**, 107 (1992)  
 gypsum, **42**, 134 (1994)  
 Illinois, **41**, 64 (1993)  
 soil analysis, **42**, 138 (1994)  
 variability of refractive index in, **40**, 114 (1992)
- Miniaturized optoelectronic magnifier (MOM), **47**, 112 (1999)
- Minibinoculars, **35**, 124 (1987)
- Minident, **40**, 39 (1992)
- Miocene arthropods, **15**, 96 (1966)
- Mirror(s), **8**, 31 (1950); **8**, 153, 241, 271 (1951)  
 aluminum, **10**, 331 (1956)  
 aluminized, **7**, 181 (1949); **9**, 246 (1953); **10**, 331 (1956)  
 a new type, **14**, 332 (1965)  
 electrically deposited metal, **7**, 117 (1949)  
 silvered, **9**, 246 (1953)  
 single reflecting, **6**, 113, 146, 200, 225 (1947)
- Mites, **30**, 176 (1982); **37**, 202 (1989); **37**, 202 (1989)  
 mounting method wanted, **5**, 39 (1942)
- Mitosis, a review, **9**, 141 (1953)
- Mixed fusion methods, **52**, 119 (2004)
- Modacrylic fibers, **46**, 3 (1998)
- Model railroading, **39**, 337 (1991)
- Modern Methods of Microscopy, book review, **11**, 185 (1957)
- Modulation contrast microscope (Abstract), **23**, 274 (1975)
- Molasses (and diatoms), **41**, 34 (1993)
- Mold spore, staining (Abstract), **46**, 238 (1998)  
 teaching models (Abstract), **46**, 238 (1998)
- Mold, **52**, 91 (2004)  
 disk, **50**, 151-153 (2002)  
 resin, **50**, 148-152 (2002)
- Molds, **31**, 43 (1983); **50**, 147, 150-153 (2002)
- MOLE, **30**, 203 (1982)
- Molecular structure determination, **33**, 23 (1985)
- Molecular, **52**, 135, 158 (2004)
- Moller, Johann Dietrich, **36**, 57 (1988)
- Mollusca, freshwater, (see *lymnae peregra*; Radulae; Snails) radulae of, **6**, 35 (1946); **6**, 125, 189, 202, 230, 272 (1947); **6**, 291, 312 (1948); **7**, 19, 34, 69, 104 (1948); **7**, 118, 188, 219, 242, 317 (1974)
- Molybdenum Sheet (The Effect of Introducing the Optical Microscope for Quality Assurance in the Manufacture of Pure), Salt, P.J., **28**, 141 (1980)
- Molybdenum, **44**, 30 (1996)  
 trioxide, electron diffraction, **40**, 2, 115 (1992)
- MOM, **47**, 112 (1999)
- Mono lake, **37**, 53 (1989)
- Monobromonaphthalene, **38**, 82 (1990)
- Monochromatic, **34**, 9 (1986)
- Monochromatic illumination, **43**, 1 (1995); **50**, 98 (2002)  
 light, **36**, 213 (1988)  
 microscopy, **42**, 130 (1994)
- Monolux microscope, **48**, 19 (2000)
- Monomethylamine nitrate, **45**, 85 (1997)
- Montana, **54**, 25 (2006)
- Monticello, **38**, 247 (1990)
- Montpellier, **49**, 90, 95 (2001)
- MoO<sub>3</sub> indexing of electron diffraction patterns, **40**, 115 (1992)
- Morley College Microscopy Courses, **12**, 250 (1960)
- Morphology, **48**, 167 (2000)
- Mortar, Aztec, **39**, 187 (1991)



- Mosaic, **49**, 217 (2001)
- Mosquito larvae, mounting, **5**, 134 (1943); **5**, 264 (1945)
- Mosquitoes in Cheshire, book review, **6**, 139 (1947)
- Mosquitoes, studying, **6**, 212, 234 (1947); **6**, 298 (1948)
- Motor driven rotating stage, **13**, 265 (1963)
- Motorized rotating polarizer, **33**, 119 (1985)
- Mount, W.S., **49**, 111 (2001)
- Mounting and Mountants, **1**, 82 (1937); **5**, 1, 38, 73, 101, 129, 213, 269 (1937); **9**, 299 (1954); **11**, 78 (1957); **12**, 51, 71, 78 (1958); **12**, 111 (1959); **12**, 162, 164 (1960); **15**, 11 (1965); **17**, 205 (1969)
- air, **10**, 137 (1955)
  - air bubbles, **8**, 298, 319 (1952)
  - albumen, application to slides, **7**, 27 (1948)
  - alcohol, **10**, 110 (1954)
  - alcohol, dehydration of, **7**, 138 (1949)
  - algae, **1**, 5 (1937)
  - algae, iron aceto-carmin, **7**, 24 (1948)
  - alpha-Methylstyrene, **6**, 20, 51 (1946)
  - Amann's media, **11**, 6 (1956)
  - antiseptics, **9**, 242, 243 (1953); **9**, 299 (1954)
  - Aroclors, **6**, 20 (1946); **10**, 206, 208 (1955); **11**, 68 (1956) bakelite resin R10852/2, **7**, 81 (1948); **7**, 153 (1949)
  - benzyl benzoate, **11**, 267 (1958)
  - blades, sharpening, **11**, 154 (1957)
  - blotting paper cells, **11**, 94 (1957)
  - boroglyceride, **6**, 50 (1946)
  - botanical material, **12**, 290, 309 (1960); **13**, 1 (1961)
  - bottle for, **9**, 212 (1953)
  - bristles for, **6**, 44 (1946)
  - brushes, removal of cement from, **11**, 3 (1956)
  - Bullard's method of orientating, **8**, 211 (1951)
  - Canada Balsam, **6**, 49 (1946);
- Mounting media, **39**, 175 (1991); **45**, 27, 56, 63, 191 (1997)
- air vs. denser medium (historical), **40**, 20 (1992)
  - Cargille liquids as permanent, **40**, 123 (1992)
  - measuring refractive index of (historical), **40**, 114 (1992) new, **30**, 204 (1982); **31**, 231 (1983); **32**, 133, 259, 277 (1984); **33**, 241 (1985); **34**, 181 (1986)
  - substitute for Canada balsam (historical), **40**, 258 (1992) Thompson's high refractive index medium (historical), **40**, 258 (1992)
- Mounting medium, ideal wanted, **8**, 206 (1951)
- Mourne diatoms, **11**, 233 (1957)
- Mouse pinna, circulatory changes (Abstract), **20**, 296 (1972)
- Mouse, procedure for duration of life observation of the microcirculation (Abstract), **21**, 259 (1973)
- Movies, **15**, 414, 51 (1967)
- MPD-1 Russian microscope, **34**, 333 (1986)
- M.S., member's notebook, **11**, 21 (1956)
- Mucic acid, **48**, 13 (2000)
- Mueller matrix, **49**, 97-107 (2001)
- Muffle furnace, **44**, 203 (1996)
- Muggli, Robert Z., **46**, 26 (1998)
- Muller, Herman, **43**, 65 (1995)
- Mullite brick, **44**, 39 (1996)
- Multi-color scanning and image processing in cell biology, **24**, 39 (1976)
- Multiple beam interferometry in polymer microscopy (Abstract), **23**, 270 (1975)
- Multiple-exposure photomicrography, **38**, 357 (1990)
- Multiscope, LOMO, **48**, 20 (2000)
- Multi-spectral imaging (Abstract), **46**, 231 (1998)
- Multivariate Curve Resolution, **54**, 3 (2006)
- Murals, pigment analysis of pre-columbian, **43**, 133 (1995)
- Muscidae, **1**, 16 (1937)
- Muscles of insects, **6**, 297 (1948)
- Musical sand, **15**, 288 (1966); **15**, 345 (1967)
- Mussini, **53**, 173 (2005)

- Mycology, **49**, 223-226 (2001)
- Mycoplasma, **17**, 149 (1969)
- Mymaridae, **9**, 247 (1953)
- Mymaridae, Enock's method, **12**, 85 (1959)
- 1973 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Part 23: Water, Atmospheric Analysis, **23**, 132 (1975)
- 1976 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Part 31: Water, **25**, 46 (1977)
- 1976 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Part 41, **25**, 205 (1977)
- 1976 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Part 42, **25**, 207 (1977)
- NA and "F" Value, **1**, 114 (1937)
- NATLAS, **34**, 75 (1986)
- NDIC, **31**, 223 (1983)
- Nadi stain for yeast, **11**, 101 (1957)
- Nanogram microscopy, **34**, 107 (1986)
- Nanometer Particle, **54**, 51 (2006)
- Nanoplankton, how to study, **12**, 142 (1960)
- Nanospec, **30**, 213 (1982)
- Nanospec/10, computerised micro-spectrophotometer system (Abstract), **24**, 317 (1976)
- Naphrax, **6**, 143, 222 (1947); **10**, 161 (1955)
- Naphthalene pink, **5**, 4 (1942) red, **5**, 4 (1942)
- Naphrax, **33**, 241 (1985); **34**, 197 (1986)
- Naphthylamine pink, **5**, 4 (1942)
- Naphthyl-phenyl ketone, **6**, 50 (1946); **6**, 120 (1947)
- Narcosis of small marine animals, **9**, 223 (1953)
- Narcotic for marine invertebrates, **5**, 74 (1942); **5**, 138 (1943)
- Narcotization and mounting, **7**, 154 (1949)
- National Asbestos Testing Laboratory Accrediting Scheme (NATLAS), **34**, 75 (1986)
- Nature Adrift, book review, **13**, 251 (1962)
- Nature and camera, **5**, 156 (1944)
- Nature and My Cine Camera, book review, **6**, 236 (1947)
- Nature Interlude, book review, **8**, 155 (1951)
- Navicula (genus), **12**, 283 (1960); (see Diatoms); **33**, 313 (1985)
- Needles, tungsten, **12**, 91, 117 (1959)
- Neidium, **33**, 310-312 (1985)
- Nelson, E.M., **10**, 240 (1955)  
on stereoscopic images, **6**, 21 (1946)
- Nematodes, **1**, 73 (1937)
- Neocuprine (reagent), **29**, 87 (1981)
- Nervous tissue, assessment of volume changes using image analysis, **24**, 29 (1976)
- Net for collecting, **6**, 88 (1946); **6**, 194 (1947)  
for sweeping, **6**, 166 (1947)  
history of, **6**, 121 (1947)
- Neutral lipids, **13**, 29 (1961)
- Neville and Darlaston, **8**, 52 (1950)
- Neville, J.W., **7**, 328 (1950)
- "New lamps for old", **5**, 166 (1944)
- Newman, A.S., (Memorial Plaque), **6**, 2 (1946)
- Newman, A.S., (Obituary), **5**, 172 (1944)  
Memorial lecture, **5**, 282 (1945)
- New method of light microscopy, **9**, 148 (1953)

- New pink, **5**, 4 (1942)
- New Techniques for Mounting Fungi, book review, **8**, 90 (1950)
- News for Naturalists, book review, **12**, 211 (1960)
- Newt, protozoan parasites on warty, **9**, 183 (1953)
- New York Microscopical Society, **14**, 115 (1963); **14**, 337 (1965)
- Nickel acetate for preserving chlorophyll, **12**, 164 (1960)
- Nicotine, **35**, 135 (1987)
- Nigerian cement, **29**, 127 (1981); **32**, 265 (1984)
- Nile Blue B.B., **7**, 27 (1948)
- Nineteenth century American Microscopy, **14**, 464, 471 (1965)
- Nitrates, **33**, 73 (1985)
- Nitro alkydal varnish, **12**, 163 (1960)
- Nitrocellulose, **33**, 187 (1985)  
     effect of iodide (Abstract), **24**, 305 (1976)  
     thermal decomposition, **24**, 227 (1976)  
     thermal studies, **22**, 341, 349 (1974)  
     thin films in pressurized capillary tubes, **21**, 229 (1973); (Abstract) **21**, 260 (1973)
- Nitroglycerine, **33**, 187 (1985)
- Nitroguanidine, **33**, 187 (1985)
- Nitroso-R-salt (reagent), **29**, 87 (1981)
- Nitzschia firthii, **5**, 131 (1943)
- Nitzschia porous plates, **14**, 1 (1963)
- Robert's Rulings, **6**, 250, 278 (1947); **29**, 77 (1981)  
     test plates, **11**, 35 (1956)
- Noble metal microscopes, **35**, 217 (1987)
- Nomarsky DIC, **31**, 223 (1983); **32**, 63 (1984); **35**, 279 (1987)
- Nomenclature, **7**, 25(1948); **7**, 225, 253 (1949); **7**, 310 (1950)  
     alterations in, **7**, 25 (1948)  
     of the Rotatoria, **11**, 60 (1956)  
     proposals for brevity, **6**, 266 (1947)  
     Rotifera, **7**, 225, 253 (1949); **7**, 310 (1950); **8**, 22 (1950)  
     rules of, **6**, 328 (1948)
- Nonmetallic inclusions, **15**, 116 (1966); **17**, 145 (1969)  
     (Abstract) **19**, 428 (1971); **20**, 57 (1972)
- Norman, J.T., **11**, 237 (1957)
- Notes on Histology, book review, **8**, 189 (1951)
- Notes on the microscope, **14**, 257 (1964); **14**, 351 (1965); **15**, 37 (1965)
- Notes on Microscopical Technique for Zoologists, book review, **6**, 83 (1946)
- Nuclear fuel by image analysis, porosity measurement, **21**, 23 (1973)
- Nuclear fuel porosity measurement (Abstract), **20**, 293 (1972)
- Nuclear materials, quantitative image analysis, **19**, 65 (1971)
- Nuclear track, **34**, 319 (1986)
- Nuclear track counting (Abstract), **19**, 442 (1971); **20**, 127, 175 (1972)
- Nucleation phenomenon in the copperfluorine reaction (Abstract), **19**, 423 (1971); **19**, 30 (1971)
- Numerical aperture, measurement of, **6**, 253 (1947)  
     of substage condenser, **12**, 214 (1960)
- Nylon film, **35**, 67 (1987)
- Nanoscope, vi (45:2) (1997)  
     hardness tester, vii (45:1) (1997)
- Natrolite group, **40**, 88 (1992)
- Natural fibers, **39**, 269 (1991); **44**, 167 (1996)
- Natural glasses, **45**, 100 (1997)

- Navicula Angulatum, **45**, 147 (1997)
- Navy environmental health center, **37**, 393 (1989)
- Near-field optical microscope, **36**, 237 (1988); **42**, 141 (1994)
- Nemalite, **37**, 406 (1989)
- Nepheline, **44**, 34 (1996)
- Neumann's principle, **40**, 83 (1992)
- Neutral species, microchemical test, **44**, 115 (1996)
- Nevirapine hemihydrate, **45**, 104 (1997)
- Newton, Sir Isaac, **42**, 141 (1994)
- Newton's algorithm, **43**, 60 (1995)
- Nikon multiphot, **44**, 59 (1996)  
portable microscope, **42**, 15 (1994)
- NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology), **40**, 96, 163 (1992)
- Nitric acids, **44**, 8 (1996)
- Nitrogen, microchemical tests, **44**, 107, 114 (1996)
- Nitzschia monoensis Kociolek and Herbst, **41**, 32 (1993)
- Nodular zirconia, **44**, 34 (1996)
- Nomenclature, **36**, 133 (1988)
- Nomex, **44**, 102 (1996); **45**, 93 (1997)
- Non-particles, **45**, 75 (1997)
- Norethindrone acetate, **43**, 145 (1995)
- Norland optical adhesive, **36**, 236 (1988)
- NSOM, **42**, 141 (1994)
- Nucleic acids, **37**, 233 (1989)
- Nutritional supplements, **43**, 146 (1995)
- NVLAP (National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Programs), **40**, 1, 96, 163 (1992)
- Nyclad ammunition, **43**, 144 (1995); **44**, 11 (1996)
- Nylon, **38**, 189 (1990); **42**, 145 (1994)  
hydrofil fiber, **43**, 109 (1995)
- Nylon 11 polymer, **44**, 11 (1996)
- Newtonian series colors, **46**, 207 (1998)
- Nomarski: DIC, reflected vs. SEM (abstract), **46**, 229 (1998)
- Nomex fibers, **46**, 3(1998)
- Nucleation of carbon dioxide gas, **46**, 161 (1998)
- National Institute of Justice, **47**, 228 (1999)
- Nearfield Scanning Optical Microscopy (NSOM), **47**, 110 (1999)
- Needle eyelash, **47**, 64 (1999)  
holders, **47**, 65 (1999)  
polyethylene, **47**, 64 (1999)  
tungsten, **47**, 63 (1999)
- NENO, **47**, 184-188 (1999)
- NG, **47**, 187-189 (1999)
- Niederl, J.B., **47**, 22 (1999)
- Nitroguanidine (NG), **47**, 187, 189 (1999)
- NSOM, **47**, 110 (1999)
- Nelson, E.M, **48**, 119 (2000)
- Nelson, stand, Bakers, **48**, 118 (2000)
- Nickel, test for, **48**, 41, 43 (2000)
- Ninhydrin reagents, **48**, 114, 115 (2000)
- o-Nitrobenzoic acid, **48**, 13 (2000)
- m-Nitrobenzoic acid, **48**, 14 (2000)
- p-Nitrobenzoic acid, **48**, 14 (2000)

- o-Nitrocinnamic acid, **48**, 14 (2000)
- m-Nitrocinnamic acid, **48**, 15 (2000)
- p-Nitrocinnamic acid, **48**, 15 (2000)
- Nylon®, **48**, 209-211 (2000)
- NESHAP, **49**, 49-52 (2001)
- New gamboge, **49**, 161-162 (2001)
- NIST, **49**, 51-52 (2001)
- "Nature works", **50**, 37 (2002)
- Needle, eyelash, **50**, 14 (2002)
- Needle, tungsten, **50**, 159-161, 164 (2002)
- Natural nuclear reactor, see Oklo Natural Fissure
- Nitrogen Triiodide, **52**, 171 (2004)
- Nitroimidazoles, **53**, 147 (2005)
- Oak Leaf Roller Moth, book review, **11**, 15 (1956)
- Oak moth, **10**, 240 (1955)
- Oamaru diatomite, **12**, 3, 111 (1950), (see also diatoms), deposits, **13**, 141, 169 (1962)
- Oberhauser model, **48**, 117 (2000)
- Oberhauser, George, **48**, 118 (2000)
- Obituary, Dale Quackenbush, **45**, 194 (1997)
- Francis Tucker Jones (1905-1993), **41**, 113 (1993)
- Mary Louisa Willard (1898-1991), **41**, 106 (1993)
- Objective(s), **36**, 351 (1988)
- apochromats, **37**, 232 (1989)
- as condensers, **7**, 25 (1948)
- centring, **11**, 103 (1957)
- changer, centring, **11**, 282 (1958)
- essential, **45**, 61 (1997)
- focusing high magnification, **36**, 78 (1988)
- guard, **12**, 326 (1961); **45**, 117 (1997)
- immersion, **37**, 425 (1989); **48**, 82-89 (2000)
- marker, **8**, 41 (1950); **10**, 164 (1955)
- mounts, design of, **9**, 324 (1954)
- of long working distance, **7**, 183 (1948)
- reflecting, **9**, 78 (1952); **9**, 120, 266 (1953)
- shield for microchemistry, **37**, 173 (1989)
- substitute for 4-inch, **7**, 54 (1948)
- techniques, **45**, 105 (1997)
- testing by interferometry, **9**, 371 (1952)
- water immersion, **11**, 315 (1958)
- Objects, exchange of, etc., **8**, 209 (1951)
- from a microscopist's cabinet, **13**, 33, 121 (1961); **13**, 150, 225 (1962)
- Oblique illumination, **47**, 121 (1999)
- Oblique light controversy, **7**, 167, 193 (1949)
- Observation method, light, **45**, 73 (1997)
- Observer's Book of Freshwater Fish of the British Isles, book review, **5**, 96 (1942)
- Observer's Book of Pond Life, book review, **11**, 16 (1956)
- Obsidian hydration, **37**, 348 (1989)
- Occupational air sampling and analysis, **45**, 58 (1997)
- Occupational health, **54**, 71 (2006)
- O'Connor, R., **10**, 220 (1955)
- Ocular-dichroscope, **45**, 56 (1997)
- Odors, characteristic, **36**, 359 (1988)
- Oil immersion condenser, design for, **11**, 179 (1957)
- Oil, automobile, **48**, 158-159 (2000)
- OILCALIB, **40**, 103 (1992)
- Oklo natural fissure, **52**, 156 (2004)
- Old cells, **8**, 290 (1952)
- Old Four Legs, book review, **12**, 80 (1958)
- Old timers, **5**, 48 (1942)
- Oldham Microscopical Society, **7**, 167 (1949)
- Olivine, **48**, 31 (2000)



- Olympus BH-2 Polarizing microscope conversion to Non-Pol, **39**, 127 (1991)
- Olympus CHA-POL review, **33**, 162 (1985)
- Olympus illuminator, **36**, 327 (1988)
- Olympus POS review, **33**, 162 (1985)
- Omnicon image analysis system in pollution control (Abstract), **21**, 246 (1973)
- Omnicon pattern analysis system, **23**, 239 (1975)
- On a postage stamp, **8**, 306 (1952)
- 100 Years Ago, **30**, 182 (1982); **31**, 88, 186, 331 (1983); **32**, 82 (1984); **33**, 111, 199, 285 (1985); **34**, 45, 119, 357 (1986); **35**, 196, 216 (1987)
- 150 years ago, **35**, 118 (1987)
- Opaque specimen holder, **36**, 139 (1988)
- Opium pipe examination (Abstract), **46**, 222 (1998)
- Opium, **51**, 179-183 (2003)
- Optec Reactors Ltd., new endoscope, **14**, 129 (1964)
- Ophthalmic instruments, Zeiss, **13**, 219 (1962)
- Optic axial angle, albite, **40**, 21 (1992)  
 by automated spindle stage, **40**, 13 (1992)  
 local determination in inhomogeneous crystals, **40**, 31 (1992)  
 polymer films, **40**, 95 (1992)  
 precision measurement, **40**, 171 (1992)  
 rotation measurement method, **40**, 171 (1992)  
 sanidine, **40**, 31 (1992)  
 sine measurement method, **40**, 171 (1992)
- Optic axial angle, **47**, 120 (1999)
- Optic nerve, bovine, **30**, 171 (1982)
- Optical and crystallographic properties of m-nitrobenzoic acid, **23**, 1 (1977)
- Optical and crystallographic properties, of mannitol, **18**, 279 (1970)
- Optical and electron microscopy, **12**, 197 (1960); **5**, 67 (1942)
- Optical bench design, **5**, 283, 296 (1945)
- Optical bench, universal, **9**, 257 (1953)  
 bases and derivatives, **25**, 179 (1977)
- Optical class variations, **40**, 81 (1992)
- Optical contrast, **32**, 133 (1984)
- Optical crystallography
- Optical crystallography, **14**, 60 (1963); **14**, 299, 366 (1965); **15**, 63 (1966); **15**, 480, 117 (1967); **30**, 17, 203, 249 (1982); **31**, 187, 250, 260 (1983); **33**, 23, 121 (1985); **35**, 1, 13, 67 (1987); **36**, 183, 343 (1988); **37**, 89, 167, 233 (1989); **42**, 59, 134, 135, 146 (1994); **43**, 134, 137, 145 (1995); **51**, 81-103, 174 (2003)  
 albite, dispersion by spindle stage, **40**, 21 (1992)  
 ammonium picrate, **41**, 162 (1993)  
 andalusite, **40**, 82 (1992)  
 asbestos, **39**, 287 (1991)  
 automated spindle stage, **40**, 13 (1992)  
 computer-assisted, **40**, 39 (1992)  
 DINA I, II, **41**, 163 (1993)  
 EDNA (Haleite), **41**, 164 (1993)  
 Haleite (EDNA), **41**, 164 (1993)  
 Herzog twist, **39**, 269 (1991)  
 HMX, **41**, 164 (1993) HND, **41**, 166 (1993)  
 inhomogeneous crystals, **40**, 31 (1992)  
 natrolite group, **40**, 88 (1992)  
 of two rare earth minerals, **21**, 39 (1973)  
 optic axial angles, **39**, 231 (1991)  
 PETN, **41**, 166 (1993)  
 picric acid, **41**, 168 (1993)  
 polymers, **40**, 93 (1992)  
 polymorphism, **39**, 43 (1991)  
 precision measurement of optic axial angles, **40**, 171 (1992)  
 RDX, **41**, 164 (1993)  
 refractive indices, **39**, 57 (1991)  
 sanidine, **40**, 31, 91 (1992)  
 squaric acid, **40**, 193 (1992)  
 tetronic acid, **41**, 70 (1993)  
 tetryl, **41**, 171 (1993)  
 TNR, **41**, 171 (1993)  
 TNT, **41**, 173 (1993)  
 variations in optical class and orientation, **40**, 81 (1992)

- zinc squarate, **40**, 193 (1992)
- Optical glass standards, use in calibration of liquids, **40**, 95 (1992)
- Optical glass, **10**, 326 (1956)
- Optical images, filtering, **32**, 119 (1984)
- Optical indicatrix, (small particle key identifier) (Abstract), **21**, 253 (1973); **22**, 181 (1974)
- Optical isomers, **29**, 161 (1981)
- Optical Microscope Technique, book review, **13**, 111 (1961)
- Optical Microscopy Method to Display Pigment Agglomerates in Polymer Particles, A.Orzechowski, **27**, 5 (1979)
- Optical orientation variations, **40**, 81 (1992)
- Optical properties, **52**, 81, 97, 119, 163, 170, 189 (2004)  
 database for minerals, **40**, 39 (1992)  
 fibers, **46**, 3 (1998)  
 of acetaminophen, **46**, 117 (1998)  
 of conjugated unsaturated organic crystals, **40**, 153 (1992)  
 of explosives, **20**, 233 (1972)
- Optical scanning microscopy, computer controlled, **22**, 247 (1974)
- OTF enhancement scheme (Abstract), **21**, 264 (1973)
- Optical sectioning, **38**, 61 (1990)
- Optical studies of the elevated temperature behavior of foamable vinyl plastisols, **21**, 201 (1973)
- Optical symmetry apparent, **40**, 81 (1992)
- Optical Workshop Principles, book review **5**, 183 (1944)
- Optical, SEM and TEM Study of Transformed Steel Structures, S.L. Meiley, **27**, 41 (1979)
- Optics, fiber, **26**, 69 (1978)
- Optics, geometrical, books on, **10**, 53 (1954)
- Order-disorder transformation, **40**, 31 (1992)
- Ore crushing, **49**, 211-213 (2001)
- Ore grinding, **49**, 211-213 (2000)
- Ore minerals, **38**, 421 (1990)
- Organic acids, **48**, 1-18 (2000)
- Organic,  
 compound thermal data, **44**, 143 (1996)  
 compounds, hot stage methods for identification of, **14**, 239 (1964)  
 glass, **1**, 71 (1937)  
 high explosives, **47**, 183-200 (1999)  
 matter, **44**, 1 (1996)  
 pigments, **44**, 195 (1996); **52**, 63, 164 (2004)
- Organisms, pond water, **48**, 87, 89 (2000)
- Organ-tin compounds, **44**, 160 (1996)
- Orientation of uniaxial crystal plates, **14**, 15 (1963)
- Ortholux, Leitz, **43**, 139 (1995)
- OSHA regulations, **26**, 183 (1975)
- OSHA, **40**, 131 (1992)  
 lab standards, **39**, 257 (1991)
- Osmic "Acid", a substitute for, **1**, 29 (1937)
- Osmium tetroxide staining, **48**, 209, 210 (2000)
- Osmium tetroxide, **11**, 159, 187 (1957)
- OTF enhancement scheme, **22**, 151 (1974)
- OTF enhancement scheme for optical scanning microscopy (Abstract), **21**, 254 (1973); **22**, 151 (1974)
- Oven for drying slides, **11**, 310 (1958)
- Overhead projector, **48**, 193-194 (2000)
- Oxide inclusions, **16**, 151 (1968)
- Oxygen, microchemical tests, **44**, 107 (1996)
- Oxyopes (genus of spiders), **18**, 313 (1970)

- Ozone, effect on bacteria (historical), **40**, 258 (1992)
- PCBs, **32**, 148, 277 (1984); **33**, 241 (1985)
- o-Phthalic acid, **48**, 16 (2000)
- Paecilomyces, **49**, 223 (2001)
- Paint, **35**, 173 (1987); **47**, 29, 35 (1999); **49**, 159-160 (2001); **51**, 13-20, 172 (2003); **53**, 69 (2005)  
 additives, **49**, 115 (2001)  
 analysis, forensic, **43**, 141 (1995)  
 analysis, forensic (Abstract), **46**, 234 (1998)  
 beeswax use in by Frank Lloyd Wright (Abstract), **46**, 239 (1998)  
 examination (forensic), **31**, 120, 124 (1983)  
 extenders, **36**, 240 (1988); **42**, 167 (1994)  
 media, **47**, 38 (1999)  
 pigments, **35**, 173 (1987); **38**, 67, 247, 271, 289 (1990); **39**, 240 (1991)  
 pigments and media, **41**, 76, 77, 84 (1993); **44**, 120, 122, 164 (1996)  
 samples, **45**, 37, 113 (1997)  
 urethane, **37**, 37 (1989)  
 yellowing, **41**, 77 (1993)
- Painting styles, **47**, 135 (1999)  
 techniques, **47**, 135 (1999)
- Painting techniques and materials, **44**, 164 (1996)
- Painting techniques, **49**, 111 (2001)
- Paintings, **44**, 119 (1996); **45**, 41 (1997); **48**, 79 (2000)  
 authentication, **42**, 111 (1994)  
 dating, **42**, 117 (1994)  
 forgeries, **42**, 112 (1994)  
 inspection by video, **42**, 5 (1994)  
 pigment analysis, **42**, 134 (1994)  
 watercolor, **49**, 159-161 (2001)
- Palette, **49**, 111 (2001)
- Palynology, **44**, 81, 164 (1996)  
 geographical sourcing of drugs using, **40**, 149 (1992)
- Panczyk, Kenneth, **46**, 27 (1998)
- Panning, **49**, 212-213 (2001)
- Panphot, **44**, 59 (1996)
- Particle handling, **54**, 21 (2006)
- Papaver somniferum Lynn, **51**, 179 (2003)
- Paper making, **47**, 93 (1999)
- Paper printing and coating defect analysis (Abstract), **46**, 235 (1998)
- Paper pulp, **8**, 267 (1951)
- Paper, **16**, 21 (1968); **36**, 1 (1988); **44**, 17 (1996); **45**, 123 (1997); **51**, 5, 168 (2003)  
 analysis, **42**, 136 (1994); **43**, 142 (1995)  
 coatings, **18**, 73 (1970)  
 covers for slides, **10**, 80 (1954)  
 fiber defects, **45**, 114 (1997)  
 making, **18**, 123 (1970)  
 microscopy, **36**, 247 (1988)
- Paraboloid, the, **5**, 120 (1943)
- Paracetamol polymorphism, **46**, 117 (1998); (Abstract), **46**, 224 (1998)
- Para-chloro-meta-cresol, **9**, 244 (1953)
- Para-chlorophenol, **9**, 244 (1953)
- Paraffin blocks, mounting, **9**, 131, 153, 273 (1953)  
 infiltration, **9**, 25 (1952)  
 simple method of Paraffin blocks, simple method of moulding, **11**, 73 (1956)
- Paraffin infiltration, query, **8**, 317 (1952)
- Paraffin oil for clearing, **10**, 109 (1954)
- Paraffin, liquid, as mountant, **5**, 3 (1942)
- Paraffin, soft, in fluid mounting **6**, 315 (1948)
- Paraldehyde as dehydrator, **8**, 316 (1952)
- Parallel polarizers, **46**, 207 (1998); (Abstracts), **46**, 226 (1998)
- Paramecium bursaria, **8**, 165 (1951)
- Paraplast, **14**, 298 (1965)
- Parasite, **53**, 147 (2005)

- Parasites, **52**, 162 (2004)
- Parasites, removal from posts, **6**, 277 (1947); **6**, 308 (1948)
- Parenteral contaminants, **42**, 121 (1994)
- Paris, microscopist in, **9**, 189 (1953)
- Parking slide, **50**, 160, 164, 165 (2002)
- Particle analysis system, automated, **21**, 121 (1973)  
electron microprobe (Abstract), **21**, 252 (1973)
- Particle analysis, **15**, 389, 26 (1967); **29**, 153 (1981); **35**, 159 (1987); **50**, 1-2 (2002)  
and identification, **26**, 41 (1978)  
dispersion staining, **17**, 29 (1969)  
mounting media, **17**, 205 (1969)  
radioactive particle isolation, **17**, 25 (1969)  
reference standard, **17**, 291 (1969)  
refractive index measurement, **17**, 83 (1969)  
SEM, **30**, 201 (1982)  
size distributions, **17**, 105 (1969)
- Particle, atlas, **39**, 227 (1991)  
Atlas Electronic Edition, **40**, 102, 181 (1992)  
characterization by PLM, (Part 111), **31**, 187 (1983)  
collection, **49**, 21 (2001)  
contamination, **41**, 69 (1993)  
density, **49**, 209-216 (2001)  
dispersant, **37**, 263 (1989)  
identification, **39**, 1, iv (Vol. 39:1) (1991); **42**, 167 (1994) manipulation, **39**, 226 (1991)  
mounting methods, **44**, 10 (1996)  
picking, **42**, 101 (1994)  
size, **45**, 73, 103 (1997)  
size analysis, **44**, 5 (1996)  
sorting, **38**, 197 (1990)
- Particle identification, **29**, 19 (1981); **32**, 1, 148 (1984)  
accessory techniques in polarised light microscopy, **23**, 21 (1975)  
by TEM, **31**, 63 (1983)  
dispersion of the optical indicatrix as a key identifying characteristic, **22**, 131 (1974)  
electron microscope microanalyses in pathological conditions (Abstract), **23**, 263 (1975)  
image analysis of size and shape (Abstract), **23**, 272 (1975) pulverized fuel fly ash, **22**, 159 (1974)  
sub-nanogram particle x-ray analysis, **22**, 221 (1974)
- Particle manipulation, **15**, 146 (1966); **50**, 9, 11-19 (2002) (Abstract), **24**, 318 (1976)
- Particle measurement computer, application technology (Abstract), **19**, 443 (1971); MC, **19**, 285 (1971)
- Particle mounting (TEM), **31**, 63 (1983)
- Particle mounting, **50**, 161-162 (2002)
- Particle recovery from Aroclor, **32**, 148 (1984)
- Particle removal, **50**, 159-161 (2002)
- Particle replication, techniques and applications, **14**, 306 (1965)
- Particle sampling with adhesive slides, **46**, 151 (1998)
- Particle separation, **49**, 209, 212-216 (2001)
- Particle shape, **30**, 192 (1982)
- Particle size, **30**, 190 (1982)
- Particle size analysis, **15**, 1 (1965); **15**, 116, 136, 148, 267 (1966); **16**, 181 (1968); **53**, 51 (2005)
- Particle Size Calculations (Simplications of), McKiernan, P.V., and White, G.W., **28**, 29 (1980)
- Particle size distribution(s), **25**, 127 (1977)  
"How to Mathematically Model Particle Size Distributions", **24**, 213 (1976); correction (Letter to the Editor), **25**, 146 (1977)  
mathematical modelling, **24**, 213 (1976)  
of polymer latices (Abstract), **19**, 427 (1971)  
using the Quantimet 720 (Abstract), **22**, 229 (1974)
- Particle surface, **30**, 194 (1982)
- Particle(s), association, **30**, 195 (1982)  
atlas (Abstract), **20**, 293 (1972)  
boundaries, **15**, 216, 281 (1966)  
characterization, **30**, 185, 201, 202, 204, 315 (1982); **31**, 187 (1983)  
counter, **15**, 1 (1965); **15**, 116, 148, 267 (1966)  
dispersion, **29**, 141 (1981)  
embedment, **15**, 385, 22 (1967)  
homogeneity, **30**, 195 (1982)

- Particles in disposable syringes, **40**, 178 (1992)
- Particles, **52**, 3, 52, 59, 73, 99-100, 107, 159 (2004)
- Particles, detectability, **11**, 273 (1958)
- Particles, indoor, **51**, 150, 201-206 (2003)
- Particles, TEM grid preparation, 1 pH measurement in biodegradable fibers, **46**, 61 (1998)
- Particulate load limits, **45**, 73 (1997)  
matter, **44**, 1 (1996); **45**, 73 (1997)
- Particulate materials from molten sodium (Abstract), **20**, 296 (1972)
- Particulate Matter, **52**, 161 (2004)
- Particulate pollutants, application of the Quantimet 720 (Abstract), **21**, 249 (1973)
- Particulates, electron microscopy of, **13**, 270 (1963)
- Pasteur, **49**, 90-91 (2001)
- Pasteur, Louis, **43**, 114 (1995); **45**, 9 (1997)  
and crystallography, **44**, 163 (1996)
- Patch stops, **1**, 4 (1937)
- Pathogens, **49**, 95 (2001)
- Pathology, **15**, 230 (1966); **47**, 106 (1999)
- Pattern evidence, **53**, 17 (2005)
- Pattern recognition by automatic image analysis (Abstract), **21**, 255 (1973); **22**, 27 (1974)
- Pattern recognition (Abstract), **20**, 37, 302 (1972)  
concepts for automatic image and instrumentation, analysis, **19**, 77 (1971)  
instrumentation, **16**, 44 (1968)  
on the Quantimet 720 (Abstract), **19**, 427 (1971)  
Quantimet Cytoscreen for cervical smears (Abstract), **19**, 433 (1971)
- Pavers, **44**, 43 (1996)
- Payne, B.O., **14**, 104 (1963)
- PBI fiber, **44**, 101, 173 (1996)
- PBX, **45**, 127 (1997)
- PCA, **54**, 3 (2006)
- PCBs, **44**, 1 (1996)
- PCM, **37**, 280 (1989); **47**, 93, 159 (1999)
- Peak resolution calibration, **44**, 175 (1996)
- Pearls, **41**, 76 (1993)
- Pebrine, **49**, 90-92 (2001)
- Pedal Peanut, **32**, 83 (1984)  
glands of rotifer *Floscularia ringens*, **17**, 295 (1969)
- Pelomyxa, **12**, 60 (1958); **12**, 213 (1960)
- Penicillin and its sources, **5**, 205 (1944)
- Pentose nucleic acid, **12**, 24 5(1960)
- Peranema, **6**, 302 (1948)
- Perceptor Transformers, **34**, 81 (1986)
- Perchlorates and chlorates, microchemical tests, **44**, 165 (1996)
- Perchlorates, **33**, 73 (1985)
- Perchlorates, microchemical test for, **49**, 41-45 (2001)
- Performance criteria for image analysis equipment (Abstract), **19**, 435 (1971); **20**, 275 (1972)
- Permanent preparations, **37**, 223 (1989)
- Permanent sap gree, **49**, 161, 163 (2001)
- Permanent set-up for microscope, **12**, 265 (1960)
- Permanganate and osmium fixation, comparison of, **14**, 458 (1965)
- Permout, **48**, 107 (2000)
- PermoutTM, **45**, 27, 63, 191 (1997)



- Perry, Charles, **48**, 118 (2000)
- Perspex, apparatus, **6**, 109 (1946)  
use of, **6**, 266 (1947); **6**, 307 (1948)
- Peruvian pottery, **39**, 121 (1991)
- Peterborough Microscopical Society, **8**, 110 (1950)
- PETN (pentaerythritol tetranitrate), **41**, 164, 170, 181 (1993)
- Petrographic laboratory technique, **5**, 112, 141 (1943); **5**, 157, 185, 218, 241 (1944)
- Petrographic microscope for identification of cement types (Abstract), **23**, 267 (1975)
- Petrographic microscope, **51**, 164-165 (2003)
- Petrographic Microtechnique, book review, **6**, 233 (1947)
- Petrography, **15**, 351 (1967); **33**, 255 (1985)
- Petrography, semi-automatic, ultra thin, ceramic, **14**, 200 (1964)
- pH, **53**, 99 (2005)
- Pharmaceutical, **52**, 41, 160-162 (2004); **53**, 55 (2005)
- Pharmaceutical and clinical applications of the MC image analysing computer (Abstract), **19**, 436 (1971); **20**, 111 (1972)
- Pharmaceutical industry, **26**, 41 (1978)  
contamination control (Abstract), **21**, 259 (1973); **22**, 209 (1974)
- Pharmaceutical microscopy, **39**, 1 (1991); **47**, 6 (1999); **51**, 3-10, 107-110, 147, 148, 149, 160 (2003); **53**, 51 (2005)  
(Abstracts), **46**, 224, 225 (1998)  
polymorphs, **41**, 68 (1993)  
product design and trace analysis, **44**, 153 (1996)
- Phase analysis, **16**, 171 (1968)
- Phase and amplitude contrast, **20**, 101 (1972)
- Phase boundaries, quantitative image analysis (Abstract), **19**, 429 (1971)
- Phase contrast, **15**, 516 (1967); **16**, 32 (1968); **34**, 337 (1986); **35**, 279 (1987)  
amplitude contrast, **9**, 148, 215 (1953)  
colour screens, **8**, 103 (1950)  
device, **17**, 235 (1969)  
extra-objective device, **8**, 43 (1950); **8**, 183 (1951)  
making apparatus, **8**, 85 (1950)  
microscopy, **6**, 29, 101 (1946); **6**, 124, 144, 167, 169, 177, 252 (1947); **36**, 74 (1988); **43**, 4 (1995); **45**, 57 (1997)  
microscopy, history (Abstract), **46**, 238 (1998)  
mounting media for living specimens, **10**, 10 (1954)  
resolution, **9**, 80 (1952); **9**, 137 (1953)  
test objects, **8**, 103 (1950)  
twelfth-in objective, **8**, 163 (1951)
- Phase diagrams, **15**, 13 (1965)  
specimens, **23**, 127 (1975)
- Phases in fluid inclusions, **40**, 59 (1992)
- Phenol-chloralhydrate, **11**, 6 (1956)
- Phenols, microchemical test, **44**, 111 (1996)
- Phenylacetic acid, **48**, 15 (2000)
- (Phenylazophenyl) Palladium  
hexa-fluoroacetylacetonate dyes, **33**, 23 (1985)
- Phenyglycolic acid, **48**, 11 (2000)
- Phenytoin sodium, **42**, 105 (1994)
- Phloroglucinol, **44**, 5 (1996)
- Phloxines, **5**, 4 (1942)
- Phonograph records, wear characteristics, **23**, 55 (1975)
- Phosphinic acid, **44**, 8 (1996)
- Phospholipids, acid haematein test, **12**, 316 (1961)
- Phosphorescence microscope (Abstract), **46**, 230 (1998)
- Phosphorescence microscopy, **41**, 65 (1993); **42**, 133 (1994)
- Phosphorescence, **37**, 311 (1989)
- Phosphorus, microchemical tests, **44**, 108 (1996)

- PhotoCD, Kodak, **48**, 90-91 (2000)
- Photocopier xerographic, **48**, 65-77 (2000)  
color, **48**, 73-76 (2000)
- Photocopier, **47**, 106 (1999)
- Photoelectric meters, **14**, 149 (1964)
- Photoenlarger as transmitted light source, **48**, 189-193 (2000)
- Photographic materials for photomicrography, **19**, 177 (1971)
- Photographic materials, preparation for  
microscopical examination, **11**, 111, 139, 173 (1957)
- Photographic sensitivity (Abstract), **24**, 320 (1976)
- Photographie and forschung, **10**, 272 (1956)
- Photographing Nature, C. Nuridsany and M.  
Perennous, 1976, book review, **25**, 212 (1977)
- Photography, **53**, 9 (2005)  
daguerreotypes, **41**, 7 (1993)  
history, **41**, 7 (1993)
- Photography as an aid to scientific work, review, **5**,  
156 (1943)
- Photomacrographs, **48**, 65(2000)
- Photomacrography, **29**, 13 (1981); **30**, 208 (1982); **32**,  
219 (1984); **33**, 149 (1985); **34**, 1, 85, 91 (1986); **36**, 11  
(1988); **42**, 128 (1994); **44**, 59 (1996); **45**, 47 (1997); **46**, 75,  
85 (1998)  
high magnification, **45**, 107 (1997)  
image field size, **41**, 21 (1993)  
light techniques, **26**, 1 (1978)  
"macro" photography attachment, **9**, 324 (1954)  
printing, **9**, 59 (1952)  
"reprox" attachment for close up, **9**, 324 (1954)  
R.P.S. Symposium, **9**, 147 (1953)  
resolution, **46**, 75 (1998)  
Sabattier effect, **9**, 5 (1952)  
scanning light, **41**, 21 (1993)  
tent lighting, **41**, 63 (1993)  
tilt stage, disposable, **43**, 77 (1995)  
with the Leitz Aristophot, **21**, 215 (1973)  
Zeiss Tessovar, **19**, 171 (1971)
- Photomakroskop, **30**, 54 (1982)
- Photometer system, computer controlled (Abstract),  
**24**, 316 (1976)
- Photometers for photomicrography, **12**, 64 (1958); **12**,  
106, 119 (1959); **12**, 148 (1960)
- Photometric microscopy, **30**, 212 (1982)
- Photometric recording of fusion phenomena, **17**, 71  
(1969)
- Photometry and the Eye, review, **8**, 154 (1951)
- Photomicrograph, alternative word to, **5**, 192 (1944)
- Photomicrographic Society, **5**, 283, 320 (1945); **6**, 27, 55  
(1946); **6**, 140, 168, 224, 80 (1947); **6**, 308, 328 (1948); **7**,  
28, 56, 84, 112 (1948); **7**, 140, 167, 251, 278 (1949); **7**, 311,  
331 (1950); **8**, 26, 83, 110 (1950); **8**, 135, 191, 274 (1951)  
founding of, **12**, 295 (1960)  
of Liverpool, **11**, 236 (1957)
- Photomicrographs taken through the Wild M20  
microscope, **21**, 177 (1973)
- Photomicrographs, **48**, 65 (2000)
- Photomicrographs-Art, **24**, 303 (1976)
- Photomicrography in Theory and Practice, review, **6**,  
69 (1946)
- Photomicrography of Submicrometer Size  
Birefringent Contaminants (or Additives), in Carbon  
Black Dispersions in Polymer Particles, A.  
Orzechowski, **27**, 133 (1979)
- Photomicrography resolution, **46**, 75 (1998)
- Photomicrography, oblique transmitted light  
techniques, **25**, 147 (1977)
- Photomicrography, **30**, 206, 208, 209 (1982); **31**, 245  
(1983); **32**, 219 (1984); **34**, 161, 389 (1986); **37**, 20 (1989);  
**38**, 6, 67, 76, 357 (1990); **39**, 236, 246 (1991); **42**, 142, 177  
(1994); **44**, 53 (1996); **45**, 47 (1997); **48**, 20-22 (2000); **51**,  
156, 157, 169 (2003)  
35 mm, **12**, 180 (1960)  
35 mm color, review, **13**, 168 (1962)  
camera attachment, **1**, 164 (1938)

- characteristics and choice of materials, **19**, 177 (1971)
- chromatic aberrations in (Abstract), **46**, 229 (1998)
- cine, **5**, 266, 296 (1945); **10**, 182, **211**, 231 (1955)
- cine, lenses for, **1**, 113 (1937)
- color, **1**, 7 (1937); **12**, 155, 225 (1960); **15**, 127 (1966)
- color film reproduction fidelity, **17**, 97 (1969)
- color screens, **1**, 35 (1937)
- contrast, **1**, 40 (1937); **8**, 180 (1951)
- critical 35 mm, **23**, 195 (1975)
- developers, **9**, 16 (1952)
- development, **8**, 180 (1951)
- diatoms, **41**, 87 (1993)
- digital, high resolution, **44**, 152 (1996)
- drawtube camera, **1**, 119 (1937)
- electronic flash, **11**, 312 (1958); **12**, 113 (1959); **17**, 5 (1969) entomological, **7**, 291, 313 (1950); **8**, **36**, 98 (1950); **8**, 176 (1951)
- exposure, **8**, 178 (1951)
- exposure control, **28**, 23 (1980)
- exposure measurement, **14**, 286 (1964)
- exposure meter, **5**, 69 (1942)
- exposure time, visual determination of, **14**, 34, 55 (1963) eyepieces, **10**, 173 (1955)
- fibers, **17**, 168 (1969)
- filters, **8**, 176 (1951)
- flash fluorescence, **17**, 15 (1969)
- focusing, **8**, 177 (1951)
- focusing screen, **11**, 318 (1958); **12**, 2, 83 (1958)
- focusing stage for low powers, **9**, 155 (1953)
- identifying negatives, **9**, 59 (1952)
- light-tent, **14**, 253 (1964)
- living material, **12**, 113 (1959)
- living organisms, **8**, 252 (1951)
- living specimens (Abstract), **5**, 184 (1944)
- low-power apparatus, **5**, 7 (1942)
- magnifications, **1**, 114 (1937)
- metal-shaded fibers, **17**, 168 (1969)
- microflex camera, **10**, 103 (1954)
- miniature (Abstract), **5**, 195 (1944)
- moving particles, **10**, 42 (1954)
- new electron flash (Abstract), **24**, 308 (1976)
- new film (Abstract), **20**, 305 (1972)
- oblique transmitted light techniques (Abstract), **24**, 310 (1976); **25**, 147 (1977)
- of *Daphnia*, **9**, 13 (1952)
- optical benches, **5**, 283, 296 (1945); **9**, 257 (1953)
- photo labeling, **41**, 155 (1993) SEM, **43**, 130 (1995)
- photomacrography, light techniques, **26**, 1 (1978)
- photometers for, **12**, 64 (1958); **12**, 106, 119 (1959); **12**, 148 (1960)
- plate camera, simple, **5**, 78 (1942)
- plates, **8**, 176 (1951)
- polymorphism of tripitroethane and hexanitroethane, **17**, 141 (1969)
- pressurised specimen chamber, **17**, 287 (1969)
- radulae, **8**, 53, 81, 82, 83 (1950)
- recording exposures, **6**, 263 (1947)
- relay lenses in (Abstract), **46**, 229 (1998)
- review (Allen), **12**, 218 (1960)
- review, **13**, 248 (1962)
- rock sections, **5**, 24 (1945)
- Science and Mechanics exposure meter, **17**, 119 (1969)
- stereoscopic, **1**, 3, 46, 57, 124 (1937)
- tilt stage, disposable, **43**, 77 (1995)
- tubelength, **8**, 98 (1950)
- vertical apparatus, **1**, 31 (1937)
- with Leeuwenhoek microscope, **6**, 281 (1948)
- Photomicroscopical investigation of the fragmentation of hydrometeors (Abstract), **20**, 297 (1972); **21**, 149 (1973)
- Photomontage, **45**, 1 (1997)
- Photomultiplier, **40**, 13 (1992)
- Photons, **44**, 99 (1996)
- Phthalocyanine dyes, **45**, 114 (1997)
- Phyllogonostreptus nigrolabiatu, **16**, 359 (1968)
- Physical Society Annual Exhibition, **11**, 1 (1956)
- Physical Society Exhibition, **9**, 184 (1953); **12**, 78 (1958); **12**, 169 (1960); **13**, 263 (1963)
- Physicist looks at, microscopy, **30**, 65 (1982)
- Phytoliths and caprolites, **37**, 351 (1989)
- Phytoliths, **37**, 351 (1989)
- Phytopathology, **45**, 70 (1997)
- Phytoplankton cell images, computer analysis, **24**, 181 (1976)
- Picric acid, **41**, 168, 170 (1993)
- Picric acid, removing, **9**, 221 (1953)

- Picrite, **47**, 187, 189 (1999)
- Picture processing by conventional computers (Abstract), **19**, 431 (1971)
- Pietre dure, **49**, 217-219, 221 (2001)
- Pigment(s), **37**, 350 (1989); **38**, 67, 247, 271, 289 (1990); **39**, 237, 240 (1991); **41**, 76 (1993); **42**, 111, 114, 117, 134, 136, 144 (1994); **44**, 120, 195 (1996); **47**, 29, 41, 43, 46, 116 (1999); **48**, 79-80, 157 (2000); **49**, 35, 111 (2001); **51**, 161, 162 (2003)  
 analysis, **53**, 173 (2005)  
 characterization, **44**, 120 (1996)  
 dating, **44**, 120 (1996)  
 dispersibility (Abstract), **19**, 445 (1971); **19**, 337 (1971)  
 dispersion, **16**, 123 (1968); **48**, 80-83 (2000)  
 dispersion, (Abstract), **24**, 312 (1976)  
 film labeling, **41**, 155 (1993)  
 granules, in hair roots, anomaly, **40**, 103 (1992)  
 granules, in hair medulla by SEM, **40**, 259 (1992)  
 granules, isolation from hairs by hydrolysis, **40**, 259 (1992)  
 identification, **29**, 19 (1981)  
 in hair, **46**, 19 (1998)  
 lead in American buildings, **40**, 185 (1992)  
 modification, **41**, 155, 159 (1993)  
 pearlescent, **42**, 144 (1994)  
 recrystallization of azo from Aroclor®, **40**, 185 (1992) viewing screen, **41**, 159 (1993)  
 watercolor, **49**, 159-170 (2001)
- Piloty's methene, **36**, 183 (1988)
- Pine looper moth, review, **10**, 110 (1954)
- Pine needle, **50**, 121 (2002)
- Pine shoot moth and related species, review, **11**, 157 (1956)
- Pinhole objective, **10**, 236 (1955)
- Pinnularia, **33**, 310, 313 (1985)
- Pioneers of bacteriology, **1**, 165 (1938)
- Pipette, new form, **5**, 252 (1945)
- Pit houses, **49**, 211-212 (2001)
- Pitcock, F.J. (Obituary), **8**, 224 (1951)  
 PMC analysis techniques for liquid-borne contaminants (Abstract), **21**, 250 (1973)  
 PMC image analysing computer, **20**, 111 (1972)  
 PMC particle measurement computer, **19**, 285 (1971) application technology (Abstract), **19**, 443 (1971)  
 PMC pharmaceutical and clinical applications (Abstract), **19**, 436 (1971)  
 PMC practical aspects of counting asbestos, **23**, 93 (1975)  
 PMC system, airborne contamination assessment and control (Abstract), **21**, 249 (1973)  
 PMC technology for fine powder analysis (Abstract), **20**, 303 (1972)
- PLA (polylactic acid), **50**, 37-43 (2002)
- PLA fibers, **50**, 37-43 (2002); **51**, 168 (2003)
- Placing the cover, **9**, 118, 218, 251 (1953)
- Planaria, an uncertain, **10**, 221 (1955)  
 offensive armour, **10**, 191 (1955)
- Planarian worms, **8**, 185 (1951)
- Plankton collecting, query, **8**, 301 (1952),
- Plankton diatoms, **1**, 23 (1937)
- Plankton new, floats for, **5**, 313 (1945)
- Plant Hairs, **6**, 40, 74 (1946); **6**, 130 (1947)
- Plant learning, **54**, 81 (2006)
- Plant material, **46**, 117 (1999)
- Plant metabolism, **34**, 329 (1986)
- Plant physiology, **34**, 329 (1986)
- Plant residues, **45**, 91 (1997) stems, **44**, 3 (1996)
- Plant science formulae, review, **5**, 42 (1942)
- Plant tissue, **32**, 83, 133 (1984)
- Plants, gravity perception (Abstract), **20**, 295 (1972)
- Plasma sputtering process, **43**, 180 (1995)

- Plasmodium falciparum, **33**, 43 (1985)
- Plaster, **39**, 238 (1991)
- Plasters (Abstract), **47**, 35, 109 (1999)
- Plastic covers, **5**, 74 (1942); **9**, 325 (1954)
- Plastic embedding, **32**, 83 (1984)
- Plastic films, **31**, 75 (1983)
- Plastic stirrer preparation, **40**, 111 (1992)
- Plastic, pigment dispersibility (Abstract), **19**, 445 (1971); **19**, 337 (1971)
- Plastic-bonded explosives, **45**, 108, 127 (1997)
- Plastisols, optical studies, **21**, 201 (1973)
- Plate camera for photomicrography, **5**, 78 (1942)
- Plates, photographic, **8**, 176 (1951) types of, **1**, 37 (1937)
- Platinum, **44**, 30 (1996)
- Platyhelminthes, **1**, 85 (1937)
- Pleochroic, **52**, 71 (2004)
- Pleochroism, **30**, 318 (1982); **31**, 260 (1983); **39**, 287 (1991); **40**, 228 (1992)
- Pleurax, **42**, 76 (1994)
- Pleurosigma, **1**, 91 (1937)
  - angulatum, **5**, 128, 132 (1943); **5**, 272 (1944); **15**, 177 (1966); **32**, 151 (1984); **33**, 65, 157, 313 (1985); **45**, 103 (1997)
  - balticum, **5**, 148 (1943)
  - compactum, **5**, 148 (1943)
  - oceanicum, **5**, 148 (1943)
  - smithianum, **5**, 148 (1943)
  - thuringicum, **9**, 243 (1953)
- PLM (see also Polarized Light Microscopy), **37**, 89, 280 (1989); **39**, 269 (1991); **49**, 209-216 (2001); **50**, 29-35 (2002); **53**, 55, 61 (2005)
  - albite dispersion by spindle stage, **40**, 21 (1992)
  - automated spindle stage for, **40**, 13 (1992)
  - calibration of refractive index liquids, **40**, 95 (1992)
  - crocidolite, **39**, 287 (1991)
  - effect of color on measurements by, **40**, 227 (1992)
  - forensic soil examination by, **40**, 1, 109; **40**, 2, 107 (1992) history, **36**, 99 (1988)
  - inclusions in minerals, **40**, 59 (1992)
  - inhomogeneous crystals, **40**, 31 (1992)
  - microprobe, **44**, 157 (1996)
  - microcrystal tests, **40**, 193 (1992)
  - origin of, **43**, 139 (1995)
  - polymer films by, **40**, 93 (1992)
  - reflected color of minerals by, **40**, 255 (1992)
  - sanidine, **40**, 31 (1992)
  - starch, **40**, 247 (1992)
  - soils, **40**, 2, 107 (1992)
- PLM/Microprobe, Poisons, **47**, 15, 16 (1999)
- Plutonium, **31**, 235 (1983)
- Pocket microscope, **11**, 8 (1956)
- Podura, **1**, 95 (1937)
  - scale markings, **7**, 50 (1948)
  - scales, **6**, 267 (1947); **6**, 326 (1948)
- Poetry corner, **40**, 206 (1992)
- Poincare sphere, **49**, 97-106 (2001)
- Point counter microscope, **10**, 68 (1954)
- Point-counting, **37**, 275, 377 (1989); **38**, 29 (1990); **39**, 121, 203, 260, 262 (1991); **42**, 7 (1994)
  - vs. volume estimates asbestos collaborative study, **40**, 178 (1992)
- Point-counting, **49**, 49-53 (2001)
- Poisonous seeds, **53**, 75 (2005)
- Polanret microscope, some of its applications (Abstract), **24**, 307 (1976)
- Polanret microscope, biomedical applications (Abstract), **24**, 308 (1976)
- Polar vibration direction, **30**, 316 (1982)
- Polarisation interference microscope, **18**, 113 (1970)
- Polarisation, **26**, 73 (1978)



- Polariscope for detection of stain, **12**, 44 (1958)
- Polarised light microscopy in the conservation of works of art (Abstract), **20**, 297 (1972)
- Polarised Light Studies of Nitrocellulose, J.A. Kohlbeck, **27**, 67 (1979)
- Polariser, vibration direction, **9**, 92 (1952)
- Polarising microscope - foreign body granulomas (Abstract), **20**, 287 (1972)
- Polarising microscope, accessory techniques for particle identification, **23**, 21 (1975)
- Polarising Microscope, book review, **8**, 240 (1951)
- Polarization colors, anomalous, **31**, 252 (1983)
- Polarization colors, see interference colors, retardation, Michel-Levy colors Polaroid®, **36**, 134 (1988)
- Polarized light, **8**, 53, 81, 82, 104, 105 (1950); **8**, 133, 134, 150 (1951); **33**, 121 (1985); **35**, 319 (1987); **49**, 97-105 (2001); **54**, 21 (2006)  
     for detection of dust, **7**, 216 (1949)  
     identification of particles, **31**, 187 (1981)  
     microscope, **34**, 331 (1986); **35**, 159 (1987); **48**, 19, 22-24, 79, 157-159 (2000); **52**, 3, 23, 59, 63, 81, 97, 107, 113, 119, 159, 162, 163, 181, 189 (2004); **53**, 21, 69, 99, 113, 173 (2005)  
     microscopy, **48**, 96, 107, 155, 157, 158, 167-171 (2000); **50**, 120 (2002); **51**, 4, 13, 21-30, 53-62, 71-82, 84, 106, 108, 111-115, 121-138, 148, 152, 163, 172, 179, 201, 205 (2003)  
     microscopy compensation, **46**, 101 (1998) fibers, **46**, 3 (1998)
- Polarizing equipment, **7**, 211 (1949)  
     films, **5**, 274 (1945)  
     microscope objects for, **8**, 265 (1951); **8**, 293, 307 (1952)
- Polarizing microscope, in the conservation of paintings and other works of art, **21**, 101 (1973)  
     hot stage methods, **21**, 29 (1973)
- Polaroid prints, **35**, 53 (1987)
- Polaroid spectacles, **8**, 159 (1951)
- Polaroid SX-70, **30**, 50 (1982)
- Polaroid, **8**, 240 (1951); **9**, 105 (1952)  
     disorganized, **7**, 49 (1948)  
     for stereoscopic eyepiece, **7**, 274 (1949)
- Polaroid, H., **6**, 119 (1947)
- Polish on stone tools, **45**, 90 (1997)
- Polished surfaces, **34**, 348 (1986)
- Polishing metals and glass, **6**, 145 (1947)
- Polishing, **49**, 65-67, 132 (2001)
- Polishing, chemical-mechanical methods (Abstract), **46**, 225 (1998)
- Pollen atlas, **53**, 115 (2005)
- Pollen information service, **53**, 115 (2005)
- Pollen studies, techniques and applications (Abstract), **24**, 321 (1976)
- Pollen, **1**, 76, 127 (1937); **39**, 166 (1991); **42**, 144 (1994); **44**, 81 (1996)  
     a peculiar, **9**, 165 (1952)  
     Brown, Robert, observations on, **40**, 235 (1992)  
     Clarkia, original observations, **40**, 235 (1992)  
     Ephedra, **40**, 236 (1992)  
     geographical sourcing of drugs using, **40**, 149 (1992)  
     Gnetum, **40**, 236 (1992)  
     Gymnospermae, original observations of naked ovule, **40**, 236 (1992)  
     Loranthus namaquensis, **8**, 214 (1951)
- Pollution (water), **39**, 234 (1991)
- Polyamide fibers, **46**, 3 (1998)
- Polyanions, new histochemical smear technique for, **14**, 260 (1964)
- Polybenzimidazole polymer, **44**, 101 (1996)
- Polycarbonate filters, **45**, 60 (1997)
- polycarbonate, **37**, 26 (1989)

- Polychlorinated biphenyls, **32**, 148, 277 (1984); **43**, 148 (1995); **44**, 1 (1996)
- Polydomain structures, **36**, 35 (1988)
- Polyester film, **35**, 67 (1987)
- Polyester lifting sheet, **48**, 45-49 (2000)
- Polyester, (see polyethylene terephthalate), **40**, 93 (1992); **48**, 209-211 (2000)  
glove wipe sampling, **43**, 141 (1995)  
terephthalate, **40**, 93 (1992)
- Polyethylene, **49**, 11-19 (2001)
- Polyethylene fibers, **46**, 3 (1998)
- Polyglycolic acid, **18**, 203 (1970)
- Polylactic acid, **50**, 37-43 (2002)
- Polymer defects, **44**, 156 (1996)  
digradation, **36**, 237 (1988)  
film defects, **42**, 101 (1994)  
films, **36**, 249 (1988)  
optical properties and production processes, **40**, 93 (1992)
- Polymer films, conoscopy (Abstract), **24**, 307 (1976)
- Polymer films, fluorescence of liquid crystalline (Abstract), **46**, 227 (1998)
- Polymer identification, **34**, 29 (1986)
- Polymer latices-particle size distribution (Abstract), **19**, 427 (1971)
- Polymer microscopy, **51**, 65-70, 147 (2003)
- Polymer-fiber composites, **34**, 347 (1986)
- Polymeric film characterisations, a microscopically measurable parameter, **23**, 157 (1975)
- Polymerization of mounting media, **34**, 203 (1986)
- Polymers and knitted cotton fabrics, **21**, 161 (1973)
- Polymers, **16**, 123, 243, 295 (1968); **31**, 75 (1983); **35**, 33, 67, 159 (1987); **37**, 17 (1989); **38**, 54 (1990); **52**, 9, 113, 158 (2004)  
emulsion, **41**, 64 (1993)
- Polymethylmethacrylate, **40**, 93 (1992)
- Polymorph, **48**, 157, 158 (2000)
- Polymorphism of acetaminophen, **46**, 117 (1998)  
of clenbuterol•HC1 (Abstract), **46**, 224 (1998)  
of paracetamol (Abstract), **46**, 224 (1998)
- Polymorphism, **15**, 13 (1965); **15**, 63 (1966); **33**, 23 (1985); **35**, 273 (1987); **36**, 191 (1988); **39**, 43 (1991); **41**, 68 (1993); **42**, 105 (1994); **45**, 11 (1997); **51**, 81, 107-110, 148, 156 (2003); **52**, 21 (2004)  
ammonium picrate, **41**, 162 (1993)  
DINA, **41**, 163 (1993)  
EDNA (Haleite), **41**, 165 (1993)  
Haleite (EDNA), **41**, 165 (1993)  
HMX, **41**, 164, 167 (1993)  
HND, **41**, 166, 169 (1993)  
PETN, **41**, 166, 170 (1993)  
picric acid, **41**, 168 (1993)  
RDX, **41**, 168 (1993)  
RG12525, **44**, 153 (1996)  
tetryl, **41**, 171 (1993)  
TiO<sub>2</sub>, **41**, 147 (1993)  
TNR, **41**, 171 (1993)  
TNT, **41**, 173 (1993)
- Polymorphs, **47**, 104, 112 (1999); **49**, 47-48 (2001)
- Polynitroalkane esters, crystallographic properties, **19**, 151 (1971)
- Polyoxometalates, **52**, 163 (2004)
- Polyphenylene sulfide fiber, **44**, 173 (1996)
- Polypropylene, **40**, 93 (1992)  
fibers, **31**, 139 (1983); **46**, 3 (1998)  
spherulite content and distribution, **23**, 145 (1975)
- Polysaccharides, new combination strain, **14**, 250 (1963)
- Polystyrene sheet, extruded high impact, high gloss of, **14**, 106 (1963)
- Polystyrene, **37**, 24 (1989); **40**, 93 (1992)

- Polyvinyl alcohol, **8**, 17 (1948); **8**, 139, 172, 254, 263 (1949); **8**, 282 (1950)  
 alcohol mounting medium, new, **10**, 66 (1954)  
 mountant, **9**, 1 (1952); **9**, 275 (1953)  
 staining techniques, **10**, 141 (1955)
- Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) filters, **45**, 60 (1997)
- Polyvinyl chloride, **16**, 243 (1968)
- Polyvinyl formal resin, **48**, 207 (2000)
- Polyzoa, crests of, **10**, 200 (1955) fresh water, **6**, 274 (1947)
- Pond life (see also Rotifera), **1**, 27, 111 (1937); **6**, 77 (1948); **6**, 183 (1949); **6**, 260 (1949); **6**, 302 (1948); **7**, 77 (1948) **7**, 183, 260 (1949); **11**, 16, 60 (1956); **11**, 162 (1957); **11**, 245 (1958); **12**, 144 (1960); **43**, 129 (1995)  
 aids for observations, **7**, 186 (1949)  
 Bryozoa, crests of, **10**, 200 (1955)  
 centrifuge for small aquatic animals, **10**, 275 (1956)  
 chambered slide, **12**, 57 (1958)  
 Choanoflagellates, **10**, 228 (1955)  
 Coleps, **10**, 225 (1955)  
 collecting, **12**, 7, 29 (1958); **12**, 144 (1960)  
 Commensalism, **10**, 253 (1956)  
 flatworms, **10**, 200 (1955)  
 garden, **1**, 84 (1937)  
 nannoplankton, **12**, 142 (1960)  
 restraining, **9**, 162 (1953)
- Pond net, **9**, 289 (1954)  
 making, **6**, 88 (1946); **6**, 194 (1947)  
 history, **6**, 121 (1947)
- Pond query, **11**, 243 (1957); **11**, 270, 281 (1958)
- Pondura scale, **11**, 269 (1958)
- Poor microscopist's hotstage, **34**, 77 (1986); **35**, 291 (1987)
- Popp, Georg, **36**, 303 (1988)
- Porcelain, **44**, 39 (1996)
- Porosity measurement by image analysis (Abstract), **20**, 293 (1972)
- Porosity measurement in nuclear fuel by image analysis, **21**, 23 (1973)
- Porphyrin intermediate, **36**, 183 (1988)
- Portable Landing Fields, **52**, 169 (2004)
- Portable microscope, **34**, 293, 383 (1986)
- Portable microscope, McArthur, **11**, 315 (1958)
- Portable microscopes, **42**, 15 (1994)
- Portland cement, **31**, 37 (1983); **32**, 265 (1984); **39**, 187 (1991); **50**, 1-2 (2002)  
 clinker, **29**, 127 (1981); **30**, 229, 291 (1982)  
 clinker, belites in, **25**, 191 (1977)
- Porton reticle, **35**, 267 (1987)
- Post Blast Identification, **52**, 171 (2004)
- Postage stamps, microscope on, **9**, 51, 109 (1952); **9**, 309 (1953); **8**, 306 (1952); **24**, 279 (1976); **26**, 97 (1978)
- Postal Clubs, origins, **6**, 316 (1948)
- Postal Microscopical Society, **5**, 137 (1943); **6**, 89 (1946); **6**, 280, 295, 296 (1947); **7**, 308 (1950); **8**, 26 (1950); **12**, 52 (1958); **13**, 22 (1961); **14**, 173 (1964); **14**, 419 (1965)
- Poster mounting squares, **44**, 207 (1996)
- Post-it® notes, as TEM grid holder, **46**, 1 (1998)
- Post-it™ for particle sorting, **38**, 197 (1990)
- Postmortem root banding in hair, **40**, 105 (1992)
- Potassium acetate solution, **11**, 6, 47 (1956)  
 cobalt, infrared spectrum, **13**, 295 (1963)
- Potassium ferrocyanide (reagent), **29**, 87 (1981)
- Potassium hydrargiodide, **10**, 205 (1955)
- Potassium indoxyl sulfate, **37**, 233 (1989)
- Potassium thiocyanate (reagent), **29**, 87 (1981)
- Pottery, **37**, 350 (1989) Ancient Peruvian, **39**, 121 (1991)
- Powder analysis with the MC (Abstract), **20**, 303 (1972)
- Powders, TEM grid preparation for, **46**, 1 (1998)

- Powell & Lealand, **48**, 118 (2000)  
 high-power prism, **9**, 155, 188 (1953)  
 microscopes, **6**, 95 (1946); **6**, 165 (1947); **6**, 307 (1948)  
 objectives, **6**, 307, 327 (1948)  
 stand, **8**, 160 (1951); **10**, 292 (1956)
- Powell, Hugh, **40**, 251 (1992)
- Powell, Miss, **10**, 220 (1955)
- Pozzolana cement, **39**, 187 (1991)
- Ppenicilium, **49**, 223 (2001)
- PPS fiber, **44**, 173 (1996)
- Practical identity, **52**, 168 (2004)
- Practical Manual of Medical and Practical Manual of Medical and Biological Staining Techniques, book review, **11**, 156 (1957)
- Practical Microscope (Martin and Johnson), book review, **12**, 80 (1958)
- Practical Microscopy, book review, **7**, 276 (1949); **13**, 164 (1962)
- Practical optical crystallography book review, **14**, 299, 366 (1965)
- Practical Optics, book review, **6**, 87 (1946)
- Practical Photomicrography, book review, **7**, 55 (1948)
- Praseodymium hydroxide sol, **15**, 441, 78 (1967)
- Precis de Microscopie, book review, **7**, 275 (1949)
- Precision universal compensator, **44**, 159 (1996)
- Pregl, F., **47**, 22 (1999)
- Preparation and Mounting of Microscopic Objects, **9**, 242 (1953); **9**, 319 (1954)
- Preparation and Mounting of Microscopic Objects, book review, **10**, 20 (1954)
- Preparation of Tin and Tin Alloys for Microscopical Examination, book review, **11**, 155 (1957)
- Preparation, of chromosomes, **11**, 43 (1956)  
 of photographic materials for microscopical examination, **11**, 111, 139, 173 (1957)
- Preparation, thin section, **49**, 65-69 (2001)
- Preparations, permanent, **37**, 223 (1989)
- Preparative methods for ultramicroanalysis (Abstract), **46**, 240 (1998)
- Preserving caterpillars, book review, **7**, 110 (1948)
- Pressure cells for optical microscope, **23**, 61 (1975)
- Pressure hot stage (Abstract), **23**, 265 (1975)
- Pressurized specimen cell, **17**, 287 (1969)
- Price Medal Slides, **5**, 273 (1945)
- Primary refractory stones, **44**, 25, 43 (1996)
- Primers, **44**, 11 (1996)
- Principal Component Analysis, **54**, 3 (2006)
- Principal reflectances, **47**, 123 (1999)
- Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy: Biological Applications, Vol. 6, Ed. M.A. Hayat, 1976, **25**, 86 (1977)
- Printer (video), **39**, 236 (1991)
- Printing photomicrographs, **9**, 59 (1952)
- Printing stereo-transparencies, **6**, 10 (1946)
- Prints to glaze, **1**, 160 (1938)
- Prions, **51**, 209, 218 (2003)
- Prism and Lens Making, **9**, 47 (1952)
- Prism binoculars, for short range work, **9**, 154 (1953)
- Pritchard, Andrew, **25**, 65 (1977)
- Problem solving, **35**, 159 (1987); **39**, 224 (1991); **44**, 157 (1996)

- Problems and properties of lenses, **1**, 69, 97 (1937); **1**, 155 (1938)
- Procedural manuals, **45**, 16 (1997)
- Proceedings of the International Microscopy Symposium, Chicago, book review, **13**, 223 (1962)
- Professional mounters, **6**, 268 (1947); **6**, 296 (1948)
- Proficiency testing, **30**, 105 (1982)
- Profilometry, **35**, 33 (1987)
- Progress Report, book review, **8**, 136, 189 (1951)
- Projecting low and medium power images, **13**, 51 (1961) flea, **11**, 234 (1957)
- Projection, absorption of heat, **8**, 292 (1952)  
three dimensional, **12**, 247 (1960)
- Projector, overhead, **48**, 193-194 (2000)
- Propellant powders, **33**, 187 (1985)
- Propellants, **33**, 187 (1985)
- Propoxyphene, **29**, 161 (1981)
- Proteus vulgaris, film shown to British Association, **11**, 59 (1956)
- Protoplasm, book review, **7**, 147 (1949)
- Protozoa, **37**, 241 (1989)
- Protozoan parasites of fish, **9**, 126, 149, 185, 227 (1953)  
of warty newt, **9**, 183 (1953)
- Protozoan, gigantic (Porospora gigantea), **5**, 217 (1944)
- Provenance, **47**, 13 5(1999)
- Pseudochromosomes, **15**, 203 (1966)
- Pseudoephedrine, **52**, 123-125 (2004)
- Pseudomorph, **48**, 158 (2000)
- Pseudo-opaque, **44**, 43 (1996)
- Pseudo-Rutilaria monile, **9**, 24 (1952)
- Pseudoscience, **30**, 232 (1982)
- Pseudoscorpion sperm, **16**, 369, 373 (1968)
- Pseudotetragonal, **44**, 8 (1996)
- Psychoda bergalensis, **16**, 363 (1968)
- PTFE, FTIR of, **39**, 1 (1991)
- Pythium de baryanum, **5**, 257 (1945)
- PTMT, **47**, 201 (1999)
- PTT, **47**, 201 (1999)
- Pulmonate embryos, microscopy of, **6**, 152 (1947)
- Pulsed LED, **50**, 98, 113 (2002)
- Pulverized fuel ash, microscopic identification (Abstract), **21**, 258 (1973)
- Pumice, **30**, 17 (1982)
- Pump vacuum, **9**, 322 (1954)
- Punch cards, **31**, 22 (1983)
- Purchasing a Microscope, Goldberg, O., **28**, 9 (1980)
- PVA fibers, **45**, 93 (1997)  
in asbestos sampling, **43**, 148 (1995)
- Pyrite, **38**, 421 (1990)
- Pyrite, **48**, 93 (2000)
- Pyritic fossils, preparation, **14**, 403 (1965)
- Pyromellitic acid, **48**, 16 (2000)
- Pyrotartaric acid, **48**, 16 (2000)
- Pyrotechnic systems, hot stage microscopy, **23**, 227 (1975)
- Pyrotechnics, **33**, 1 (1985)
- Pyrotechnics, **49**, 41 (2001)



- Pyrrinium pamoate, **18**, 287 (1970)
- Pyxicola species, **11**, 245 (1958)
- QA/QC, **45**, 19 (1997)
- QMS image analysis system (Abstract), **19**, 431 (1971)
- Quackenbush, Dale, **45**, 194 (1997)
- Qualitative analysis, **44**, 7 (1996)  
organic microanalysis, **44**, 105 (1996)
- Quality assurance, **36**, 153 (1988)  
program for asbestos, **37**, 403 (1989)
- Quality control, **45**, 19, 74 (1997)  
checks, TEM, **44**, 175 (1996)
- Quality control, image analysis (Abstract), **19**, 431 (1971)  
steel, **20**, 57, 83, 302  
(Abstract), 304 (1972)
- Quantimet 360, inclusion analyser (Abstract), **19**, 429 (1971); **19**, 430 (1971); **20**, 1, 21 (1971); (Abstract), **20**, 304 (1972)
- Quantimet 720, area sizing and pattern recognition, **20**, 37 (1972)  
automation of counting asbestos fibers (Abstract), **21**, 262 (1973)  
cine imaging system (Abstract), **19**, 432 (1971)  
detection systems, (Abstract), **19**, 432 (1971); **20**, 183 (1972)  
determination of size distributions of monodispersed latices, **22**, 229 (1974)  
feature classification (Abstract), **20**, 304 (1972)  
in the monitoring of particulate pollutants (Abstract), **21**, 249 (1973)  
pattern recognition (Abstract), **19**, 427 (1971)  
series, recent addition (Abstract), **20**, 301 (1972)  
soil micromorphotometry, **20**, 243 (1972)  
720D for densitometry (Abstract), **19**, 440 (1971); **20**, 203 (1972)  
720P for biological assay (Abstract), **19**, 442 (1971); **20**, 165 (1972)  
720S linked to scanning electron microscope (Abstract), **19**, 428 (1971)
- Quantimet applications, areal analysis, **16**, 115 (1968)  
automatic focus (Abstract), **19**, 432 (1971)  
biology, **19**, 41 (1971)  
boron in steel, **16**, 115 (1968)  
clay fabric (Abstract), **19**, 377, 445 (1971)  
cytoscreen (Abstract), **19**, 433 (1971)  
deoxidation products in steel, **16**, 137 (1968)  
electron microscopy, **16**, 181 (1968); (Abstract), **19**, 427 (1971)  
image analysis of clay fabric (Abstract), **19**, 377, 445 (1971) metallography, **16**, 163 (1968)  
non-metallic inclusions, **16**, 189 (1968)  
oxide inclusions, **16**, 151 (1968)  
phase analysis, **16**, 171 (1968)  
pigment dispersions, **16**, 123 (1968)  
pigment parameter scanning for malignant cells (Abstract), **19**, 435 (1971)  
standardization, **18**, 85 (1970)  
stereological problems, **16**, 95 (1968)  
to determine a single number for the dispersability of a pigment (Abstract), **19**, 337 (1971); **19**, 445 (1971)
- Quantitative image analysis, a new electro-optical system, **19**, 205 (1971)  
a review, **19**, 21 (1971)  
a simplified approach (Abstract), **29**, 316 (1981)  
commercial metallic materials, **19**, 31 (1971)  
determination of phase boundaries (Abstract), **19**, 429 (1971)  
instrument errors, **19**, 87 (1971)  
medicine and biology, **19**, 41 (1971)  
manganese sulphide inclusions (Abstract), **19**, 403 (1971); **19**, 430 (1971)  
nuclear materials, **19**, 65 (1971)
- Quantitative investigations of the orientation and distribution of dispersed phases (Abstract), **19**, 444 (1971)
- Quantitative metallographic; phase analysis, **16**, 171 (1968)
- Quantitative microprobe analysis, **26**, 55 (1978)
- Quantitative microscopy, **39**, 203 (1991)
- Quantitative microscopy, image formation (Abstract), **19**, 427 (1971)
- Quantitative reflectance and microhardness measurements in mineral identification (Abstract), **23**, 262 (1975)

- Quantitative scanning electron microscopy (Abstract), **21**, 244 (1973); **23**, 47 (1975)
- Quantitative SEM analysis, **36**, 244 (1988)
- Quantitative shape parameters for microstructural features (Abstract), **23**, 261 (1975); **26**, 49 (1978)
- Quantitative study, **7**, 197 (1949)
- Quantitative, analysis of distribution and orientation of dispersed phases in multiphase materials, **21**, 49 (1973)
- analysis of the human motor end plate (Abstract), **19**, 441 (1971)
  - analysis of particles, specimen preparation problems (Abstract), **23**, 267 (1975)
  - applications of the nuclear track technique (Abstract), **19**, 442 (1971); **20**, 175 (1972)
  - area analysis of composite materials, **16**, 115 (1968)
  - assessment of aerosol holograms (Abstract), **23**, 266 (1975)
  - detection of alpha particles in certain dielectric materials (Abstract), **21**, 257 (1973); **22**, 141 (1974)
  - determination of surface topography by light microscopy, **21**, 59 (1973)
  - electron microscopy, **13**, 330 (1963); **16**, 181 (1968)
  - evaluation of pigment dispersions, **16**, 123 (1968)
  - histochemical studies (Abstract), **19**, 437 (1971)
- Quartz sand, **33**, 91 (1985)
- Quartz, **30**, 17 (1982); **37**, 1 (1989); **49**, 93, 158 (2001)
- "Queer" quartz, **35**, 1 (1987)
- Quekett centenary, **15**, 10 (1965)
- Quekett Club Man, **5**, 77 (1942)
- Quekett Microscopical Club, **5**, 100 (1942); **5**, 108 (1943); **5**, 165, 182, 217 (1944); **7**, 251 (1949); **7**, 311 (1950); **8**, 26 (1950); **8**, 136, 275 (1951); **8**, 323 (1952); **13**, 105 (1961); **13**, 224 (1962); **13**, 287, 327 (1963); **14**, 164, 263 (1964); **14**, 338, 365, 447 (1965)
- founder of, **5**, 230 (1944)
  - monographs of, **5**, 248 (1945)
- Quekett, John Thomas, **13**, 70 (1961)
- Quekett, John, **40**, 252 (1992); **41**, 119 (1993)
- Quinine sulfate, **33**, 37 (1985)
- Quinoline, **49**, 41-44 (2001); **51**, 156 (2003)
- use as microchemical reagent (Abstract), **46**, 225 (1998)
- Racemic allantoin, optical crystallographic properties of, **14**, 271 (1964)
- Rack for slides, **6**, 122 (1947)
- Rack and pinion, **61**, 51 (2006)
- Radertiere (Rotatorien), book review, **11**, 17, 47 (1956)
- Radio, amateur, **46**, 23 (1998)
- Radioactive aerosol particulates, electron microscopy of, **14**, 130 (1964)
- Radiation injury, 3-day chick embryo microcirculation (Abstract), **19**, 423 (1971); **19**, 127 (1971)
- Ionizing Effect on Cells, book review, **14**, 59 (1963)
- Radioactive fallout particles, **17**, 25 (1969)
- Radioactive materials, examination, **31**, 235 (1983)
- microscope for, **9**, 49 (1952)
- Radiation coloring, **40**, 32 (1992)
- Radio-isotopes in tissue sections, **11**, 49 (1956)
- Radiolaria, **13**, 225 (1962)
- Radiolarian material required, **12**, 47 (1958)
- Radiolarians, **43**, 83 (1995)
- Radula, *Helix pomatia*, **8**, 225 (1951)
- Radulae of Non-marine Mollusca, **6**, 35 (1946); **6**, 125, 189, 202, 230, 272 (1947); **6**, 291, 312 (1948); **7**, 19, 34, 69, 104 (1948); **7**, 118, 188, 219, 242 (1949)
- Radulae, photographing, **8**, 53, 81, 82, 83 (1950)
- mounting, **8**, 92 (1950)
- Railroad cars, **51**, 13-20 (2003)
- Railroad coach, **53**, 61 (2005)

- Railroad Creek, Washington, **45**, 155 (1997)
- Railroading, model, **39**, 337 (1991)
- Ralfs, J., **10**, 165 (1955); **10**, 331 (1956)
- Raman Microanalysis, **52**, 156, 157 (2004)
- Raman microprobe, **30**, 203 (1982); **39**, 25 (1991)
- Raman microscopy, **47**, 113 (1999); **49**, 16, 159-170 (2001)
- Raman spectroscopy, **47**, 112, 113 (1999); **51**, 4-9, 83, 155, 157-159 (2003)
- Rank Lintel flying spot particle resolver, **15**, 119 (1966)
- Raphidodiscus marylandicus Christian, **41**, 187, 189 (1993)
- Rare earth minerals, optical crystallography, **21**, 39 (1973)
- Rare element concentration in inclusions, **40**, 70 (1992)
- Raspail, F.V., **47**, 14 (1999)
- Ray Society, **7**, 114 (1949); **9**, 12 (1952); **11**, 208 (1959); **12**, 105 (1959)
- Raw sienna, **48**, 157 (2000)
- Razor blade, **45**, 137 (1997)
- Razor blades, sharpening, **12**, 104 (1959); **12**, 227 (1960)
- RDX, **41**, 168, 171, 180, 181 (1993); **45**, 127 (1997); **49**, 47-48 (2001)
- Reading Microscopical Society, **11**, 162 (1957); **11**, 271, 318 (1958); **12**, 27, 54, 82 (1958); **12**, 165, 195 (1960); **12**, 328 (1961); **13**, 105 (1961); **13**, 224 (1962)
- Reboil, **44**, 43 (1996)
- Recent diatoms, treatment of, **1**, 45 (1937)
- Reclaiming slides, **45**, 191 (1997)
- Recrystallization **52**, 63, 182 (2004)  
in Aroclor®, pigments, **40**, 185 (1992)
- in dental enamel, dissolution, **21**, 81 (1973)  
micro, **42**, 57 (1994)  
of ultramicrosamples, **34**, 107 (1986)
- Recycled paper, **40**, 190 (1992)
- Red blood cells, IR of single, **44**, 158 (1996)
- Red ochre, **48**, 79-81, 157 (2000); **53**, 69 (2005)
- Reference methods, **45**, 57 (1997)
- Redfern, J.H., **6**, 296 (1948)
- Reflectance, **47**, 123 (1999)
- Reflectance infrared microspectrometry, **37**, 261 (1989)
- Reflected light, **44**, 59 (1996); **48**, 19, 27, 34-35, 37, 38 (2000)  
method for minerals, **40**, 255 (1992)  
microscopy, (see also metallography), **15**, 367 (1967); **29**, 127 (1981); **34**, 347 (1986); **38**, 421 (1990)  
microscopy of redwood surfaces, **18**, 61 (1970)  
only, ii (Vol. **45:3**) (1997)  
polarized, **44**, 155 (1996)  
Schlieren microscopy, **30**, 222 (1982)
- Reflecting materials, **20**, 101 (1972)
- Reflectance and microhardness measurement (Abstract), **23**, 262 (1975)
- Reflecting and additional devices **8**, 183 (1951)
- Reflecting attachment, **8**, 50 (1950); **8**, 183 (1951)
- Reflecting eyepiece, **10**, 218 (1955)
- Reflecting field glasses, **7**, 18 (1949)
- Reflecting microscope, **7**, 180 (1949); **9**, 120 (1953)  
Beck, **8**, 20 (1950)  
Burch **8**, 242 (1951)  
objectives, **9**, 78, 266 (1953)
- Reflectivity, automatic measurements of, **18**, 223 (1970)
- Reflection of light, **1**, 71 (1937)
- Reflection polarization, **40**, 72 (1992)

- Reflection total internal, **48**, 149-152 (2000)
- Reflectivity of minerals by PLM, **40**, 255 (1992)
- Reflectometer, **18**, 215 (1970)
- Refraction, **1**, 97 (1937)
- Refractive index, **26**, 127 (1978); **30**, 321 (1982); **34**, 9 (1986); **35**, 67 (1987); **36**, 213 (1988); **37**, 1, 49, 167 (1989); **39**, 57 (1991); **47**, 120, 121, 123; **52**, 189 (2004) albite, **40**, 21 (1992)  
     by automated spindle stage, **40**, 13 (1992)  
     calculation from density and chemical composition, **40**, 191 (1992)  
     Cargille liquids, **37**, 223 (1989)  
     Cauchy equation, **37**, 2 (1989)  
     causes of change in minerals, **40**, 84 (1992)  
     color, effect on, **40**, 227 (1992)  
     curves, labelling, **40**, 82 (1992)  
     determination for liquids, **15**, 309 (1967)  
     dispersion, **14**, 440, 497 (1965); **37**, 1 (1989)  
     dispersion staining, **37**, 43, 49 (1989)  
     double variation method, **37**, 167 (1989)  
     fibers, **46**, 3 (1998)  
     liquid sodium, **14**, 362 (1965)  
     liquids, **50**, 161-163 (2002)  
     liquids, calibration, **40**, 95 (1992)  
     measurement, **11**, 3 (1956); **17**, 83 (1969); **31**, 213 (1983); **35**, 121, 169 (1985); **49**, 191, 195-198 (2001)  
     measurement by dispersion staining, **23**, 213 (1975); **46**, 123 (1998)  
     measurement of liquid using optical glasses, **40**, 95 (1992)  
     media, low-refractive index, high-refractive index, **34**, 192, 194 (1986)  
     mounting media of, **34**, 231, 237 (1986)  
     of fibers, **45**, 61, 101 (1997); **48**, 107, 110 (2000)  
     PLA fiber, **50**, 41 (2002)  
     polymers, **40**, 93 (1992)  
     relationship with density, **18**, 99, 267 (1970)  
     sanidine, **40**, 31 (1992)  
     Sellmeier equation, **37**, 2 (1989)  
     standards, **33**, 241 (1985)  
     variability in minerals, **40**, 114 (1992)
- Refractive indices, **26**, 167 (1978)
- Refractive indices, high, **5**, 75 (1942); **5**, 135 (1943)
- Refractometer, automated, **44**, 157 (1996)  
     calcite crystal, **15**, 309 (1967)
- Matlock, **11**, 3 (1956)
- Nichols, **11**, 3 (1956); **11**, 269 (1958)
- Refractometry with BAR, **36**, 234 (1988)
- Refractory materials, **44**, 23, 38, 43 (1996)
- Regions of Interest (ROI), **52**, 158 (2004)
- Reichert Univar, **22**, 117 (1974)
- Relative humidity, **42**, 106 (1994)
- Relative refractive index, **53**, 99 (2005)
- Relaxing insects, **1**, 89 (1937)  
     ammonia, **5**, 215 (1944)  
     ethyl acetate, **5**, 273 (1955)
- Relay lenses in digital photomicroscopy (Abstract), **46**, 229 (1998)
- Release assay, **45**, 73 (1997)
- Relief contrast, **15**, 516 (1967)
- Religio microscopisti, **34**, 375 (1986)
- Remote control stereomicroscope, **13**, 163 (1962)
- Remote microscopy, video, **42**, 1 (1994)
- Remounting diatoms, **6**, 110(1946)
- Renard, A., **47**, 16 (1999)
- Renewed interest in microscopy, v (Vol. **39:1**) (1991)
- Replica method, fundamental, limitation, **21**, 183 (1973)
- Replicas of surfaces, **44**, 15, 18, 58 (1996)
- Replication technique, Schaeffer, **48**, 207 (2000)
- Reprox magnifier, **9**, 324 (1954)
- Reptilian chromosomes, **16**, 355 (1968)
- Research Films in Biology, etc., book review, **10**, 335 (1956)

- Residues, **42**, 145 (1997)  
     fire arm discharge, **44**, 11 (1996)  
     fire extinguisher, **43**, 71 (1995)  
     of food-processing, **45**, 91 (1997)
- Resin, **45**, 90 (1997)
- Resinography, **31**, 75 (1983)
- Resinography, ASTM committee, **14**, 281 (1964)  
     the ways and meaning of, **14**, 246 (1964)
- Resinous mounting media, **45**, 191 (1997)
- Resolution, **1**, 36 (1937); **11**, 197, 227 (1957); **11**, 302 (1958); **16**, 4 (1968); **34**, 361 (1986); **42**, 139, 142 (1994); **44**, 15 (1996); **51**, 146 (2003); **52**, 173 (2005)  
     (A. pellucida), **7**, 45, 82, 83 (1948); **7**, 139, 167, 193 (1949)  
     detail, **15**, 177 (1966)  
     image and object, **43**, 124 (1995)  
     limit, **36**, 35, 53 (1988)  
     SEM (Abstract), **19**, 432 (1971)  
     spurious, **7**, 139, 167, 193 (1949)  
     vs. visualization, **40**, 241 (1992)  
     visibility, **10**, 25 (1954); **11**, 196, 222 (1957); **11**, 254, 273, 301 (1958)
- Resolution MegaPlus camera, **48**, 91 (2000)  
     Kodak PhotoCD, **48**, 91 (2000)
- Resolution test patterns, **46**, 75 (1998)
- Resolving power, **15**, 177, 216, 281 (1966); **32**, 93 (1984); **37**, 197 (1989)  
     human eye, **37**, 197 (1989)
- Resolving power formula, **17**, 249 (1969)
- Restoration, **49**, 35 (2001)
- Retardance measurements with LC-Pol scope (Abstract), **46**, 231 (1998)
- Retardation, **37**, 89 (1989); **46**, 101 (1998); **47**, 113 (1999)  
     effect of color on measurement, **40**, 227 (1992)  
     fibers, **46**, 347 (1998)  
     measurement of low, **46**, 101 (1998)
- Retarder, **49**, 98-100 (2001)
- Retarders, use of (Abstract), **46**, 232 (1998)
- Reticle calibration, **35**, 267 (1987)
- Retina, **44**, 99 (1996)
- Revolving specimens seen under microscope, **10**, 178 (1955)
- Rheinberg illumination, **39**, 25 (1991); **44**, 98 (1996); **47**, 122 (1999)
- Rhinoceros horn, **39**, 239 (1991)
- Rhizosolenia Ehr., **5**, 147 (1943)
- Rhodinized mirrors, **8**, 153 (1951)
- Rhodizonic acid, **51**, 81, 83, 154 (2003)
- Rhoicosigma oceanicum, **5**, 148 (1943)
- Ribose, d, **37**, 233 (1989)
- Ribose nucleic acid, **12**, 245 (1960)
- Rice straw, scanning electron microscopy, **23**, 37 (1975)
- Richards, O.W., **14**, 275 (1964)
- Richettsia, **42**, 139 (1994)
- Richterite, **49**, 192-193 (2001); **54**, 25 (2006)
- Rife microscope, iii (Vol. **42:3**) (1994)
- Rinaldi, ii (Vol. **45:1**) (1997)
- Ringed coverslips, **39**, 175 (1991)
- Ringed slides, apparatus for, **11**, 78 (1957)
- Ringed varnishes, **1**, 6 (1937)
- Risk, **54**, 31 (2006)
- River sediments, **44**, 1 (1996)
- RMS-Chicago-66, **15**, 239 (1966)
- Robinson, E.K., **11**, 5 (1956)
- Rocket-firing aeroplanes, **5**, 272 (1945)



- Rock section, see Petrographic Laboratory Technique
- Rock-slitting wheels, **9**, 77 (1952)
- Rock specimens, mounting, **1**, 41 (1937)
- Rogerson, John, **46**, 41 (1998)
- Roget, Peter Mark, **40**, 241 (1992)
- Roll film camera attachment, new 70 mm for Siemens electron microscope, **14**, 68 (1963)
- Rolling crystals, **31**, 195 (1983)
- Roman Snail, radula, **8**, 225 (1951)
- Ross & Beck, **48**, 119 (2000)
- Ross, Sir Ronald (Microscope), **7**, 113 (1949)
- Ross, Thomas, **48**, 118 (2000)
- Rotating microscope stage, **9**, 210 (1953)
- Rotating stage, **50**, 15-16 (2002)
- Rotation apparatus, **14**, 81 (1963); **14**, 282 (1964); **35**, 13 (1987)
- Rotatoria, nomenclature of, **11**, 60 (1956)
- Rotatoria of Upper Stillwater Swamp, book review, **8**, 189 (1951)
- Rotifera, **1**, 112 (1937); **3**, 14 (1946); **5**, 253, 271, 292, 300, 318 (1945); **6**, 3, **31**, 78, 98 (1946); **6**, 160, 205, 237 (1947); **6**, 309 (1948); **7**, 65, (1948); **7**, 169, 197 (1949); **7**, 287, 322 (1950); **14**, 26 (1963); **34**, 378 (1986); **39**, 35 (1991); **43**, 65 (1995)
- Adineta vaga*, **6**, 243 (1947)
- Asplanchna priodonta*, **6**, 239 (1947)
- commensalism, **10**, 253 (1956)
- Diurella porcellus*, **6**, 31 (1947)
- Epiphanes clavulata*, **8**, 131 (1951)
- eyes of, **10**, 145 (1955)
- feeding habits, **10**, 309 (1956)
- Filinia longiesta*, **6**, 78 (1947)
- fingerprints, **10**, 285 (1956)
- fluid mounts of, **9**, 137 (1953); **9**, 298 (1954)
- Keratella cocklearis*, **6**, 100 (1947)
- Kerateila -quadrata*, **6**, 98 (1947)
- Limnias melicerta*, **10**, 13 (1954)
- mounting, **8**, 273 (1951)
- Mytilina mucronata*, **6**, 34 (1947)
- nomenclature, **5**, 271, 318 (1945); **6**, 50 (1946); **6**, 328 (1948); **7**, 25 (1948); **7**, 225, 253 (1949); **7**, 310 (1950); **8**, 22 (1950); **11**, 60 (1956)
- philodina roseola*, **6**, 310 (1948)
- Polyarthra trigla*, **6**, 80 (1946)
- Proales daphnicola*, **6**, 205 (1946)
- Ptgura crystallina*, **6**, 33 (1946)
- Rhinoglena frontalis*, **6**, 160 (1947)
- Scardium longicaudum*, **6**, 243 (1947)
- Synchaeta pectinata*, **6**, 241 (1947)
- Trichocerca longiseta*, **6**, 32 (1946)
- wheel animals as natural art forms, **11**, 105 (1957)
- Rouge, Jeweler's, **48**, 157 (2000)
- Round coverslips, **35**, 217 (1987)
- Royal Microscopical Society, **14**, 293 (1964); **14**, 336, 365 (1965)
- thread, **48**, 117 (2000)
- R.S. Centenary, **9**, 272 (1953)
- Rowland, Prof. (1848-1901), **6**, 278 (1948)
- gratings by, **6**, 327 (1948)
- Royal Society of Arts, **9**, 277 (1953)
- Rubber cement, Busk's, **5**, 38 (1942)
- Rubber cement coated slides, **46**, 151 (1998)
- Rubeanic acid, **32**, 141 (1984)
- Rudenberg, R., **30**, 12, 247 (1982)
- Ruined preparations, **45**, 27, 63, 191 (1997)
- Rulings, test, **10**, 238 (1955)
- Rusks, E., **30**, 247 (1982)
- Russian artists, **38**, 289 (1990)
- MPD microscope, **42**, 55 (1994)
- Russian electron microscope, **14**, 419 (1965)
- Russian polarized light microscope, **34**, 333 (1986)

- Rust, **48**, 157 (2000)
- Rutile, **41**, 147 (1993); **48**, 158 (2000)
- Ryde Microscopical Society, **9**, 27 (1952); **9**, 55, 165 (1953); **9**, 327 (1954)
- Ryde Microscopical and Scientific Society, **8**, 163, 191, 275 (1951); **8**, 303, 323 (1952)
- SAED, **31**, 63 (1983); **37**, 189, 303 (1989); **44**, 178 (1996); **47**, 72  
calibration of patterns with TEM images, **39**, 258 (1991); **40**, 115 (1992)
- Sabattier effect, **9**, 5 (1952)
- Safety in the metallographic laboratory, **14**, 180 (1964)
- Safranin, **5**, 3 (1942)  
stained botanical mounts, **12**, 290 (1960)
- Sailboat microscopy, **44**, 150 (1996)
- Salicylic acid, **48**, 17 (2000)
- Salt granules, and nucleation of CO<sub>2</sub>, **46**, 161 (1998)
- Sample coating, **41**, 65 (1993)  
preparation for FTIR/Microscopy, **41**, 66 (1993)  
preparation, SEM, **43**, 179 (1995)  
preparation, TEM, **36**, 253 (1988)
- Sample holders, **50**, 150 (2002)
- Sample preparation, **32**, 83, 133 (1984); **50**, 4, 9, 11-19, 147-153, 159-168 (2002); **52**, 113 (2004)  
hair, **48**, 45-49 (2000)  
TEM grids, **46**, 1 (1998)
- Sampling, **51**, 15-17, 150, 151, 153, 202 (2003)  
adhesive-tape, **49**, 22 (2001)  
brush, **49**, 21 (2001)  
cassettes, **52**, 91 (2004)  
methods, **43**, 141 (1995)  
microvac, **49**, 24 (2001)  
PVA for asbestos, **43**, 148 (1995)  
paintings, **49**, 159 (2001)  
scrape, **49**, 21 (2001)  
surfaces, **34**, 397 (1986)  
vacuum, **49**, 24 (2001)  
wipe, **49**, 23 (2001)
- Sand, **33**, 91 (1985); **39**, 249 (1991); **40**, 145, 188 (1992); **42**, 146 (1994); **51**, 51, 52 (2003)  
diatoms on, **40**, 200 (1992)
- Sand, "Musical", **15**, 288 (1966); **15**, 345 (1967)  
separation of minerals, **5**, 218 (1944)
- Sandarac medium, **9**, 221 (1953)
- San Francisco Microscopical Society, **47**, 116 (1999)
- Sanidine, **40**, 31, 91 (1992)
- Santos, **52**, 155 (2004)
- Sarcoma, spontaneous in fish, **11**, 133 (1957)
- Sausage casings, microscopic structure, **23**, 103 (1975)
- Sawflies, spermatheca, **10**, 282, 318 (1956)
- Scales, **47**, 79 (1999)
- Scale deposits, **43**, 132 (1995)
- Scanning acoustic microscope (Abstract), **24**, 313 (1976)
- Scanning electron microscope (see also SEM), **33**, 247 (1985); **52**, 59, 181, 189 (2004)  
image analysis with Quantimet 7205 (Abstract), **19**, 428 (1971)  
limits of resolution in the surface (Abstract), **21**, 247 (1973)  
medium resolution (Abstract), **19**, 432 (1971)  
microanatomy, **19**, 281 (1971)  
new approach (Abstract), **21**, 251 (1973); **22**, 259 (1974)  
new instrument (Abstract), **19**, 433 (1971); (Abstract), **23**, 263 (1975)  
on-line digital image processing rice straw, **23**, 37 (1975)  
specimen capsule for Ziegler-Natta catalysts (Abstract), **23**, 269 (1975)  
technique for study of fracturing of sand grains (Abstract), **23**, 268 (1975)  
television (Abstract), **21**, 247 (1973)
- Scanning electron microscopy, **31**, 43, 139 (1983); **32**, 151, 265 (1984); **33**, 91, 187 (1985); **34**, 324 (1986)  
quantitative (Abstract), **21**, 244 (1973); **23**, 47 (1975); **51**, 4-9, 13, 17-20, 51, 52, 60, 123, 157-160,

- 166, 171, 172, 185, 187, 188 (2003); **53**, 75, 53, 89(2005);
- Scanning force microscope, **42**, 139 (1994)  
 light photomacrography, **41**, 21 (1993)  
 optical microscopy, **36**, 222 (1988)  
 probe microscopes, **41**, 74 (1993)
- Scanning microscopy, computer controlled, **22**, 247 (1974)  
 Microdensitometry (Abstract), **20**, 303 (1972)  
 Microinterferometer, **20**, 153 (1972)  
 Microphotometer (Abstract), **19**, 422 (1971); **20**, 91 (1972)  
 Microscope (Abstract), **20**, 291 (1972)  
 OTF enhancement scheme, **22**, 151 (1974)
- Scanning light photomacrography, **34**, 1 (1986)
- Scanning optical microscope (Abstract), **24**, 314 (1976)
- Scanning transmission ion microscope (Abstract), **24**, 315 (1976)
- Schaeffer, Harold F., **47**, 24, 75 (1999)
- Schaeffer replication technique, **48**, 207 (2000)
- Schauss, William & Co., **49**, 115 (2001)
- Schizogregarines infesting *Laemophloeus ferrugineus*, **10**, 73, 92 (1954); **10**, 129 (1955)
- Schlieren eyepieces, **23**, 89 (1975)
- Schlieren microscope, **15**, 167 (1966); **17**, 1 (1969); (Abstract), **20**, 292 (1972); **30**, 35, 209, 222 (1982)  
 applications (Abstract), **21**, 254 (1973)
- Schlieren microscopy, reflected light, **30**, 222 (1982)
- Schmidt's "Atlas", **6**, 53 (1946); **6**, 166 (1947)
- Schmincke, **53**, 173 (2005)
- Schneider, Albert, **30**, 93 (1982)
- Schoorl, N., **47**, 19 (1999)
- Schott filters, **50**, 104, 106 (2002)
- Schroeder, W.L. (Obituary), **8**, 157, 187 (1951)
- Science for the Prosecution, book review, **5**, 90 (1942)
- Science gossip and country queries and notes, **11**, 4, 5 (1956); **11**, 212 (1957)
- Scientific American, **39**, 161 (1991)
- Scientific Film Association, **8**, 27 (1951)
- Scientific films, census, **8**, 27 (1951)
- Scientific Instrument Industries Exhibition, **10**, 197 (1955)
- Scientific Photographer, book review, **5**, 72 (1942)
- Scientific photography, **39**, 235 (1991)
- Scientific Working Group for the Analysis of Seized Drugs (SWGDRUG) (See Microcrystalline Tests), **52**, 168 (2004)
- Scolecite, **35**, 13, 18 (1987)
- Scotch tape, **33**, 246, 247 (1985)
- Scott, T.L. (Obituary), **8**, 198 (1951)
- Scourfield, D.J., (Obituary), **7**, 269 (1949); **7**, 306 (1950)
- Screens, colour, **1**, 35 (1937)  
 talking, **1**, 8 (1937)  
 viewing, **1**, 9 (1937)
- Screw micrometer eyepiece, substitute, **10**, 90 (1954)
- Sculptures, **42**, 1 (1994)
- Scum, **44**, 46 (1996)
- Sealing slides, temporary method, **11**, 75 (1956)
- Seabury, Samuel, **49**, 111-112 (2001)
- Sea-going microscopy laboratory (Abstract), **46**, 222 (1998)
- Sea urchin, **37**, 261 (1989)  
 spines, **12**, 160, 243 (1960); **36**, 219 (1988)

- Sabattier effect, **35**, 53 (1987)
- Seals for coverslips, **37**, 221 (1989)
- Search/match algorithms, **40**, 41 (1992)
- Second-hand microscopes, **1**, 56 (1937)
- Secondary corundum, **44**, 35 (1996)  
 refractory stones, **44**, 25, 46 (1996)  
 zircon, **44**, 35 (1996)
- Section cutting, see microtomy expansion method, **8**, 94 (1950)
- Sectioning, **49**, 65 (2001); **51**, 166, 167 (2003)  
     conifer needles, **12**, 239 (1960)  
     sea urchin spines, **12**, 160, 243 (1960); **36**, 219 (1988)  
     volvox, **12**, 51 (1958); **12**, 104 (1959)
- Sectioning methods, **43**, 52 (1995)  
 simple, **40**, 187 (1992)
- Section lifter, **5**, 236 (1944)
- Sections by Leeuwenhoek's method, **5**, 216 (1944)
- Sections, ultrathin, **49**, 49 (2001)
- Sediment, **44**, 1, 160 (1996); **45**, 155 (1997); **48**, 93-96 (2000)
- Seed identification, **30**, 217 (1982)
- Seed tissue, **32**, 83 (1984)
- Seeds in glass, **44**, 5, 24, 29, 46 (1996)
- Seeing oneself under the Microscope, **5**, 56 (1942)
- Sekera, Vladimir, **46**, 29 (1998)
- Selected area electron diffraction, **30**, 202 (1982); **31**, 63 (1983); **47**, 72 (1999)
- Selected diatoms, **1**, 151 (1938)
- Selenite films, **8**, 20 (1950)
- Selenite stage, construction, **11**, 99 (1957)
- Selenium cell reflectometer, **18**, 215 (1970)
- Self leveling specimen holder, **36**, 139 (1988)
- Sellmeier equation, **29**, 93 (1981); **37**, 2 (1989)
- SEM, see Scanning electron microscopy, **51** (2003)
- SEM, **26**, 143 (1978); **30**, 139, 201, 207, 215 (1982); **31**, 43, 139 (1983); **32**, 151, 265 (1984); **33**, 91, 187, 247 (1985); **35**, 53 (1987); **36**, 1, 74 (1988); **44**, 159 (1996); **45**, 1, 57 (1997); **47**, 5, 79, 93, 114 (1999); **48**, 157, 157, 158 (1999); **49**, 159, 191-195, 209, 217, 221, 225-227 (2001); **50**, 1-2, 29-35, 174-176 (2002)  
     and energy dispersive x-ray analysis of coins, **37**, 267 (1989)  
     asbestos on gasket surfaces, **40**, 131 (1992)  
     backscattered image, **48**, 209-211 (2000)  
     blood stains on stone tools, **40**, 111 (1992)  
     Bullet comparisons (Abstract), **20**, 288 (1972)  
     carbon coating, **39**, 265 (1991)  
     cavitoma in cotton, **40**, 243 (1992)  
     contact angle measurements (Abstract), **20**, 300 (1972)  
     environmental, **47**, 5 (1999)  
     field emission, **47**, 113 (1999)  
     fiber crosssections, **41**, 115 (1993)  
     glue gun, **39**, 175 (1991)  
     gunshot residue, **39**, 244 (1991)  
     hair pigments by, **40**, 259 (1992)  
     hair structure by, **40**, 259 (1992)  
     high resolution, **42**, 139 (1994)  
     look at enzyme damaged wheat starch, **20**, 333 (1972); (Abstract), **20**, 294 (1972)  
     macroscopy, **44**, 154 (1996)  
     mineral grains, **48**, 99, 102-104 (2000)  
     new medium resolution instrument, **20**, 255 (1972)  
     particle atlas (Abstract), **20**, 293 (1972)  
     photomicrography, **43**, 130 (1995)  
     problems with textiles, **30**, 207 (1982)  
     quantitative, **47**, 8 (1999)  
     sample coating, **41**, 65 (1993)  
     sample coatings and alternatives, **43**, 179 (1995)  
     Shroud of Turin, iv (Vol. **36**: 1, 2, 4, (1988); cover (Vol. **36**) 3 (1988)  
     vs PLM, **36**, 65 (1988)
- SEM-EDS, see Energy dispersive spectroscopy, **51** (2003); **54**, 21 (2006)
- SEM/EDX, **45**, 53 (1997); **47**, 74 (1999)

- SEM vs. reflected Nomarski DIC (Abstract), **46**, 229 (1998)
- Semen examination, **31**, 120 (1983)
- Semmes, Raphael, **46**, 41, 42 (1998)
- Senarmont, **49**, 106 (2001)
- Senarmont compensator, **46**, 101 (1998)
- Sepiolite, **39**, 256 (1991)
- Sequence of writing by microscopy (Abstract), **46**, 232, 233 (1998)
- Serial killer, **50**, 119 (2002)
- Serology, **30**, 217 (1982)
- Serra, J.A., **13**, 279 (1963)
- Sertoli cells, **17**, 133 (1969)
- Setting insects, **1**, 115 (1937)
- Settled dust, **39**, 257 (1991)  
analysis, **38**, 215 (1990)  
asbestos, **43**, 148 (1995)
- Set-up for microscope, **12**, 265(1960)
- Sex attractant, **47**, 79 (1999)
- Sex-determination of honey bee, **7**, 175, 209, 237, 259 (1949); **7**, 303, 329 (1950); **8**, 7, 63 (1950); **8**, 129 (1951)
- SFM, **42**, 139 (1994)
- Shadbolt, G., **45**, 147 (1997)
- Shadow, electron optical, **8**, 236 (1951)
- Shaffer, Steve, **45**, 99 (1997)
- Shape description of diatoms using harmonic analysis, **40**, 265 (1992)
- Shape parameters for microstructural features (Abstract), **23**, 261 (1975); **24**, 49 (1976)
- Sharpening microtome blades, **11**, 154 (1957)
- Sharpening razors, **12**, 104 (1959); **12**, 227 (1960)
- Sharpening wafer blades for microtome, **5**, 129 (1943)
- Sheffield Microscopical Society, **8**, 83 (1950)
- Sheffield symposium, **14**, 470 (1964)
- Shellac, **53**, 61 (2005)  
cement, **9**, 302 (1954); **11**, 294 (1958)  
mastic cement, Kings, **11**, 6 (1956)  
storing, **10**, 19 (1954)
- Shellan, **5**, 213(1944)
- Shield for objective, **37**, 173 (1989)
- Shipworm, **7**, 43 (1948)
- Shrinkage due to fixatives, **7**, 24 (1948)
- Shroud of Turin, **29**, 19 (1981); **30**, 125, 220, 343 (1982); **45**, ii, 119, 120 (1997); **48**, 79, 85, 159 (2000)  
blood, **47**, 55 (1999)  
controversy, **47**, 56-61 (1999)  
update, **47**, 55 (1999)  
SiO<sub>2</sub>, **48**, 158 (2000)
- Si-Al exchange, sanidine, **40**, 31 (1992)
- Sick building syndrome, **42**, 147 (1994); **43**, 149 (1995)
- Side clip, **5**, 235 (1944)
- Siderite, **48**, 93 (2000)
- Sienna, raw and burnt, **48**, 157 (2000)
- Sieves, simple system, **46**, 241 (1998)
- Sieving dirt, **49**, 202 (2001)
- Sieving of soils, **40**, 107 (1992)
- Sight recognition, **52**, 97 (2004)
- Silica and silicates, **33**, 233 (1985); **42**, 170 (1994)  
batch agglomerate, **44**, 31 (1996)  
batch stone, **44**, 30 (1996)  
brick, **44**, 38 (1996)  
brick spall, **44**, 34 (1996)  
fume, **38**, 147 (1990)



- gel as a dehydrator, **7**, 138, 147 (1949)  
 in plants, **7**, 38 (1948)  
 in soil, dissolution, **44**, 87 (1996)  
 polymorphs, **49**, 192-193 (2001)
- Silicon carbide structures, **18**, 179 (1970)
- Silicon, microchemical test, **44**, 108 (1996)
- Silicon nitride, crystallographic properties, **22**, 279 (1974)
- Silicone, **51**, 6-7 (2003)
- Silicone D.C. 804, **8**, 92 (1950); **8**, 185 (1951); **11**, 268 (1958)
- Silicone grease, **44**, 20 (1996)
- Silicones, **15**, 345 (1967)
- Silicoflagellates, **43**, 83 (1995)
- Silicoflagellida, **8**, 154 (1951)
- Silicosis, **9**, 106 (1952)
- Sillimanite brick, **44**, 38 (1996)
- Siloxane, **6**, 294 (1948)
- Silver aerosol particles, **15**, 106 (1966)
- Silver nitrate test for halides, **47**, 77 (1999)
- Silver squarate, **41**, 83 (1993)
- Silvered mirrors, **9**, 246 (1953)
- S.I.M.A. Handbook, book review, **6**, 139 (1947)
- Simple Interferometric Attachment for the Light Microscope, J.G. Dodd and J.J. Dodd, **27**, 31 (1979)
- Single-lens microscopy, Brownian movement observation with, **40**, 235 (1992)
- Simple microscope, **39**, 161 (1991)  
 Brownian movement observation with, **40**, 235 (1992)  
 Powell & Lealand dissecting, **40**, 251 (1992)
- Sindanyo ("Transite"), **29**, 117 (1981)
- Singapore, **46**, 41 (1998)
- Single axis rotation apparatus, for study of crystals, **14**, 81 (1963)  
 a new device for mounting crystals on, **14**, 282 (1964)
- Single molecule detection, **47**, 110 (1999)
- Sink effects, **45**, 70 (1997)
- Size distribution, particle analysis, **17**, 105 (1969)
- Sizing particles in moving aerosols (Abstract), **19**, 424 (1971)
- Skeletal remains, **45**, 112 (1997)
- Skin, **15**, 202, 284 (1966)  
 hides and leathers, **37**, 351 (1989)  
 Psoriasis, Histochemistry of, book review, **14**, 368 (1965)
- Skylab microscopy, **43**, 59 (1995)
- Slide,axis, see Axis slide, **51** (2003)  
 desk, **6**, 102 (1946)  
 dispenser, **11**, 183 (1957)  
 guard, **12**, 326 (1961)  
 labeling, **39**, 195 (1991)  
 labels, **6**, 124 (1947)  
 mounting, notes on, **1**, 82 (1937)  
 mounts, **34**, 225 (1986)  
 parking, **50**, 160, 164, 165 (2002)  
 papers, **39**, 195 (1991)  
 preparation seals, **37**, 223 (1989)  
 rack, **6**, 122 (1947)  
 ringing, **30**, 206 (1982); **32**, 259 (1984)  
 trays, **10**, 104 (1954)  
 washing tank, **7**, 116 (1949)
- Slideless microscope, **30**, 199 (1982)
- Slides and sliders, **9**, 68 (1952)  
 drying of, **13**, 106 (1961)  
 drying oven for, **11**, 310 (1958)  
 repairing, **11**, 314 (1958)  
 to clean, **1**, 15, 56 (1937)
- Slitting wheels, **9**, 77 (1952)

- Slip cast clay, **44**, 38 (1996)
- Slootweg's method for bacterial flagella, **9**, 71 (1952)
- Small arms propellant examination **14**, 385 (1965)
- Small particles **42**, 101 (1994)  
 analysis, **29**, 153 (1981)  
 identification, **29**, 19 (1981)  
 handling, **47**, 63 (1999)  
 manipulation, **25**, 103 (1977)  
 methods, **14**, 490 (1965)  
 thin films on, **25**, 119 (1977)
- Small working distance objectives, **33**, 42 (1985)
- Smalt, **38**, 67 (1990)
- Smectic liquid crystals, **24**, 117 (1976)
- Smectic mesophases (Abstract), **23**, 266 (1975)
- Smoke, **35**, 135 (1987); **44**, 15 (1996)
- Smokeless tobacco, **54**, 21 (2006)
- SMSI, **44**, 57 (1996); **50**, 45-47 (2002)
- Snails, embryology of, **6**, 152 (1947)  
 food of, **6**, 51 (1946)  
 radulae, q.v., **6**, 51 (1946)
- Snappy Video Snapshot, **44**, 51, 158 (1996)
- Snow, **8**, 126 (1951); **53**, 9 (2005)
- Snowflake classification, **53**, 9 (2005)
- Snowflakes, **42**, 128 (1994); **43**, 17, 129 (1995); **45**, 110 (1997); **48**, 207-208 (2000)  
 how to paint replicas, **43**, 195 (1995)  
 microscopy, **44**, 163 (1996)  
 replicas, **38**, 223 (1990)
- Societe Francaise de Microscopie, **7**, 102 (1948); **7**, 271 (1949)
- Societies, list of, **9**, 167 (1953)
- Sodium  
 D filters, **36**, 213 (1988)  
 metal, **42**, 49 (1994)  
 nitrite, **38**, 40 (1990)
- Sodium hydrargiodide, **11**, 67 (1956)
- Software control of hardwired image analysers, **26**, 49 (1978)
- Software, imaging, **48**, 90 (2000)
- Softwood fibers, **44**, 167 (1996)
- Soil, **51**, 52, 167 (2003)  
 analysis, **37**, 349 (1989); **38**, 153 (1990); **42**, 138 (1994)  
 carpet, **49**, 207 (2001)  
 color, **36**, 254 (1988)  
 comparison, **30**, 17, 166, 229 (1982)  
 forensic examination, **40**, 2, 107, 188 (1992)  
 micromorphometry, **20**, 243 (1972)  
 microscopy, **36**, 303 (1988); **41**, 82 (1993)  
 microstructure measurement by automatic image, analysis, **22**, 323 (1974)  
 minerals, **44**, 3 (1996)  
 non-mineral, **36**, 220 (1988)  
 pollen analysis, **44**, 81 (1996)  
 sample preparation, **40**, 107, 111 (1992)  
 size fractionation, **44**, 84 (1996)
- Solar eclipse of July 30, 1954, **10**, 160 (1955)
- Solar microscope, **5**, 25 (1942)
- Solarization, **35**, 53 (1987)
- Solid-liquid micromixing studies, **22**, 267 (1974)
- Solid lubricants, **39**, 232 (1991)
- Solid phase synthesis, **47**, 5 (1999)
- Solid solution series, **40**, 81 (1992)
- Solid state electro-optic Q switchers, **16**, 70 (1968)
- Solids through the intestine wall, **15**, 12 (1965)
- Solubility, PLA fibers, **50**, 39, 42 (2002)
- Solubility test (micro), **31**, 201 (1983)  
 of ultramicro particles, **34**, 107 (1986)

- Soluble adhesive, **50**, 159, 160, 164 (2002)
- Solution sac, **44**, 46 (1996)
- Solvent dispenser, **50**, 164 (2002)
- Some Properties and Applications of DDT, book review, **6**, 83 (1946)
- Sonic microscopy for materials research and analysis (Abstract), **24**, 313 (1976)
- Soot, **47**, 113 (1999); **48**, 167-169 (2000)  
candle, **48**, 169 (2000)  
in IAQ investigations, **46**, 201 (1998)
- Soot enhanced surfaces, **44**, 15 (1996)
- Sorby, **46**, 27 (1998)
- Sorby, Henry, **39**, 216 (1991)
- Sorby, Henry Clifton, **15**, 351 (1967)
- Source identification, **51**, 113, 174, 179-183 (2003)
- Source of particle samples (editorial), ii (third quarter), **46** (1998)
- Soy, **47**, 51 (1999)
- Space, microscope for travel in (Abstract), **46**, 230 (1998)
- Space Shuttle, **43**, 59 (1995)
- Space station, **45**, v (1997)
- Spangle galls, **1**, 65 (1937)
- Species Plantarum, book review, **12**, 105 (1959)
- Specificity of microcrystal tests, **40**, 193, 278 (1992)
- Specimen preparation, ion beam techniques, **25**, 227 (1977)
- Specimen rotator for the gold sputtercoater, **44**, 156 (1996)
- Specimen storage, **12**, 223 (1960)
- Specimen supports for electron microscope, **15**, 209 (1966)
- Speckle photography, **45**, 128 (1997)
- Spectra fibers, **40**, 190 (1992)
- Spectra-Tech IRys, **42**, 140 (1994)
- Spectral sensitivity, human eye, **37**, 197 (1989)
- Spectroscopy, IR, **49** (2001)
- Spectroscopy, **43**, 137 (1995)
- Spectro photofluorometry, **31**, 213 (1983)
- Spectrum projected into the plane of the object (Abstract), **20**, 295 (1972)
- Spencer Folding Pocket Microscope O.W. Richards, **27**, 1 (1979)
- Sperm, **30**, 147, 352 (1982)  
Decapod, **16**, 365 (1968)  
Pseudoscorpion, **16**, 369, 373 (1968)  
Psychoda bergalensis, **16**, 363 (1968)
- Spermatheca in sawflies, wasps, bees, **10**, 282, 318 (1956); **11**, 29, 53 (1956); **11**, 91, 145 (1957)
- Spermatozoa, mensuration of heads, **12**, 308 (1960)
- Spew, **44**, 35, 46 (1996)
- Sphaeraphides, **5**, 134 (1943)
- Sphalerite, **48**, 93 (2000)
- Spherical aberration, **11**, 222 (1957); **11**, 254 (1958)  
corrections, effect of cover glass, **7**, 122 (1949)  
thoria sot-gel beads, **14**, 425 (1965)
- Spherulite content and distributions in polypropylene, **23**, 145 (1975)
- Spiders, **1**, 142 (1938)
- Spierer lens, **5**, 271 (1945); **6**, 307 (1948); **7**, 147, 273 (1949)

- Spindle stage, **30**, 249 (1982); **35**, 13, 67 (1987); **36**, 343 (1988); **37**, 167 (1989); **40**, 82 (1992); **49**, 91-194, 198 (2001); **51**, 53-63, 121, 138, 152, 163, 174 (2003); **52**, 23, 101 (2004)  
 albite dispersion by, **40**, 21 (1992)  
 automated for PLM, **40**, 13 (1992) EXCALIBUR, **37**, 167 (1989)  
 optic axial angle measurement precision using, **40**, 171 (1992)  
 novel application for inhomogeneous crystals, **40**, 31 (1992)
- Spinel, **44**, 13 (1996)
- Split hairs for moving diatoms, **9**, 162 (1953)
- Sponge quartz, **35**, 3 (1987)
- Sponge spicules, **12**, 159 (1960); **43**, 86 (1995); **47**, 117 (1999)
- Spores, **52**, 91 (2004)
- Spores, micromonospora, **38**, 437 (1990)
- Spot test analysis, **45**, 29 (1997)
- Spot tests, **53**, 99 (2005)
- Spot welds, **30**, 202 (1982)
- Spray pattern, **33**, 115 (1985)
- Spread slides of diatoms, **1**, 43 (1937)
- Spring-tail, **1**, 42 (1937)
- Sputter coating in macroscopy, **37**, 259 (1989)
- Sputter coating rotator, **44**, 156 (1996)
- Squaric acid, **51**, 81-103 (2003)  
 a novel reagent for chemical microscopy, **22**, 163 (1974)  
 precipitate, **36**, 255 (1988); **38**, 169 (1990); **39**, 241 (1991); **40**, 194 (1992); **43**, 131 (1995); **44**, 7 (1996); **45**, 115 (1997)  
 reagent in-chemical microscopy, **25**, 1 (1977)
- Squash preparations, cellophanetape method, **24**, 243 (1976)
- "Squooosh test", **31**, 203 (1983)
- Stabilisation of polyvinyl chloride, **16**, 243 (1968)
- Stable fly, **1**, 16 (1937)
- Stable solutions, **11**, 295 (1958)
- Stage, adjustable for microtome, **9**, 273 (1953)  
 auxiliary, **8**, 241 (1951)  
 clips, **33**, 186 (1985)  
 micrometer, easily constructed, **5**, 95 (1942)  
 micrometers, **11**, 4 (1956)  
 microscope, **7**, 321 (1950)  
 rotating, **48**, 24-45 (2000)  
 tilting, **32**, 1 (1984)
- Stage goniometer, see Spindle stage
- Stain, aceto-orcein fast green, **22**, 219 (1974)
- Stain for Aucuba japonica, **6**, 21 (1946)
- Stain identification (on steel), **39**, 233 (1991)
- Staining, and mounting bee materials, **7**, 10 (1948); **7**, 265 (1950)  
 bacterial on slides, **9**, 249 (1953); **9**, 303 (1954)  
 bacteria flagella, **9**, 71 (1952)  
 blood, use of methyl alcohol, **5**, 6 (1942); **5**, 217 (1944)  
 botanical materials, **12**, 290 (1960); **12**, 309 (1961); **13**, 1 (1961)  
 cellulose fibrils, **20**, 161 (1972)  
 cotton for cavitoma, **40**, 243 (1992)  
 diatoms, **8**, 251 (1951)  
 discovery of the uses of colouring agents in biological microtechnique, **5**, 195 (1944); **5**, 248 (1945)  
 dispersion, **48**, 34, 109 (2000)  
 dye pads for, **9**, 249 (1953); **9**, 303 (1954)  
 effects of mountants, **5**, 159 (1943)  
 fast green, **12**, 309 (1961)  
 for cytological investigation, **7**, 259 (1950)  
 for polyvinyl alcohol mounts, **10**, 141 (1955)  
 hair, **49**, 225-226 (2001)  
 histological, **16**, 267 (1968)  
 methods (starch), **39**, 229 (1991)  
 Nile Blue B.B., **7**, 27 (1948)  
 of pollen, **44**, 88 (1996)  
 of textile fibers for electron microscopy, **19**, 255 (1971)

- safranin, **12**, 290 (1960)  
 Techniques, book review, **11**, 156 (1957)  
 Tubercle bacilli, **9**, 246 (1953)
- Stains, **51**, 154 (2003)  
 application on the stage, **13**, 104 (1961)  
 azure series, **5**, 4 (1942)  
 cotton red, **5**, 3 (1942)  
 crystal violet, **5**, 5 (1942)  
 Encyclopaedia of Microscopic, book review, **13**, 80 (1961)  
 eosins, **5**, 5 (1942)  
 erythrosins, **5**, 5 (1942)  
 elastin and polysaccharides, a new stain, **14**, 250 (1964)  
 fast green, F.C.F., **5**, 105, 133, 150 (1943)  
 Fuchsin, basic, **5**, 5 (1942)  
 Giemsa azur, **5**, 4 (1942)  
 glossy pimine, **5**, 2, 3 (1942)  
 Hoffmann's violet, **5**, 5 (1942)  
 history of biological stain commission (Abstract), **46**, 239 (1998)  
 light green S.F. yellowish, **5**, 5 (1942)  
 magdala red, **5**, 4, 6 (1942)  
 methyl violet, **5**, 5 (1942)  
 methylene blue, **5**, 4 (1942)  
 mountants, **32**, 133 (1984)  
 mountants, effect of, **5**, 139 (1943)  
 naphthalene pink, **5**, 4 (1942)  
 naphthalene red, **5**, 4 (1942)  
 new pink, **5**, 4 (1942)  
 phloxines, **5**, 4 (1942)  
 safranin, **5**, 3 (1942)  
 spectral properties of, **1**, 40 (1937)  
 sudan red, **5**, 4 (1942)  
 thionin, **5**, 4 (1942)
- Standard methods (asbestos), **35**, 311 (1987)
- Standards, glass, **33**, 241 (1985)  
 refractive index, **33**, 241 (1985)
- Standardisation in microscopy, **17**, 229 (1969); **30**, 199, 210 (1982)
- Standardization (Letters to the Editor) Cowen, B.C., **25**, 288 (1977)  
 Hartshorne, N.H., **25**, 291 (1977)  
 Keller, H.E., **25**, 293 (1977)  
 McCrone, W.C., **25**, 292 (1977)
- Standardization in design of microscope, **25**, 169 (1977)
- Stanistreet, J.F., **6**, 252, 279 (1947)
- Starch, **32**, 123, 133 (1984); **47**, 51 (1999); **51**, 21-30, 111, 186, 187 (2003)  
 amylose and amylopectin in by PLM, **40**, 247 (1992)  
 composition, **39**, 229 (1991)  
 iodine staining in, **40**, 247 (1992)  
 morphology of pregelatinized, **40**, 178, 247 (1992)  
 structure, **40**, 247 (1992)  
 with iodine, **40**, 247 (1992)
- Starch, Enzyme damaged (Abstract), **20**, 294 (1972)
- Starch Granules as Elementary Lenses, White, G.W., **28**, 101 (1980)
- Starches, **6**, 20 (1946) mounting, **5**, 269 (1945); **10**, 258 (1956)
- State Microscopical Society of Illinois, **40**, 273 (1992); **44**, 57 (1996); **48**, 127 (2000); **50**, 45-47 (2002)
- State v. Riley, **52**, 171 (2004)
- Statement of ownership, **46**, 39 (1998)
- Statistics, **45**, 19 (1997)
- Steel, application of Quantimet, **16**, 163 (1968)  
 boron, **16**, 105 (1968)  
 corrosion, **15**, 301 (1967)  
 deoxidation products, **16**, 137 (1968)  
 electron microscopy, **16**, 181 (1968)  
 electron probe microanalysis, **16**, 311 (1968)  
 grain size, **16**, 50 (1968)  
 high alloy, **16**, 50 (1968)  
 inclusion analyzer, Quantimet 360 (Abstract), **19**, 429, 430 (1971)  
 inclusions, **15**, 116 (1966)  
 manganese sulphide inclusions (Abstract), **19**, 403 (1971); **19**, 430 (1971)  
 nonmetallic inclusions, **16**, 189 (1968); (Abstract), **19**, 428 (1971); **20**, 57 (1972)  
 phase analysis, **16**, 171 (1968)  
 quality control, **20**, 57, 83, 302 (1972); (Abstract), **20**, 304 (1972)  
 stains, **39**, 233 (1991)  
 wire, brass-coated, **30**, 213 (1982)
- Step, Edward, **11**, 235 (1957)



- Stephenson, J.W., **10**, 135 (1955); **10**, 291 (1956); **11**, 195 (1957)
- Stereobinocular microscope, **33**, 273 (1985)
- Stereological system for geological and, biological applications, **24**, 151 (1976)
- Stereology, **16**, 95 (1968); **18**, 35 (1970)
- Stereology in automatic image analysis (Abstract), **21**, 256 (1973); **22**, 69 (1974)
- Stereology of leucocytes (Abstract), **23**, 274 (1975)
- Stereology, trends, **24**, 45 (1976)
- Stereomaster (Priors), **13**, 306 (1963)
- Stereomicroscope base, use for contrast enhancement (Abstract), **46**, 235 (1998)
- Stereomicroscope, **35**, 124 (1987); **48**, 96 (2000)  
     children's, **40**, 272 (1992)  
     fluorescence (Abstract), **46**, 232 (1998)  
     remote control, **13**, 163 (1962)
- Stereomicroscopy, **49**, 119-123 (2001)
- Stereophotography, **17**, 19 (1969)
- Stereophotomacrography, **34**, 1 (1986)
- Stereophotomicrography, **14**, 429 (1965)
- Stereoscope (Bausch and Lomb, Inc.), **13**, 245 (1962)
- Stereoscopic, binocular (proposed), **9**, 218 (1953)  
     effects, **12**, 221, 244, 304 (1960)  
     microscopy by polarized light, **11**, 128 (1957)  
     phase contrast, **16**, 32, 377 (1968)  
     photomicrography, **1**, 3, 46, 57, 124 (1937)
- Stereoscopy, **8**, 1 (1950); **35**, 279 (1987)  
     Nelson's views, **6**, 21 (1946)  
     printing frame, **6**, 10 (1946)  
     tilting stages, **6**, 104, 116 (1947)  
     with binocular eyepiece, **7**, 274 (1949)
- Stereo-photomicrography, simultaneous, **7**, 1, 27 (1949)
- Stereo-scanning photomacrography, **36**, 339 (1988)
- Sterilizer, simple, **9**, 116 (1955)
- Steroid hormone effects on murine megakaryocytes, timelapse cinemicrography, **14**, 319 (1965)
- St. Helens ash, **30**, 17, 81 (1982)
- Sticky slides and electron microscopy, **46**, 155 (1998)
- Sticky tape, **30**, 163 (1982)
- STM, **41**, 74 (1993)
- Stokes vector, **49**, 97-98 (2001)
- Stone painting, **49**, 217-220 (2001)
- Stone tools, **45**, 89 (1997)  
     blood stains by SEM, **40**, 111 (1992)
- Stones in glass, **44**, 25, 46 (1996)
- Stoney lab bench, **42**, 91 (1994)
- Storage, of microscope optics, **12**, 161 (1960)  
     of specimens, **12**, 223 (1960)
- Stradivarius varnish, **40**, 184 (1992)
- Strain, crystal, **48**, 203-206 (2000); **49**, 47 (2001)
- Strain detection, **12**, 44 (1958)
- Strained crocidolite, **39**, 287 (1991)
- Streng, A., **47**, 16 (1999)
- Streptomyces, **31**, 43 (1983)
- Stress-cracking, **51**, 65-70 (2003)
- Stroboscopic, equipment (notice of), **11**, 238 (1957)  
     illumination, **15**, 414, 51 (1967)
- Stromeyer, F.S., **47**, 14 (1999)
- Strontium, **44**, 11 (1996)
- Strontium dipicolinate (Abstract), **20**, 295 (1972); **20**, 327 (1972)
- Stroud, Robert Franklin, **44**, 151, 181 (1996)

- Structural foam moldings, **37**, 17 (1989); **41**, 74 (1993)
- Students, **39**, 260 (1991)
- Structural color, **47**, 79 (1999)
- Structure determination, molecular, **33**, 23 (1985)  
x-ray, **33**, 23 (1985)
- Structure and Reproduction of the Algae, book review, **5**, 256 (1945)
- Structure and Ultrastructure of Micro-organisms, book review, **14**, 59 (1963)
- Student microscope, low cost, **48**, 19-39 (2000)  
universal, **48**, 19-39 (2000)
- Study of non-marine mollusca, **6**, 35 (1946); **6**, 125, 189, 202, 230, 272 (1947); **6**, 291, 312 (1948); **7**, 19, 34, 69, 104 (1948); **7**, 118, 188, 219, 242 (1949)
- Sublimation, **44**, 195 (1996)
- Substage, **8**, 31 (1950)  
condenser, NA, **12**, 214 (1960)  
position of stop, **12**, 315 (1961)
- Subsurface damage, **49**, 129, 135 (2001)
- Succinic acid, **48**, 17 (2000)
- Sucrose, **47**, 51, 53 (1999)
- Sucrose calcium chloride tetrahydrate, **13**, 346 (1963)
- Sudan red, **5**, 4 (1942)
- Sugar eaters, animal, **6**, 87 (1946)
- Sugar granules, and nucleation of CO<sub>2</sub>, **46**, 161 (1998)
- Sulfuric acid, **52**, 63 (2004)
- Sulfur in carbon bisulphide, **6**, 21 (1946)
- Sulfur compounds, microchemical test, **44**, 116 (1996)
- Sulfur, microchemical test, **44**, 108 (1996)
- Sulfur, micro-extraction method, **48**, 51 (2000)
- Supper, spindle stage, **49**, 194-195 (2001)
- Superresolution in microscopy, **21**, 1 (1973)
- Supporting a microscope in field, **5**, 179 (1944)
- Surface, area of elemental particles, **17**, 201 (1969)  
character, **53**, 75 (2005)  
characterization, **41**, 66 (1993)  
contact microscope, **11**, 162 (1957)  
contamination, **31**, 175 (1983)  
contamination EPA bibliography, **40**, 164 (1992)  
enhancement, **43**, 136 (1995); **44**, 15 (1996)  
films on small particles, identification (Abstract), **24**, 318 (1976)  
finish microscope, **11**, 163 (1957)  
imaging (Abstract), **46**, 229 (1998)  
modification of biodegradable polymers, **46**, 62 (1998)  
pits and nucleation of CO<sub>2</sub>, **46**, 164 (1998)  
profiler, **50** (2002)  
replication, **39**, 175 (1991); **47**, 205 (1999)  
studies, **34**, 316 (1986); **37**, 20 (1989)  
texture, **33**, 91 (1985)  
topography (Abstract), **20**, 289 (1972)  
topography by light microscopy, quantitative determination, **21**, 59 (1973)
- Superconducting ceramics, **36**, 191 (1988)
- Superconductivity, **42**, 140 (1994)
- Surgical blade, **45**, 137 (1997)
- Surirellagemma, **11**, 66 (1956)
- Suspensions, TEM grid preparation for, **46**, 1 (1998)
- Suspended particles in rivers, **41**, 81 (1993)
- Suture fibers, **46**, 61 (1998)  
characterization (Abstract), **46**, 234 (1998)
- Sweat, human, **48**, 114 (2000)
- Swedish microscope, **10**, 161 (1955)
- SWGDRUG (Scientific Working Group), **48**, 155-156 (2000)
- Swift, Edward, **5**, 98 (1942); **5**, 131 (1943); **10**, 330 (1956)

- Swift FM-31 field microscope, **34**, 383 (1986)
- Swing microscope, **48**, 119 (2000)
- Swiss Microscopical Society, **12**, 198 (1960)
- SWLIM, **50**, 174-176 (2002)
- Symbiotic partnership, **5**, 27 (1942); **5**, 127, 151 (1943)
- Symposium on electron and light microscopy, 1948, **41**, 57 (1993)
- Symposium at Sheffield, **14**, 470 (1965)
- Symmetry in crystals, **44**, 151 (1996)
- Synchronous rotation of polarizing elements, **40**, 154 (1992)
- Synchrotron/SEM, **42**, 140 (1994) IR Spectroscopy, **43**, 138 (1995)
- Synchrotron Infrared Microspectroscopy (SIRMS), **52**, 158 (2004)
- Syndetoneis amplexans, **9**, 24 (1952)
- Synedra undulata, **5**, 154, 180 (1944)
- Synthetic glass, **1**, 71 (1937)
- Synthetic materials for cells, **5**, 39 (1944)  
     mounting media, **5**, 217 (1944)  
     resin for embedding, **9**, 80 (1952); **9**, 238 (1953)  
     resins as mountants, **10**, 204 (1955)  
     resin "shellan", **5**, 213 (1944)
- "3,3',5,5'-Tetramethyl-4,4'-dicarbethoxypyrryl methene, **36**, 183 (1988)
- 1,3,5-Triamino-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene, **14**, 27 (1963)
- 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene (see also TNB), **47**, 190-193 (1999)
- 1,3,5-Trinitronaphthalene (see also TNN) **47**, 194-200 (1999)
- 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (see also TNT), **35**, 273 (1987)
- Tablets, **51**, 8-9 (2003)
- Tadpole tail, **13**, 46 (1963)
- Tailings, mine, **48**, 93-102 (2000)
- Talbot, Fox, **39**, 215 (1991)
- Talc fibers, **30**, 260 (1982)
- Talc, **37**, 281, 406 (1989); **42**, 169 (1994); **48**, 169 (2000)
- Tales on tails, **35**, 119 (1987)
- Talking of Butterflies, Moths and Other Fascinating Insects, book review, **6**, 112 (1946)
- Tamp, **44**, 46 (1996)
- Tandem-scanning microscopy, **36**, 221 (1988)
- Tangent screw fine adjustment, **10**, 239 (1955)
- Tank, made in glass, **11**, 192 (1957)
- Tape mounts of hairs, **46**, 169 (1998)
- Tape, **51**, 166, 167 (2003)
- Taraxacum officinale, **54**, 81 (2006)
- Tardigrada, **9**, 75 (1952)
- Tartaric acid (racemic), **48**, 12 (2000)
- TATB, **45**, 127 (1997)
- Tattoo microscopy, **34**, 145 (1986)
- Tattoo pigments, **44**, 166 (1996)
- Taurus Mountains, **49**, 209-216 (2001)
- Taylor microcompressor, **37**, 241 (1989); **39**, 35 (1991); **41**, 19 (1993); **44**, 137, 141 (1996)
- Taylor pipette, **43**, 66, 68 (1995)
- Teaching, asbestos analysis, **45**, 102 (1997)  
     microscopical particle analysis (Abstract), **46**, 223 (1998)  
     microscopy, **15**, 463 (100)\* (1967); **18**, 231 (1970); **30**, 131, 214 (1982); **36**, 233 (1988); **47**, 115 (1999)  
     microscopy by video, **37**, 253 (1989)

- models, mold spores (Abstract), **46**, 238 (1998)  
 PLM, **43**, 129, 193 (1995)  
 students, **39**, 260 (1991)
- Technical and Optical Equipment (London) Ltd., **14**, 419 (1965)
- Technical writing and translating for microscopists (Abstract), **21**, 259 (1973); **22**, 213 (1974)
- Technics of Plant Histochemistry and Virology, book review, **10**, 70 (1954)
- Techniques in Experimental Virology, book review, **14**, 420 (1965)
- Techniques, (see also dispersion staining, fusion methods, spindle stage, tricks of the trade)  
 celluloid as coverglass substitute (historical), **40**, 258 (1992)  
   counting analysis for soil minerals, **40**, 107 (1992)  
   density separation on microscope slide, **40**, 112 (1992) dropper bottle soil preparation, **40**, 111 (1992)  
   Experimental Virology, book review, **14**, 420 (1965)  
   How to Use a Microscope, book review, **14**, 300 (1965)  
   IR filter, use in examining liquid CO<sub>2</sub> inclusions, **40**, 65 (1992)  
   isolation of pigment granules from hair by hydrolysis, **40**, 259 (1992)  
   learning to use the microscope, **18**, 231 (1970)  
   permanent preparations in Cargille liquids, **40**, 123 (1992)  
   petrographic, **49** (2001)  
   reflected light observations on minerals, **40**, 255 (1992)  
   reflectivity of minerals by PLM, **40**, 255 (1992)  
   sectioning techniques, simple, **40**, 187 (1992)  
   small liquid droplets, **40**, 122 (1992)  
   Vickers hardness using PLM, **40**, 255 (1992)
- Technitella Thompsoni, **6**, 294 (1948)
- Technora fiber, **45**, 93 (1997)
- Tectonics, **33**, 255 (1985)
- Teflon®, **31**, 152 (1983); **39**, 1 (1991)
- Teichmann and Takayama Crystals (An Improved Technique for the Preparation of, from Blood), Sottolano, S. and Peter R. DeForest, **28**, 41 (1980)
- Teichmann test, **36**, 183 (1988)
- Teichmann's crystals, **9**, 103 (1952)
- Television, **7**, 141, 148, 223 (1949)  
   programmes, **12**, 103 (1959)  
   scanning electron microscopy (Abstract), **21**, 247 (1973)
- Telogen hairs, **39**, 251 (1991)
- TEM, (see also Transmission electron microscopy) **31**, 63 (1983); **35**, 107, 165, 207 (1987); **36**, 75, 155, 273 (1988); **37**, 189 (1989); **38**, 97, 281, 457 (1990); **42**, 148, 149 (1994); **45**, 32, 57 (1997); **47**, 72, 93, 159 (1999); **50**, 29-35 (2002)  
   analysis of asbestos dust, **46**, 149 (1998)  
   asbestos, **41**, 15 (1993)  
   calibration of rotation angle of SAED pattern, **40**, 115 (1992)  
   combination calibration grid, **44**, 175 (1996)  
   effervescence causes by TEM and confocal microscopy, **40**, 125 (1992)  
   filtration method for asbestos in water, **40**, 159 (1992)  
   grid preparation, **46**, 1 (1998)  
   high voltage, **42**, 130 (1994)  
   laboratory, **37**, 80 (1989)  
   methods, **46**, 1 (1998)  
   of asbestos, electron diffraction layer-line spacing, **46**, 197 (1998)  
   SAED, **41**, 151 (1993)  
   study of pigments, **29**, 19, 141 (1981)  
   TiO<sub>2</sub>, **41**, 148 (1993)  
   use for asbestos, **37**, 283 (1989)
- Temperature coefficient of index, **29**, 93 (1981); **32**, 63 (1984)
- Temperature conversion factors, **5**, 43 (1942)
- Tempere, J.C., **11**, 125 (1957)
- Temporal Organization in Cells, book review, **14**, 238 (1964)
- TENA, **42**, 67 (1994)
- Tencel®, **43**, 141 (1995)

- Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, Miss., **33**, 91 (1985); **38**, 153 (1990)
- Tenorite, **49**, 221 (2001)
- Tensile defects in glass, **44**, 24 (1996)
- Tent lighting, **41**, 63 (1993)
- Tenth-Meter (Angstrom), **38**, 456 (1990)
- Teotihuacan pottery, **39**, 187 (1991)
- Terminology (Abstract), **24**, 311 (1976)  
microscopical, **36**, 135 (1988)
- Terre verte, **38**, 67 (1990)
- Tertiary butyl alcohol, **11**, 66 (1956)
- Test papers, **44**, 154 (1996)
- Test plates, Nobert's, **11**, 35 (1956)
- Test, microchemical, **49**, 41-45, 121-123 (2001)
- Test, microcrystalline, **49**, 41-45 (2001)
- Testing, **8**, 31 (1950); **8**, 121 (1951)
- Tests for Fe, Cu and Co, **29**, 87 (1981)
- Tetra iodomethane, **5**, 3 (1942)
- Tetrahedrite, **48**, 93 (2000)
- Tetratological forms (diatoms), **36**, 261 (1988)
- Tetronic acid, **41**, 70 (1993)
- Tetryl, **41**, 171, 181, 182 (1993)
- Textile fibers, **16**, 201 (1968); **30**, 207, 215, 217 (1982); **39**, 253 (1991); **44**, 56 (1996)  
staining for electron microscopy, **19**, 255 (1971)
- Textile labeling, **37**, 260 (1989)
- Textile microscopy, SEM, **30**, 207 (1982)
- Textiles, **47**, 93 (1999)  
embedding, **13**, 307 (1963)  
fluorescence by, **31**, 213 (1983)  
SEM, by, **31**, 139 (1983)
- Thallium nitrate, **13**, 291 (1963)
- Theory of the Microscope, book review, **8**, 282 (1952)
- Thermal behavior of TNT, **18**, 241, 257 (1970)
- Thermal explosions in mixtures of eutectic sodium potassium alloy and potassium superoxide, **25**, 237 (1977)
- Thermal microscopy, see Fusion methods
- Thermal standards (Abstract), **46**, 225 (1998)
- Thermal-optical effects in acrylic fibers, **14**, 209 (1964)
- Thermoanalysis, **39**, 53 (1991)
- Thermoelectric cold stage, **14**, 395 (1965)
- Thermomicroscopy, **51**, 107-110, 148, 157 (2003)
- Thermoplastic polymers and knitted cotton fabrics, **21**, 161 (1973)
- Thermoplastic, **33**, 241 (1985)
- Thermoplastics, pigment dispersion, **16**, 123 (1968)
- Thickness of slip, **8**, 121 (1951)
- Thin films, identification on small particles, **25**, 119 (1977)  
refractive index determination by transmission  
Nomarski differential interference contrast  
microscopy, **25**, 265 (1977)
- Thin sectioning for electron microscopy without  
embedding, **14**, 7 (1963)
- Thin sectioning, hand-cut, **13**, 1 (1963)
- Thin sections, **29**, 147 (1981); **30**, 171 (1982); **32**, 23 (1984); **35**, 233 (1987); **38**, 9 (1990); **39**, 121 (1991); **47**, 114 (1999)  
grinding, **42**, 181 (1994)  
of glass, **44**, 46 (1996)  
of paint layers, **40**, 184 (1992)



- Thionin, **5**, 4 (1942)
- Thiophosphoryl trichloride, **5**, 75 (1942)
- Thompson's high refractive index medium (historical), **40**, 258 (1992)
- Thomson, Allen, **32**, 23 (1984)
- Thread, RMS, **48**, 117 (2000)
- Thread, Whitworth, **48**, 117 (2000)
- Threadworms, **1**, 73 (1937)
- Three-dimensional microscopy, **37**, 257 (1989)
- Three-dimensional projection, **12**, 247 (1960)
- Three-dimensional reconstruction from serial sections, **16**, 235 (1968)
- "Thriving under difficulties", **10**, 253 (1956)
- Thrombocytes, **16**, 277 (1968)
- Thus, gum, **5**, 106 (1943)
- Tilt series, bulk YBCO bicrystals, **44**, 152 (1996)
- Tilting stage, **10**, 240 (1955); **14**, 429 (1965); **32**, 1 (1984)  
stereo, **36**, 339 (1988)
- Timbrell split image principle applied to TV imaging (Abstract), **20**, 294 (1972)
- Time-interval photography, stereo interpretation, **8**, 3 (1950)
- Time-lapse Cinemicrography procedure and steroid hormone effects on murine megakaryocytes, **14**, 319 (1965)
- Timer, electric, **6**, 115 (1947)  
suggestions, **6**, 44 (1946)
- Tin, **49**, 209 (2001)  
and Its Uses, book review, **11**, 240 (1957); **12**, 55 (1958); **12**, 154, 233 (1960)  
ore mining, **49**, 209 (2001)  
ores, **49**, 209-216 (2001)
- Preparation for Microscopical Examination, book Research 1932-1957, book review, **11**, 182 (1957)  
Research Institute, 25th Anniversary, **11**, 171 (1957)  
review, **11**, 155 (1957)
- Tinplate Handbook, book review, **11**, 239 (1957)
- TiO<sub>2</sub>, **41**, 147 (1993); **45**, 41 (1997)  
Kronos samples, **41**, 147 (1993)  
optical properties, **41**, 151 (1993)  
polymorphs, **41**, 147 (1993)  
XRD, **41**, 149 (1993)
- Tire cord, **48**, 209 (2000)  
steel, **30**, 213 (1982)
- Tissue, crystals in, **14**, 411 (1965); **15**, 230 (1966)  
cultures, single plant cells, **11**, 120 (1957)  
dehydration, **29**, 137 (1981)  
digestion, **49**, 11 (2001)  
embedding medium, **14**, 298 (1965)  
freeze-dried, **19**, 271 (1971)  
particles in, **49**, 11 (2001)  
regeneration, **46**, 62 (1998)  
section, preparation, **49**, 11 (2001)  
sections, **47**, 115 (1999)
- Titanium alloys, crack path-microstructure relationship observations, **23**, 133 (1975)
- Titanium dioxide, **48**, 158 (2000)
- Titanium white, pigments, **38**, 289 (1990); **44**, 204 (1996); **45**, 41 (1997)  
microchemical test (Abstract), **46**, 227 (1998)
- TNA, **47**, 188-191 (1999)
- TNB (see also 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene), **47**, 190-193 (1999)
- TNN (see also 1,3,5-Trinitronaphthalene), **47**, 194-200 (1999)
- TNR, **41**, 171 (1993)
- TNT (see also 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene), **41**, 173 (1993); **45**, 127 (1997); **36**, 247 (1988); **48**, 203, 204 (2000); **49**, 48 (2001)  
thermal behavior, **18**, 241, 257 (1970); **35**, 273 (1987)
- Tolu, balsam of, **5**, 276 (1945)

- Tobacco industry, problem solving, **44**, 157 (1996)
- TOC, **44**, 2 (1996)
- Tolansky Microinterferometer (Abstract), **19**, 426 (1971); **20**, 217 (1972)
- Tolensky interference microscopy, **43**, 7 (1995)
- Tool clips as aids for microscopist, **9**, 3 (1952)
- Toolmarks, **53**, 17 (2005)
- Tools for microscopy, heating probe, platinum wire, **40**, 67 (1992)  
 milling tool mounted on microscope, **40**, 33 (1992)  
 plastic stirrer, **40**, 111 (1992)  
 Vickers hardness indenter mounted on microscope, **40**, 255 (1992)
- Tooth carps, embryology, of, **1**, 107 (1937)  
 intermittent organs, **11**, 11 (1956)
- Toothpaste, abrasives, **40**, 186 (1992); **41**, 13 (1993)  
 as sealant, **44**, 141 (1996)
- Top lighting, **8**, 71 (1950)
- Topography, **32**, 1 (1984)  
 quantitative determination (Abstract), **20**, 289 (1972)
- Topping, Amos, **10**, 109 (1954)
- Topping, C.M., **10**, 109 (1954)
- Torbanehill mineral, **41**, 119 (1993)
- Tortoise beetle larva, **13**, 110 (1961)
- Torulopsis neoformans, **9**, 106 (1952)
- Total internal reflection, **48**, 149-152 (2000)
- Total organic carbon, **44**, 2 (1996)
- Total reflection X-ray fluorescence analysis, **44**, 158 (1996); **45**, 68 (1997)
- Total suspended solids, **45**, 158 (1997)
- Tow nets, floats, for, **5**, 313 (1945)
- Trace, analysis, (Vol. **36**:2) (1988); **44**, 153 (1996)  
 analysis vs. ultramicroanalysis, **44**, 149 (1996)  
 contamination of polymers, **16**, 295 (1968)  
 evidence, **30**, 93, 105, 151, 163, 210, 215-217, 229, 281 (1982); **31**, 1, 15, 115, 117, 119, 123-126 (1983); **34**, 29 (1986); **35**, 249, 261 (1987); **45**, 15, 53, 89 (1997); **47**, 205, 209 (1999); **48**, 45-49 (2000); **51**, 111, 166, 169, 172, 173, 185-188 (2003); **53**, 15, 53, 17 (2005)  
 evidence analysis, **52**, 172 (2004)
- Track counting, automatic image analysis (Abstract), **19**, 441, 443 (1971); **20**, 127, 175 (1972)  
 measurement of reaction rates (Abstract), **23**, 261 (1975)  
 test reactor reaction rates, **24**, 199 (1976)  
 quantitative detection of alpha particles, **22**, 129 (1974)
- Trade names of asbestos building product additives, **47**, 163 (1999)
- Tradescantia virginiana, **40**, 241 (1992)
- Tradition and Fortschritt, 1845-1957, book review, **11**, 241 (1957)
- Tragacanth gum, **49**, 159 (2001)
- Training, **38**, 23, 97, 135, 281 (1990); **45**, 16 (1997)  
 forensic microscopists, **42**, 51 (1994)  
 microscopists, **39**, 245 (1991)
- Transformer toys, **34**, 83 (1986)
- "Transformers", van Heurck's, **9**, 108 (1952); **9**, 164 (1953)
- Transmission electron microscope, **31**, 63 (1983); **34**, 371 (1986); **45**, 32, 57 (1997); **51**, 122, 133, 153 (2003); **52**, 156 (2004)
- Transmission function of object, **14**, 452 (1965)
- Transmitted light phase microscopy of unmounted specimens, **23**, 127 (1975)
- Transmitted light sources, for low magnification, **48**, 189-201 (2000)  
 fiber optic, **48**, 19, 20, 24, 27, 87 (2000)  
 diffused, **48**, 195 (2000)
- Transparency, **30**, 319 (1982)

- Traviss expandable central stop, **15**, 179 (1966)
- Trays for slides, **10**, 104 (1954)
- Trematodes, **1**, 85 (1937)
- Tremolite, **37**, 15, 49, 407 (1989); **47**, 108 (1999); **49**, 50-53, 192-193 (2001); **51**, 121-138, 152, 153 (2003); **54**, 25 (2006)
- Triaminotrinrobenzene, **45**, 127 (1997)
- Triceratium sculptum, **5**, 24 (1942)
- Trichinella spiralis, **1**, 73 (1937)
- Trichinosis, **1**, 73 (1937)
- Trick photomicrography, **31**, 245 (1983)
- Tricks of the Trade, **31**, 333 (1983); **32**, 100, 148 (1984); **33**, 42, 119, 186, 246 (1985); **34**, 26, 130 (1986); **35**, 272 (1987); **39**, 57, 336 (1991); **40**, 122 (1992); **43**, 15 (1995); **44**, 10 (1996); **45**, 14, 60, 116, 117, 191 (1997)
- 3-M Post-it<sup>TM</sup> for particle sorting, **38**, 197 (1990)
- asbestos fiber collection, **36**, 351 (1988)
- Bertrand lens, **36**, 212 (1988)
- binocular microscopes, **36**, 114 (1988)
- density separation (micro), **36**, 258 (1988)
- focusing high magnification objectives, **36**, 78 (1988)
- image contrast, **36**, 212 (1988)
- NaNO<sub>3</sub> sticks, **38**, 40 (1990)
- oil immersion objective, **36**, 351 (1988)
- recovery (isolation) of euhedral crystals, **39**, 336 (1991)
- refractive indices and birefringence fibers, **39**, 57 (1991)
- Tridymite, **44**, 31 (1996); **48**, 158 (2000)
- Triethanolamine, dispersant for microscopy, **37**, 263 (1989)
- Triglycerol, **10**, 80 (1954)
- Trilobal fibers, **44**, 155 (1996)
- Trinitite, **42**, 134 (1994)
- Trinitroanisole (TNA), **47**, 188-191 (1999)
- Triphenylarsine, **42**, 76 (1994)
- Trophi, **39**, 35 (1991)
- Tropical Aquariums, Plants and Fishes, book review, **10**, 111 (1954)
- Trouble-shooting, **30**, 1-3 (1982)
- Troughs, glass, **5**, 174 (1944)  
made in glass, **11**, 194 (1957)  
stage, **7**, 186 (1949)
- Trunnion mounting, introduction of, **8**, 199 (1951)
- Trypanosoma spp., **38**, 15 (1990)
- Trypanosomes, **37**, 268 (1989)
- Tube length, **39**, 202 (1991)  
correction, **9**, 48 (1952); **29**, 1 (1981)  
correctors, **6**, 192 (1947); **8**, 119 (1951); **37**, 427 (1989)  
in photomicrography, **8**, 98 (1950)
- Tube, draw, **44**, 46 (1996)
- Tube-dwelling bacteria, **38**, 302 (1990)
- Tubeholder for the stage, **7**, 186 (1949)
- Tubelength, corrector,
- Tubercule bacillus-flagella?, **12**, 212 (1960)
- Tuberculosis, **51**, 210-212 (2003)  
in fish, **13**, 23 (1961)
- Tubing, **44**, 46 (1996)
- Tuck stones, **44**, 46 (1996)
- Tungsten needle, **38**, 40 (1990); **44**, 10 (1996)
- Tungsten needles, **12**, 91, 117 (1959); **47**, 63 (1999); **50**, 159-161, 164 (2002)
- Tunnels, **49**, 29 (2001)
- Turbellarian flatworms, egg capsules, **10**, 200 (1955)

- Turin "Shroud", **35**, 325 (1987); iv (**36:1**); **2**, 4 (1988); cover (**36:3**) (1988); **45**, 110 (1997); **48**, 79-85, 159 (2000) (Light Microscopical Study of the), McCrone, W.C., and Skirius, C., **28**, 105-115 (1980); **29**, 29 (1981); **30**, 125, 220, 343 (1982)
- Turkey, **49**, 209 (2001)
- Turntable, Aylward's, **7**, 327 (1950)  
 ball bearings for, **7**, 270 (1949)  
 centring, **9**, 117 (1953)  
 design for, **10**, 242 (1955)  
 elliptical, **9**, 302 (1954)  
 gramophone, **9**, 156 (1953)  
 machine for spinning, **7**, 270 (1949)
- Turrell, Edward, **48**, 118 (2000)
- Turttox news, **5**, 102 (1946)
- TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964); **15**, 116, 148 (1966); **15**, 431 (68)\* (1967); **20**, 294 (1972); **32**, 273 (1984)
- Twain, Mark, **51**, 165 (2003)
- Twenty-fifth anniversary, **13**, 197 (1962)
- Twin-lamp lighting unit, **11**, 209 (1957)
- Twinned crystals, **44**, 8 (1996)
- Twinning off <sup>2</sup>-cyclotetramethylene tetranitramine (HMX), **22**, 169 (1974)
- Two old microscopes, **1**, 147 (1938)
- Two-mirror objectives, **9**, 266 (1953)
- Tyrian purple, **51**, 155 (2003)
- TZX, **45**, 127 (1997)
- UFOs, **44**, 167 (1996)
- UKO condenser and variolum, **36**, 319 (1988)
- Ultrabright LEDs, **50**, 102, 106 (2002)
- Ultramarine, **38**, 67 (1990)
- Ultramicroanalysis, preparation tools and techniques (abstract), **46**, 240 (1998)
- vs. trace analysis, **44**, 149 (1996)
- Ultraminiaturization of microchemical tests, **19**, 235 (1971)
- Ultramicrosampling with a Laser-microscope, **19**, 157 (1971)
- Ultramicroscope, **38**, 3 (1990)
- Ultrasonic diffraction microscope **18**, 163 (1970)
- Ultrasonic leak detection, **45**, 108 (1997)
- Ultrasonic near-field scanning microscope, **45**, 106 (1997)
- Ultrastructure, interpretation, **13**, 328 (1963)  
 of bodies resembling mycoplasma, **17**, 149 (1969)  
 of the lungs of miniature swine following inhalation of cobalt metal particles, (Abstract) **21**, 245 (1973)
- Ultrathin Ceramic petrological sections, preparation by semi-automatic methods, **14**, 200 (1964)
- Ultraviolet illuminator, **35**, 151 (1987)
- Ultraviolet microscope, new, **12**, 200 (1960)
- Ultraviolet microscopy, **15**, 500 (1967) lamp for, **12**, 48 (1958)
- Ultraviolet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, **14**, 141 (1964)
- Unanswered Questions, book review, **8**, 291 (1952)
- Underwater microscopy, **36**, 161 (1988)
- Uniaxial crystal plates, orientation of, **14**, 15 (1963)
- Unidentified ciliate, **8**, 82, 105 (1950); **8**, 134, 158 (1951); **8**, 298, 318 (1952)
- Unifi mills, **50**, 38-43 (2002)
- Unitron, ME-POL/BIO-POL review, **33**, 69 (1985)
- Univar, new microscope, **22**, 117 (1974)
- "Universal Microscope of Adams", **8**, 202, 221 (1951)

- Universal student microscope, **48**, 19-39 (2000)
- Unknown mounting media, **5**, 6, 45, 77 (1942)
- Unknowns as teaching aids, **44**, 167 (1996)
- Unknowns, identification of, **51**, 114-115, 147 (2003)
- Unsymmetrically segmented twins, **44**, 8 (1996)
- Unusual cube, **30**, 72(1982)
- Upset, **44**, 46 (1996)
- Uranic "Acid", **1**, 29(1937)
- Uranium, compounds, **41**, 63 (1993)  
     glass, **38**, 109 (1990)  
     hexafluoride, **15**, 301(1967)
- Urethane paints, **37**, 37 (1989)
- Uruguay, microscopes in, **7**, 81(1948)
- Used microscopes, where to find, **40**, 273 (1992)
- Used microscopy equipment, v (**45:2**) (1997)
- USEPA, **40**, 131 (1992)  
     surface bibliography, **40**, 164 (1992)
- Use-wear marks, **45**, 90 (1997)
- Using the Microscope, book review, **14**, 455(1965)
- USP, **45**, 73 (1997)
- UV diodes **50**, 103, (2002)
- UV fluorescence, **31**, 175, 213(1983); **38**, 51 (1990)
- UV microspectrophotometry, **14**, 192 (1964);  
     (Abstract) **20**, 288(1972)
- Vickers automatic inclusion classifier, **16**, 273 (1968)
- Vickers low cost PLM method, **40**, 255 (1992)
- Visibility, **11**, 196, 198, 208(1957)  
     and resolution, **10**, 25 (1954); **11**, 196, 222(1957); **11**,  
     254, 273, 301(1958); **12**, 16, 38 (1958); **12**, 92, **12**,  
     131(1959); 185, 201, 244, 298(1960)
- Vision, **44**, 99 (1996)
- Vision and the Eye, book review, **7**, 248(1949)
- Visual Aids, Book review, **6**, 323 (1948)  
     Zeiss, **13**, 219(1962)
- Visualization of Saturated Lipid Bodies in Organ Pipe  
 Cactus by a Novel Cytochemical Technique L.Y. Yatsu  
 and T.J. Jacks, **27**, 61(1979)
- Visualization vs. resolution, **40**, 241 (1992)
- Vitreous inclusions in glass, **44**, 24, 27 (1996)
- Voight faults, **33**, 309(1985)
- Volcanic ash, **30**, 17, 81(1982)
- Volume estimates, asbestos vs. point counting  
     collaborative study, **40**, 178 (1992)  
     mineral inclusions, **40**, 62 (1992)
- Volume percentage, asbestos, **36**, 246 (1988)
- Volumetric counting chamber, **44**, 137 (1996)
- Volvox, **8**, 184(1951); **43**, 49 (1995)  
     sections of, **12**, 51 (1958); **12**, 104(1959)
- Vorticella, **27**, 112(1937)
- "W.C.O.M.", **7**, 271(1949)
- W images, **47**, 79 (1999)
- Wafers, polished, **49**, 66, 143 (2001)
- Wall paper, **39**, 241 (1991)
- Wallerite, **8**, 91(1950)
- Wallpaper, historic, **49**, 35 (2001)
- Walton-Beckett reticle, **35**, 267 (1987)
- Warrington, Robert, **9**, 225(1953)
- Wasps, spermatheca, **10**, 282, 318 (1956)
- Water, bears, **9**, 75(1952)  
     contaminants, **49**, 1 (2001)



- contamination by asbestos, **34**, 371(1986)  
drinking, **45**, 58(1997); **49**, 1 (2001)  
gel explosives, **47**, 1 (1999)  
immersion caps, **47**, 106 (1999)  
immersion objectives, **11**, 315 (1958); **30**, 5(1982)  
immersion objectives, **48**, 87-89 (2000)  
immersion objective caps, **48**, 88 (2000)  
into wine and wine into water, **37**, 425(1989)  
microchemical tests, **44**, 107(1996)  
minute quantities of, **12**, 51(1958)  
mites, **8**, 58,105(1950); **11**, 259, 269, 285(1958)  
mites in strange place, **6**, 297, 326(1948)  
mounting media, **5**, 264(1945)  
pollution, **39**, 234(1991)  
sampler, **13**, 55(1961)
- Water-borne asbestos, filtration with MCE filters, **40**, 159 (1992)
- Watercolor, **49**, 159 (2001)  
pigments, **39**, 237 (1991)
- Watercolors, **45**, 177 (1997)
- Water-drop experiments, **44**,152 (1996)
- Water-permeability of paint, **8**, 142(1951)
- Water-resisting cement, **6**, 20(1946)
- Watson (Hilux lamp), **14**, 361(1965)
- Watson double microscope, **14**, 331(1965)
- Watson fluorescent illuminator, **14**, 71(1963)
- Watson service microscope, **13**, 7 (1961)
- Watson, W. and Son's Exhibition, **9**, 52, 62, 98(1952)
- Wax embedding bath, **8**, 24(1950)
- Wax paints, **47**, 37 (1999)
- Wax, **48**, 158-159 (2000)
- Waxes, **47**, 29 (1999)
- Wayne Williams case, **30**, 216(1982)
- Ways of a Mud Dauber, book review, **7**, 276(1949)
- Wear characteristics of phonograph records, **23**, 55(1975)
- Wear-flake formation mechanisms by SEM, **40**, 177 (1992)
- Webb, Watt W., v (**45:2**) (1997)
- Webcam, **52**, 160 (2004)
- Weevils, mounting, **5**, **43**, 97(1942)
- Weighing spoon, **5**, 101 (1942); **5**,149(1943)
- Weisz, H., **47**, 24 (1999)
- Wenham binocular, **1**, 48(1937); **1**,147(1938); **7**, 193(1949)  
converting to, **7**, 120(1949)  
illumination for, **11**, 129(1957)
- Wenham prism, **45**,145 (1997)
- Wesley naturalist, **11**, 4(1956)
- Westminster Abbey door-cover, **15**, 202, 284(1966)
- Wetters, **9**, 21(1952)
- Wetting agent, **5**, 215(1944)
- Whale baleen, **39**, 239 (1991)
- What needs doing in microscopy (editorial), **46**, ii (second quarter) (1998)
- "What we Want", **6**, 43(1946)
- Wheat Starch, enzyme damaged,(Abstract) **20**, 294(1972); **20**, 333 (1972)
- Wheel animals as natural art forms, **11**, 105(1957)
- Whistler, J.M., **38**, 271 (1990)
- White LED, **50**, 97 (2002)
- White light interference, **50**, 173-176 (2002)
- White powders, **51**, 111-115,157 (2003); **53**, 119(2005)
- White, George William, **33**, 287(1985)

- White-dot, black-dot, **34**, 361(1986)
- Whitworth thread, **48**, 117 (2000)
- Whole mounts, **9**, 80(1952); **9**, 238(1953)
- Who's Who in British Science, **7**, 307(1950)
- Wig fibers, **36**, 246 (1988)
- Wild, epimakroskop, **30**, 55(1982)  
M20 microscope, the use of the drawing tube and camera in combination to prepare interpretive line drawings of photomicrographs, **21**, 177(1973)  
photomakroskop, **30**, 54(1982)  
portable microscope, **10**, 192(1955)
- Wilkins, T.S., **11**, 178(1957)
- Willard, Mary Louisa (1898-1993), **41**, 106 (1993)
- Wilska's method for obtaining contrast, **9**, 148, 215(1953)
- Wilson, C.L., **47**, 23 (1999)
- Winchite, **49**, 192-193 (2001); **54**, 25 (2006)
- Window blinds, **44**, 203 (1996)
- Windsor blue, **49**, 161, 163 (2001)
- Windsor green, **49**, 161, 163 (2001)
- Windsor lemon, **49**, 161-162 (2001)
- Wine, clarification of, **36**, 362 (1988)
- Wings; Insects, Birds, Men, book review, **10**, 274(1956)
- Wingspread, **47**, 29 (1999)
- Wipe sampling of dusts for asbestos analysis, **46**, 147 (1998)
- Wire bending, **43**, 159 (1995)
- Wire or shadow contrast, **11**, 45(1956)
- Wireless and microscopy, **7**, 148 (1949)
- Wizard of Berkeley, **30**, 263(1982)
- Wollaston camera lucida, **12**, 27(1958)
- Wollaston, William, **40**, 241 (1992)
- Wollastonite, **30**, 263(1982)
- Wollastonite, **37**, 408 (1989); **42**, 173 (1994)
- Wood, **31**, 1(1983); **32**, 23(1984)  
char, **50**, 29, 31, 34 (2002)  
finishes, **47**, 32 (1999)  
particles, **44**, 3 (1996)  
structure, **15**, 367(4)\*(1967)
- Wood sections, historical, **9**, 108(1948)  
historical collection of, **7**, 109 (1948)  
specimens, brittle, **9**, 249, 275 (1957)
- Woodpulp, **36**, 1 (1988); **41**, 84 (1993)
- Woodworm and dry rot centre, **12**, 166(1960)
- Wool fibers, **8**, 266(1951)
- Working distance, **8**, 82(1950)  
extended, **45**, 1 (1997)  
increased, **8**, 50(1950)  
long, **7**, 183(1949)  
stage for, **8**, 260(1951)
- Working with the Microscope, book review, **5**, 101, 149(1943)
- World in a drop of water, **1**, 111 (1937)
- World Trade Center Disaster, dust, **50**, 29-35 (2002)
- Wormley, T. G., **47**, 15 (1999)
- Woven fabric, **44**, 17 (1996)
- Wright, beeswax use in by Frank Lloyd Wright (abstract), **46**, 239(1998)
- Wright, F. L., **47**, 29(1999)
- Writing diamond, to mount, **1**, 153(1938)
- Writing sequence determination by microscopy (Abstract), **46**, 232, 233(1998)
- Writing sequence problems, **44**, 164(1996)

Xerographic photocopier, **48**, 65-77 (2000)

X-ray, analysis on Corinth electron microscopes, (Abstract) **23**, 270(1975)

analysis, sub-nanogram particle identification, **22**, 221(1974)

analyzer, **30**, 198(1982)

absorption micrographs, improved resolution in, **14**, 72,90(1963)

diffraction, **42**, 107 (1994); **41**, 149 (1993); **48**, 158 (2000); **51**, 53-56, 60-62, 83, 108, 122, 163(2003)

diffractometry, **44**, 155(1996)

films, cleaning, **6**, 121(1947)

fluorescence analysis, **45**, 68(1997)

for microscopy, **7**, 295(1950)

microanalysis of thin biological specimens with particular reference to environmental pollution, (Abstract), **21**, 264(1973)

microanalysis using image analysis, (Abstract), **20**, 298(1972)

microscopy, **19**, 347(1971); **36**, 225(1988)

microscopy with electronic magnification, **14**, 449(1965)

structure, **33**, 23(1985)

X-Ray Microspectroscopy, **52**, 111, 158, 181(2004)

XRD, see X-ray - diffraction

XRF, total reflection, **44**, 158(1996)

Xylan, **36**, 1(1988)

Xylene, elimination from histological technique, **9**, 207(1953)

YBa<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, **42**, 140 (1994)

Y-Ba-Cu-O materials, **36**, 191(1988); **43**, 135(1995); **44**, 152(1996)

Yeast cells, **15**, 289, 500(1967)

Yeast discovery with early microscopes, **40**, 185(1992)

Yeast, Nadi stain for, **11**, 101(1957)

Yeasts and molds, optical methods **13**, 322(1963)

Yellow ochre, **48**, 157 (2000)

Yellowing of paint, **41**, 77(1993)

Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust, **6**, 124(1947)

Young-people's microscopy courses **31**, 89(1983)

Yttrium(III) salts, **43**, 131 (1995); **44**, 7 (1996)

Zeiss, after Germany reunification, **40**, 179 (1992)

apochromats, **10**, 160 (1955)

AttoArc, v (**45:1**) (1997)

AxioDoc Digital Image Archives, iii (**40:4**) (1992)

Axiomat, **21**, 167(1973)

Axiotech 100, vii (**45:2**) (1997)

Axiotron 2 UV, v (**45:3**) (1997)

Axiovert, **37**, 389 (1989)

Axiovert 25 CA microscope, vi (**45:2**) (1997)

Axiovert 135 and 135M, ii (**40:2**) (1992)

Axiovert microscope, -vii (**45:1**) (1997)

Carl, **37**, 54 (1989)

Carl (Jena), **12**, 305 (1960); **35**, 61 (1987)

Confocal LSM 310 Microscope, iii (**40:2**) (1992)

controversy, **15**, 56, 145 (1966); **15**, 300 (1967)

EM 912 OMEGA Energy Filter TEM, iii (**40:3**) (1992)

End of 45 Years of Partition, vi (**40:1**) (1992)

fluorescence microscope, **15**, 7 (1965)

Inverted Microscope, ii (**40:2**) (1992)

Inverted Confocal Microscope, iv (**40:4**) (1992)

LSM 510 confocal laser scanning microscope, vii (**45:2**) (1997)

MC 200 chip microscope camera, vi (**45:1**) (1997)

Microphotometers w/Wide Spectral Range, iii (**40:2**) (-1992)

new instruments, **12**, 102(1959)

Opton, **10**, 110(1954)

Standard 16 Microscope, v (**40:1**) (1992)

television microscope, **14**, 115 (1963)

Tessovar, **19**, 171(1971)

trademark, **14**, 4, 116 (1963); **14**, 336(1965)

Ultraphot II, **44**, 59 (1996)

visual aids, **13**, 212(1962)

Zentmayer, J., **48**, 119 (2000)

Zeolites, **51**, 53, 58-60 (2003)

Zernike phase contrast, history (abstract), **46**, 238 (1998)

Zernike, Frits (Obituary), **15**, 160(1966)

Ziemba, Garth, **46**, 25 (1998)

Zinc, **52**, 59 (2004)  
microchemical test for, **48**, 41, 44 (2000)  
squarate, **39**, 241 (1991); **40**, 193 (1992)

Zircon brick and tamp, **44**, 39 (1996)

Zirconia, **44**, 24, 34, 39 (1996)

Zn65, autoradiographic localisation of, **14**, 137 (1966)

ZnC12 solution etching, **44**, 85 (1996)

Zoological Microtechnics, book review, **13**, 222 (1962)

Zoological preparations, **13**, 46, 125 (1961)

Zoology, International Congress 1958 (notice) **11**,  
208 (1957)

Zurich Microscopical Society, **12**, 198 (1960)

Zygo Corporation, *v* (**45:3**) (1997)





# CUMULATIVE BOOK REVIEW INDEX (by Author)

## Volumes 1 -54; 1937 - 2006

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>ABRAMOWITZ, M., Fluorescence Microscopy; The Essentials, <b>41</b>, 192 (1993)</p> <p>ABRAMOWITZ, M., Photomicrography; A Practical Guide, <b>46</b>, 187 (1998)</p> <p>ADAMS, A.E., W.S. MacKenzie, and C. Guilford, Atlas of Sedimentary Rocks Under the Microscope, <b>33</b>, 267 (1985)</p> <p>AICKEN, F., Make Your Own Microscope, (Project Book 115) <b>19</b>, 120 (1971)</p> <p>ALDERSON, R.H., Design of the Electron Microscope Laboratory, <b>25</b>, 141 (1977)</p> <p>ALDERTON, D.H.M., see T.H. Shepard, <b>33</b>, 300 (1985)</p> <p>ALEXANDER, R.J., EAGAN PRESS HANDBOOK SERIES Practical Guides For the Food Industry, <b>48</b>, 53 (2000)</p> <p>ALLEN, R.M., Photomicrography, <b>12</b>, 218 (1960)</p> <p>ALLEN, T., Particle Size Measurement, 2nd Ed., <b>24</b>, 324 (1976)</p> <p>ALTHOF, S., see R. Heintz, <b>25</b>, 136 (1977)</p> | <p>AMATEUR ENTOMOLOGIST'S SOCIETY, (Pub), A Cleopteristas Handbook, <b>10</b>, 69 (1954)</p> <p>AMATEUR ENTOMOLOGIST'S SOCIETY, The Amateur Entomologist, Vol. 10, <b>8</b>, 245 (1951)</p> <p>ANDERSEN, C.A. (Ed.), Microprobe Analysis, <b>22</b>, 316 (1974)</p> <p>ANDERSEN-BERGDOLL, G., see McKim-Smith, Gridley, <b>39</b>, 157 (1991)</p> <p>ANDERSON, O.R., Radiolaria, <b>32</b>, 207 (1984)</p> <p>ANDERSON, M., Modern Knowledge Through the Microscope, <b>15</b>, 80 (1965)</p> <p>ANDERSON, M.P., Individualization of Hair, <b>27</b>, 57 (1979)</p> <p>ANDERSON, R.C., Inspection of Metals: Visual Examination, <b>32</b>, 216 (1984)</p> <p>ANONYMOUS, 50 Year's Service to Microscopy, <b>8</b>, 317 (1952)</p> |
|--|---|

- ARCENEUX, C.J. (Ed.), Proceedings of the Electron Microscopy Society of America, 32nd Annual Meeting, **23**, 138 (1975)
- ASM HANDBOOK COMMITTEE, John A. Fellows (Ed.), Fractography and Atlas of Fractographs, Vol. 9 of Metals Handbook, 8th Ed., **32**, 212 (1984)
- ASM HANDBOOK COMMITTEE, Robert F. Mehl (Chairman, Vol. 7 Committees), Atlas of Microstructures of Industrial Alloys, Vol. 7 of Metals Handbook, 8th Ed., **32**, 208 (1984)
- ASM HANDBOOK COMMITTEE, Taylor Lyman (Ed.) Metallography, Structures and Phase Diagrams, Vol. 8 of Metals Handbook, 8th Ed., **32**, 210 (1984)
- ASTM Standards On Precision and Accuracy for Various Applications, **26**, 161 (1978)
- AUSTIN, J., see J.H. Hammond, **36**, 299 (1988)
- ARNOLD, W., Advances in Acoustic Microscopy, **45**, 65 (1997)
- BAKER, J.R., Abraham Trembly, Scientist and Philosopher, **9**, 135 (1953)
- BAKER, J.R., Cytological Technique, **15**, 206 (1965)
- BAKER, J., et al., An Introduction to Medical Laboratory Technology, **10**, 246 (1955)
- BAKER, L.R. (Ed.), Proceedings SPIE Vol. 368, Microscopy - Techniques and Capabilities, **32**, 291 (1984)
- BALZERS, Electron Microscopy Freeze-Etch Technique Literature Service, **30**, 32 (1982)
- BAMBAUER, H.U., F. Tasborszky, and H.D. Trochim, Optical Determination of Rock-Forming Minerals; Part 1, Determinative Tables (W.E. Troger), **29**, 51 (1981)
- BARAJAS-MORALES, J., Anatomia De Maderas De Mexico: Especies De Una Selva Baja Caducifolia, **48**, 245 (2000)
- BARBER, H.G., A Guide to the Morphology of the Diatom Frustule, **31**, 102 (1983)
- BARER, R., Advances in Optical and Electron Microscopy (Vol. 8), **31**, 107 (1983)
- BARER, R., see Cosslett, V.E., **28**, 170 (1980)
- BARER, R. (Ed.), Advances in Optical and Electron Microscopy, Vol. 10, **37**, 105 (1989)
- BARER, R., Advances in Optical and Electron Microscopy, Vol. 2, **17**, 93 (1969)
- BARER, R., Advances in Optical and Electron Microscopy, Vol. 3, **19**, 119 (1971)
- BARER, R., Advances in Optical and Electron Microscopy, Vol. 6, **25**, 84 (1977)
- BARER, R., Lecture Notes on the Use of the Microscope, **17**, 154 (1969)
- BARLOW, C.M., A Method of Embedding Fibers for Section Cutting in a Medium Containing Ethyl Cellulose, **2**, 150 (1938)
- BARNES, H.F., Gal I Midges of Economic Importance, Vol. VI, **7**, 277 (1949)
- BARNES, H.F., Gal I Midges of Economic Importance, Vol. I and it **6**, 111 (1946)
- BARNES, H.F., Gall Midges of Economic Importance, Vol. IV, **7**, 194 (1949)
- BARNES, H.F., Gall Midges of Economic Importance, Vol. V, **8**, 303 (1952)
- BARNETT, J.A., Yeasts: Characteristics and Identification, **32**, 294 (1984)
- BARRON, A.L.E., Using the Microscope, **14**, 455 (1965)
- BASS, M., Handbook of Optics, **43**, 172 (1995)
- BASTOW, R.F., et al., Freshwater Bacillariales (Diatoms) of Ulverston and District, **8**, 303 (1952)
- BATES, R.L., Dictionary of Geological Terms, **46**, 37 (1998)
- BAUSCH & LOMB, Bausch & Lomb Review, **8**, 215 (1951)

- BEADNESS, C.M., Dictionary of Scientific Terms as used in the Various Sciences, **2**, 150 (1938)
- BEAMAN, D.R., Electron Beam Microanalysis, **20**, 396 (1972)
- BEAMS, H.W., see J. Bronte, **8**, 156 (1951)
- BECK, C., The Microscope: Theory and Practice, **2**, 5 (1938)
- BECKER, F.E., et al., "Nivoc" Micro Projector, **1**, 10 (1937)
- BEHRENS, T.H., Microscopical Identification of Organic Compounds, Translated by R.E. Stevens, **18**, 81 (1970)
- BEIRNE, B.P., British Pyralid and Plume Moths, **10**, 110 (1954)
- BEIRNE, B.P., British Pyralid and Plume Moths, **9**, 52 (1952)
- BELK, J.A. (Ed.), Electron Microscopy and Microanalysis of Crystalline Materials, **30**, 122 (1982)
- BERGGREN, H., see A. Sandhall, **34**, 305 (1986)
- BERK, S.G., Wastewater Organisms: A Color Atlas, **43**, 41 (1995)
- BHAGAVANTEM, S., Crystal Symmetry, **15**, 538 (1965)
- BILLINGS, B.H., Selected Papers on Polarization, **39**, 353 (1991)
- BIRCHON, D., Optical Microscope Technique, **13**, 111 (1961)
- BISHOP, A.C., An Outline of Crystal Morphology, **15**, 363 (1965)
- BISHOP, A.C., An Outline of Crystal Morphology, **16**, 283 (1968)
- BITENSKY, L., see J. Chagen, **34**, 392 (1986)
- BLACKBURN, W.H., Encyclopedia of Mineral Names, **46**, 114 (1998)
- BLOCK, P.B., et al, Inorganic Chemical Nomenclature Principles and Practice, **38**, 470 (1990)
- BLOSS, D. F., The Spindle Stage: Principles and Practice, **30**, 335 (1982)
- BLOSS, F.D., see N.W. Jones, **28**, 79 (1980)
- BLUMBERG, MAJOR GENERAL J.M., The Billings Microscope Collection of the Medical Museum, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, **17**, 153 (1969)
- BOHEN, R.T.K. (Ed.), see T.E. Whyte, **33**, 142 (1985)
- BOHLER, S., see T. Vogt, **20**, 27 (1972)
- BONE, R.T., Abaca in Paper-Making: An Atlas of Micrographs, **29**, 53 (1981)
- BOSWARVA, I.M. (Ed.), see D.B. Holt, **24**, 6 (1976)
- BOUSFIELD, B., Surface Preparation and Microscopy of Materials, **42**, 98 (1994)
- BOVEE, E.C., see J.J. Lee, **34**, 312 (1986)
- BOWEN, D.K., Microscopy of Materials, **24**, 339 (1976)
- BOWES, B.G., A Color Atlas of Plant Structure, **47**, 178 (1999)
- BOWKETT, K.M., Field Ion-Microscopy, Vol. 2 of Defects in Crystalline Solids, **19**, 220 (1971)
- BRACEGIRDLE, B., Notes on Modern Microscope Manufacturers, **44**, 54 (1996)
- BRACEGIRDLE, B., Modern PhotoMICROgraphy, **44**, 53 (1996)
- BRACEGIRDLE, B., The Microscopic Photographs of J.B. Dancer, **41**, 193 (1993)
- BRADBURY, S. (revised by), Peacock's Elementary Microtechnique, 4th Ed., **23**, 54 (1975)
- BRADBURY, S., An Introduction to the Light Microscope, **32**, 298 (1984)
- BRADBURY, S., The Optical Microscope in Biology, Studies in Biology No. 59, **25**, 134 (1977)
- BRADBURY, S., Basic Measurement Techniques for Light Microscopy, **40**, 142 (1992)

- BRADBURY, S., Qualitative Polarized-Light Microscopy, **41**, 40 (1993)
- BRADBURY, S., see P.C. Robinson, **41**, 40 (1993)
- BRADBURY, S., see D.J. Thomson, **36**, 295 (1988)
- BRADBURY, S., Modern PhotoMICROgraphy, **44**, 53 (1996)
- BRADBURY, S., An Introduction to the Optical Microscope, **38**, 237 (1990)
- BRADLEY, M.D., The Scientist and Engineer in Court, **32**, 214 (1984)
- BRADY, G.S., Materials Handbook, 12th Ed., **38**, 235 (1990)
- BRADY, G.S., Materials Handbook, 13th Ed., **40**, 142 (1992)
- BRADY, S., Microscopic Explorations, **47**, 175 (1999)
- BRANDT, W.H., The Student's Guide to Optical Microscopes, **25**, 210 (1977)
- BRAWN, J.D., see T.A. Place, **39**, 343 (1991)
- BRAY, M.T., see S.H. Cohen, **43**, 171 (1995)
- BRAY, M.T., Force Microscopy/Scanning Tunneling Microscopy, **43**, 171 (1995)
- BRIAN, H., Fluorescence Microscopy, 2nd Ed., **46**, 190 (1998)
- BRIEGER, E.M., Structure and Ultrastructure of Microorganisms, **14**, 59 (1963)
- BRIGGS, A., An Introduction to Scanning Acoustic Microscopy, **34**, 391 (1986)
- BRIGGS, A., Advances in Acoustic Microscopy, **45**, 65 (1997)
- BROADHEAD, E., Collecting Psocoptera, **8**, 155 (1951)
- BRONTE, J., et al., The Microtome's Vade Mecum, **8**, 156 (1951)
- BROOKS, S.A., Lectin Histochemistry; A Concise Practical Handbook, **45**, 66 (1997)
- BROWNING, B.L., Analysis of Paper, 2nd Ed., **26**, 89 (1978)
- BRUNNER, H., The Identification of Mammalian Hair, **25**, 54 (1977)
- BRUNO, T.J. et al., Handbook of Basic Tables for Chemical Analysis, **38**, 347 (1990)
- BRYANT, M.C., Antibiotics and their Laboratory Control, **21**, 191 (1973)
- BUDOVARI, S., Ed., The Merck Index; An Encyclopedia of Chemicals, Drugs, and Biologicals, **38**, 348 (1990)
- BURGE, H., Aerobiology, **45**, 67 (1997)
- BURGE, H., Bioaerosols, **46**, 107 (1998)
- BURKE, E.A.J., see W. Uytenbogaardt, **21**, 191 (1973)
- BURR, M., The Insect Legion, **10**, 70 (1954)
- BURRELLS, W.R., Microscope Technique - A Comprehensive Handbook for General and Applied Microscopy, **25**, 284 (1977)
- BUSCH, R.M., The Study of Minerals; An Interactive Educational Software, **46**, 110 (1998)
- BUTCHER, S.S., see D.W. Mayo, **40**, 223 (1992)
- BUTLER, E. P., Dynamic Experiments in the Electron Microscope, **31**, 210 (1983)
- BUTTERFIELD, B.G., see B.A. Meylan, **20**, 397 (1972)
- BUTTERFIELD, B.G., A Fatest Haromdimenzios Szerkezete (3-Dimensional Structure of Wood), **48**, 245 (2000)
- BUXTON, P.A., The Louse, **4**, 140 (1940)
- CAGNET, M., et al., Atlas of Optical Phenomena, **18**, 159 (1970)
- CAGNET, M., et al., Atlas of Optical Phenomena - Supplement, **20**, 306 (1972)

- CANTER-LUND, H., *Freshwater Algae; Their Microscopic World Explored*, **44**, 54 (1996)
- CARLQUIST, S., *Comparative Wood Anatomy*, **38**, 120 (1990)
- CARR, D.E., *The Breath of Life*, **15**, 40 (1965)
- CARTER, C.B., *Transmission Electron Microscopy, A Textbook for Materials Science*, **45**, 32 (1997)
- CASARTELLI, J.D., *Microscopy for Students*, **15**, 81 (1965)
- CATLING, D.M., and J.E. Grayson, *Identification of Vegetable Fibers*, **30**, 242 (1982)
- CEBULLA, W., *Handbook of Incident-Light Microscopy, 1; Qualitative Microscopy*, **32**, 109 (1984)
- CHAGEN, J., and L. Bitensky, (Eds.), *Investigative Microtechniques in Medicine and Biology, Vol. 1*, **34**, 392 (1986)
- CHAMOT, E.M., and C.W. Mason, *Handbook of Chemical Microscopy*, **12**, 248 (1960)
- CHAPMAN, S.K., *Understanding and Optimising Electron Microscope Performance: Transmission Microscopy*, **28**, 176 (1980)
- CHAPMAN, W., *Simple Experiments with Microscopes (Project Book 116)*, **19**, 120 (1971)
- CHEN, C.J., *Introduction to Scanning Tunneling Microscopy*, **41**, 195 (1993)
- CHENG, K.L., *Handbook of Organic Analytical Reagents, 2nd Ed.*, **41**, 192 (1993)
- CHENG, K.L., see K. Ueno, **41**, 192 (1993)
- CHENG, P.C., *Multidimensional Microscopy*, **42**, 161 (1994)
- CHESCOE, D., and P.J. Goodhew, *The Operation of the Transmission Electron Microscope*, **33**, 139 (1985)
- CLARK, A.D., *Zoom Lenses, Monographs on Applied Optics, No. 7*, **22**, 228 (1974)
- CLARK, A.M., *Hey's Mineral Index; Mineral Species, Varieties, and Synonyms*, **42**, 213 (1994)
- CLARK, G. (Ed.), *Staining Procedures*, **29**, 106 (1981)
- CLAUSER, H.R., see G.S. Brady, **38**, 235 (1990)
- CLAUSER, H.R., see G.S. Brady, **40**, 142 (1992)
- CLAUSER, H.R., *Materials Handbook, 12th Ed.*, **38**, 235 (1990)
- CLAUSER, H.R., *Materials Handbook, 13th Ed.*, **40**, 142 (1992)
- CLEGG, J., *Freshwater Life of the British Isles*, **9**, 22 (1952)
- CLEGG, J., *The Observer's Book on Pond Life*, **11**, 16 (1956)
- CLESCERI, L.S. (Ed.), et al., *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*, **38**, 118 (1990)
- CLESCERI, L.S., see A.E. Greenberg, **41**, 38 (1993)
- CLESCERI, L.S., *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*, **41**, 38 (1993)
- CLIFTON, C.E., *Introduction to Bacterial Physiology*, **11**, 186 (1957)
- CLIFTON, C.E., *Introduction to the Bacteria*, **12**, 217 (1960)
- CODD, L.W., see P. Terpstra, **13**, 284 (1963)
- COHEN, S.H., *Atomic Force Microscopy/Scanning Tunneling Microscopy 2*, **46**, 111 (1998)
- COHEN, S.H., *Atomic Force Microscopy/Scanning Tunneling Microscopy*, **43**, 171 (1995)
- COLLINS, C.H. (Ed.), *Progress in Microbiological Techniques*, **16**, 75 (1968)
- COLYER, C.N., *Flies of the British Isles*, **8**, 244 (1951)
- COMAN, B., see H. Brunner, **25**, 54 (1977)
- COMPTON, J., see L. Stroebel, **38**, 471 (1990)



- CONGRESS ORGANIZING COMMITTEE, West Germany, Proceedings: Electron Microscopy 1982, **31**, 209 (1983)
- COOK, H.C., Human Tissue Mucins, **21**, 191 (1973)
- CORE, H.A., et al., Wood Structure and Identification, **25**, 282 (1977)
- CORNELIUS, S., Manual of Mineralogy, **45**, 30 (1997)
- CORNELL, R.M., Iron Oxides in the Laboratory; Preparation and Characterization, **41**, 41 (1993)
- CORNELL, R.M., see U. Schwertmann, **41**, 41 (1993)
- COSSLETT, V.E., see R. Barer, **37**, 105 (1989)
- CRAWFORD, R.M., see F.E. Round, **40**, 221 (1992)
- COSSLETT, V.E., Modern Microscopy, **15**, 287 (1965)
- COSSLETT, V.E., see R. Barer, **17**, 93 (1969); **19**, 119 (1971); **25**, 84 (1977)
- COSSLETT, V.E., see R. Barer, **31**, 107 (1983)
- COSSLETT, V.E., Advances in Optical and Electron Microscopy, Vol. 7, **28**, 170 (1980)
- COTE, W.A., Papermaking Fibers; a Photomicrographic Atlas, **29**, 59 (1982)
- COTE, W.A., see H.A. Core, **25**, 282 (1977)
- CRAWFORD, R.M., The Diatoms, Biology and Morphology of the Genera, **40**, 221 (1992)
- CRIDDLE, A.J., and C.H. Stanley, Quantitative Data File for Ore Minerals, 3rd Ed., **43**, 101 (1995)
- CROSS, P.M., see J.W.S. Hearle, **21**, 143 (1973)
- CROY, O.R., Creative Photomicrography, **17**, 300 (1969)
- CRUISE, J., Photographic Techniques in Scientific Research (Vol. 1), **22**, 374 (1974)
- CRYSTALS PERFECT AND IMPERFECT (By Scientists of the Westinghouse Research Laboratories), **15**, 206 (1965)
- CULLING, C.F.A., Modern Microscopy; Elementary Theory and Practice, **23**, 78 (1975)
- CULLING, C.F.A., Handbook of Histopathological and Histochemical Techniques (including Museum Techniques), 3rd Ed., **23**, 102 (1975)
- CURRENT, I., see L. Stroebel, **38**, 471 (1990)
- CUSHMAN, J.A., Foraminifera: Their Classification and Economic Use, **7**, 241 (1949)
- CUTTER, D.F., Root Identification Manual of Trees and Shrubs, **37**, 110 (1989)
- CUTTS, H., see W.J. Krause, Concise Text of Histology, **30**, 31 (1982)
- CZAJA, A.T., Einfuhrung in die Praktische Polarisations - Mikroskopie, **26**, 87 (1978)
- DADE, H.A., The Laboratory Diagnosis of Honey-Bee Diseases, **7**, 222 (1949)
- DALLABETTA, R.A. (Ed.), see T.E. Whyte, **33**, 142 (1985)
- DALZELL, J.M., Practical Stereoscopic Photography, **1**, 64 (1937)
- DARLINGTON, C.D., Chromosome Atlas of Cultivated Plants, **6**, 26 (1946)
- DARLINGTON, C.D., The Handling of Chromosomes, **12**, 216 (1960)
- DARLINGTON, C.D., and L.F. LaCour, Atlas of Cultivated Plants, **6**, 26 (1946)
- DAVIES, G. (Ed.), Forensic Science, **34**, 393 (1986)
- DAVIES, J.E., see L.T. Greenfield, **11**, 155 (1957)
- DAVIS, O.K., R.O. Kapp's Pollen and Spores, 2nd Ed., 2000, **49**, 237 (2002)
- DAY, A.C., see H.A. Core, **25**, 282 (1977)
- DE HOFF, R.T., and F.N. Rhines (Eds.), Quantitative Microscopy, **17**, 155 (1969)
- DEFECT ANALYSIS IN ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, **25**, 14 (1977)

- DEITLE, H., *Das Mikroskop in Der Schule*, **23**, 289 (1975)
- DELLY, J.G. (contributing editor), *Photography Through the Microscope*, Eastman Kodak Co., **29**, 57 (1981)
- DELLY, J.G., *Microscopy Skills (CS8011: A 5-Module Multimedia Program)*, **25**, 286 (1977)
- DELLY, J.G., see W.C. McCrone, **16**, 74 (1968)
- DELLY, J.G., see W.C. McCrone, **21**, 271 (1973)
- DELLY, J.G., *Photography Through the Microscope*, **36**, 293 (1988)
- DEMMELEMEYER, H., *Leaf Surfaces of Central European Woody Plants*, **46**, 34 (1998)
- DERUANE, E.G. (Ed.), see T.E. Whyte, **33**, 142 (1985)
- DESIKACHARY, T.V., et al., *Oamaru Diatoms*, **39**, 356 (1991)
- DEVISMES, P., *Photographic Atlas of Detrital Minerals (Atlas Photogaphique des Mineraux)*
- DICK J., and G. Franke, *Haarmikroskopie*, **25**, 138 (1977)
- DICKSON, J.H., see A. Elliot, **12**, 220 (1960)
- DIETRICH, R.V., *The Tourmaline Group*, **35**, 127 (1987)
- DILLON, H.K., *Field Guide for the Determination of Biological Contaminants in Environmental Samples*, **46**, 108 (1998)
- DISBREY, B.D., and J.H. Rack, *Histological Laboratory Method*, **19**, 116 (1971)
- DOBELL, C.F., *Antony Van Leeuwenhoek and His "Little Animals"*, **12**, 306 (1960)
- DODGE, J.D., *Atlas of Dinoflagellates; A Scanning Electron Microscope Survey*, **36**, 174 (1988)
- DONNER, J., *Radertiere*, **11**, 17 (1956)
- DRAFTZ, R.G., see W.C. McCrone, **16**, 74 (1968)
- DUFFINGTON, C.L., *Practical Microscopy*, **13**, 164 (1962)
- DUKE, P.J., et al., *Modern Microscopies; Techniques and Applications*, **39**, 86 (1991)
- DUNCAN, *The World of Insects*, **3**, 270 (1939)
- DYAR, M.D., *The Study of Minerals; An Interactive Educational Software*, **46**, 110 (1998)
- EAGAN PRESS HANDBOOK SERIES, *Practical Guides For the Food Industry*, **48**, 53 (2000)
- EALES, N.B., *The Littoral Fauna of Great Britain*, **3**, 270 (1939)
- EATON, A.D., see A.E. Greenberg, **41**, 38 (1993)
- EATON, A.D., *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*, **41**, 38 (1993)
- ECHLIN, P., *Low-Temperature Microscopy and Analysis*, **44**, 210 (1996)
- ECHLIN, P., see J.I. Goldstein, **31**, 207 (1983)
- ECHLIN, P., *Scanning Electron Microscopy and X-ray Microanalysis; A Text for Biologists, Materials Scientists, and Geologists*, **44**, 209 (1996)
- EDDINGTON, J.W., *Practical Electron Microscopy in Materials Science*, **26**, 122 (1978)
- EDUCATIONAL PRODUCTIONS LTD., *Educational Film Strips on British Insects*, No. 1, **7**, 277 (1949)
- EGERTON, R.F., *Electron Energy-Loss Spectroscopy in the Electron Microscope*, **44**, 211 (1996)
- EHLERS, E.G., *Optical Mineralogy: Theory and Technique*, Vol. 1, **35**, 227 (1987)
- EHLERS, E.G., *Optical Mineralogy: Mineral Descriptions*, Vol. 2, **36**, 92 (1988)
- ELDER, H.Y. (Ed.), see G.A. Meek, **26**, 121 (1978)
- Electron Microscopy Freeze-Etch Technique Literature Service*, 7th Supplement, **29**, 184 (1981)
- EL-HINNAWI, E.E., *Methods in Chemical and Mineral Microscopy*, **15**, 364 (1965)
- EL-HINNAWI, E.E., *Methods in Chemical and Mineral Microscopy*, **15**, 538 (1965)

- ELIAS, H., and J.E. Pauley, *Human Microanatomy*, **13**, 250 (1962)
- ELLIOT, A., *Laboratory Instruments their Design and Operation*, **9**, 53 (1952)
- ELLIOT, A., and J. Home Dickson, *Laboratory Instruments: Their Design and Application*, **12**, 220 (1960)
- ELSEVIER, P.L., *Elsevier's Periodic Table of the Elements*, **36**, 298 (1988)
- EMILKALAND, P., see K. Faegri, **40**, 219 (1992)
- EMILKALAND, P., *Textbook of Pollen Analysis*, **40**, 219 (1992)
- EMONS, H.H., et al., *Chemische Mikroskopie: Eine Einführung in Theorie and Praxis Mikroskopischer Untersuchungsmethoden*, **24**, 247 (1976)
- EMONS, H.H., H. Keune, and H.H. Seyfarth, *Comprehensive Analytical Chemistry*, Vol. XVI, *Chemical Microscopy*, Chapter author M. Kuhnert-Brandstafer, *Thermomicroscopy of Organic Compounds*, **32**, 112 (1984)
- ERAUT, M.R., see M.A. Tribe, **25**, 139 (1977)
- ERB, B., and W. Matheis, *Pilzmikroskopie, Präparaten und Untersuchung von Pitzen*, **31**, 328 (1983)
- ERLIN, B., et al., *Petrography Applied to Concrete and Concrete Aggregates*, **39**, 351 (1991)
- EVANS, C., *The Casebook of Forensic Detection: How Science Solved 100 of the World's Most Baffling Crimes*, **45**, 125 (1997)
- EXLINE, D.L., *Current Methods in Forensic Gunshot Residue Analysis*, **50**, 55 (2002)
- FAEGRI, K., *Textbook of Pollen Analysis*, **40**, 219 (1992)
- FANN, S.E., see E.W. Koneman, **21**, 100 (1973)
- FAYER, R., *Cryptosporidium and Cryptosporidiosis*, **46**, 33 (1998)
- FELLOWS, J.A., see ASM Handbook Committee, **32**, 212 (1984)
- FENSTEL, H., see K. Hummerling, **36**, 89 (1988)
- FERNELIUS, W.C., see B.P. Block, **38**, 470 (1990)
- FERWERDA, J.C., *The World of 3-D: A Practical Guide to Stereophotography*, **34**, 308 (1986)
- FEUSTEL, H., see K. Hemmerling, **39**, 83 (1991)
- FIEDLER, K., and J. Lieder, *Taschenatlas der Histologie*, **23**, 290 (1975)
- 50 Years WILD Heerbrugg 1921-1971 Jubilee Volume, *Microscopy*, **20**, 399 (1972)
- FILER, E.W. (Ed.), et al., *Microstructural Science*, Volume 4, **25**, 206 (1977)
- FINEAN, J.B., *Engstrom-Finean Biological Ultrastructure*, 2nd Ed., **16**, 73 (1968)
- FIORI, C., *Scanning Electron Microscopy and X-ray Microanalysis; A Text for Biologists, Materials Scientists, and Geologists*, **44**, 209 (1996)
- FIORI, J.C., see J.I. Goldstein, **31**, 207 (1983)
- FITZGERALD, R., see J.C. Fox, **30**, 340 (1982)
- FLEGLER, S.L., *Scanning and Transmission Electron Microscopy; An Introduction*, **42**, 162 (1994)
- FLEISCHER, M., R.E. Wilcox, and J.J. Matzko, *Microscopic Determination of the Nonopaque Minerals*, **33**, 62 (1985)
- FLINT, O., *Food Microscopy*, **43**, 35 (1995)
- FLINT, W.P., see C.L. Metcalf, **8**, 245 (1951)
- FOCHTMAN, F.G., see J.D. Stockman, **27**, 170 (1979)
- FOOTNER, P.K., see B.P. Richards, **40**, 278 (1992)
- FOOTNER, P.K., *The Role of Microscopy in Semiconductor Failure Analysis*, **40**, 278 (1992)
- FORD, B.J., *Single Lens*, **33**, 303 (1985)
- FORD, B.J., *The Optical Microscope Manual; Past and Present Uses and Techniques*, **23**, 286 (1975)

- FORD, B.J., The Revealing Lens, **22**, 278 (1974)
- FORD, B.J., The Leeuwenhoek Legacy, **39**, 349 (1991)
- FORD, J.E., see M. Sawbridge, **36**, 294 (1988)
- FORD, R.I.E., The Larger British Moths, **9**, 107 (1952)
- FORESTRY COMMISSION LEAFLET #10, Oak Leaf Roller Moth, **11**, 15 (1956)
- FORESTRY COMMISSION LEAFLET #15, Felted Beech Coccus, **11**, 15 (1956)
- FORESTRY COMMISSION LEAFLET #32, Pine Looper Moth, *Bupalus piniarius*, **10**, 110 (1954)
- FORESTRY COMMISSION LEAFLET #34, Badgers in Woodlands, **11**, 186 (1957)
- FORESTRY COMMISSION LEAFLET #40, The Pine Shoot Moth and Related Species, **11**, 157 (1957)
- FORESTRY COMMISSION LEAFLET #8, Megastigmus Flies Attacking Conifer Seed, **11**, 157 (1957)
- FOSTER, B., Optimizing Light Microscopy for Biological and Clinical Laboratories, **46**, 114 (1998)
- FOSTER, S., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, **44**, 169 (1996)
- FOURNIER, M., The Fabric of Life; Microscopy in the Seventeenth Century, **45**, 33 (1997)
- FOX, J.C., et al., Sewage: Organisms - A Color Atlas, **30**, 340 (1982)
- FOX, M.J., Atlas of Human Hair - Microscopic Characteristics, **48**, 56 (2000)
- FRANCON, M., Optique-Formation et Traitement des Images, **21**, 80 (1973)
- FRANCON, M., and S. Mallick, Polarization Interferometers; Applications in Microscopy and Macroscopy, **21**, 189 (1973)
- FRANCON, M., see M. Cagnet, **18**, 159 (1970)
- FRANCON, M., see M. Cagnet, **20**, 306 (1972)
- FRASER, J., Nature Adrift, **13**, 251 (1962)
- FRASMUS, D.A. (Ed.), Electron Probe Microanalysis in Biology, **27**, 105 (1979)
- FRISON, E., L'Evolution De la Partie Optique Du Microscope Au Cours Du Dixneuvieme Siecle, **10**, 72 (1954)
- FRYER, J.R., The Chemical Applications of Transmission Electron Microscopy, **28**, 77 (1980)
- FUJITA, H., History of. Electron Microscopes 1986, **35**, 229 (1987)
- FUJITA, T., et al., SEM Atlas of Cells and Tissues, **30**, 120 (1982)
- FULTON, C.C., Modern Microcrystal Tests for Drugs, **18**, 159 (1970)
- GABOR, D., The Electron Microscope; Its Development, Present Performance, and Future Possibilities, **6**, 138 (1947)
- GABRIEL, B.L., Biological Scanning Electron Microscopy, **30**, 338 (1982)
- GABRIEL, B.L., Biological Electron Microscopy, **31**, 105 (1983)
- GALE, R.M., see D.E. Cutter, **37**, 110 (1989)
- GALOPIN, R., and N.F.M. Henry, Microscopic Study of Opaque Minerals, **21**, 192 (1973)
- GANDER, R., Photomicrographic Technique for Medical and Biological Scientists, **19**, 28 (1971)
- GARNETT, W.J., Visual Aids, Notes on Some Modern Apparatus, **6**, 323 (1948)
- GARNETT, W.J., Freshwater Microscopy, **10**, 69 (1954)
- GARNETT, W.J., Freshwater Microscopy, **15**, 40 (1965)
- GASSE, F., Bibliotheca Diatomologica, Band 11, East African Diatoms, Taxonomy, Ecological Distribution, **36**, 91 (1988)
- GASSON, P.E., see D.F. Cutter, **37**, 110 (1989)

- GEORGE, J., see F.E. Becker, **1**, 10 (1937)
- GERBER, S.M., Chemistry and Crime from Sherlock Holmes to Today's Courtroom, **33**, 57 (1985)
- GERLACH, D., Das Lichtmikroskop, **28**, 76 (1980)
- GERLITZ, H., What You Should Know About the Microscope Before You Buy One, **32**, 109 (1984)
- GERRARD, T., and Co., The Bulletin, Vol. 5, No. 1, **8**, 156 (1951)
- GHADIALLY, F.N., Ultrastructural Pathology of the Cell: A Text and Atlas of Physiological and Pathological Alterations in Cell Fine Structure, **30**, 119 (1982)
- GHADIALLY, F.N., Ultrastructural Pathology of the Cell and Matrix: A Text and Atlas of Physiological and Pathological Alterations in the Fine Structure of Cellular and Extracellular components, **31**, 99 (1983)
- GIBSON, H.I., Photography by Infrared Principles and Applications, **27**, 176 (1979)
- GIFKINS, R.C., Optical Microscopy of Metals, **20**, 306 (1972)
- GLASSER, I.S.D., Crystallography and Its Applications, **27**, 55 (1979)
- GLAUERT, A.M. (Ed.), Practical Methods in Electron Microscopy, Vol. 3, **23**, 288 (1975)
- GLAUERT, A.M. (Ed.), Practical Methods in Electron Microscopy, Vol. 4, **25**, 141 (1977)
- GLAUERT, A.M., see E.P. Butler, **31**, 210 (1983)
- GLOUGHER, D., Scanning Nature, **32**, 54 (1984)
- GLUSKER, J.P., and K.N. Trueblood, Crystal Structure Analysis - A Primer, **34**, 69 (1986)
- GODISH, T., Air Quality, 3rd Ed., **46**, 249 (1998)
- GOJDICS, M., The Genus Euglena, **10**, 111 (1954)
- GOLDBERG, A., Botanical Safety Handbook, **45**, 125 (1997)
- GOLDSTEIN, G., see W.P. Thomas, **25**, 190 (1977)
- GOLDSTEIN, J.I., Scanning Electron Microscopy and X-ray Microanalysis: A Text for Biologists, Materials Scientists and Geologists, **31**, 207 (1983)
- GOLDSTEIN, J.I., Practical Scanning Electron Microscopy; Electron and Ion Microprobe Analysis, **24**, 248 (1976)
- GOLDSTEIN, J.I., Scanning Electron Microscopy and X-ray Microanalysis; A Text for Biologists, Materials Scientists, and Geologists, **44**, 209 (1996)
- GOLDSTEIN, J.I., see D.B. Williams, **43**, 172 (1995)
- GOLDSTEIN, J.I., X-Ray Spectrometry in Electron Beam Instruments, **43**, 172 (1995)
- GOMEZ, C.L., Anatomia De Maderas De Mexico: Especies De Una Selva Baja Caducifolia, **48**, 245 (2000)
- GOODBY, J.W.G., see G.W. Gray, **33**, 63 (1985)
- GOODHEW, P.J., see D. Chescoe, **33**, 139 (1985)
- GOODMAN, J.R., see Y. Ranaka, **21**, 67 (1973)
- GOODWIN, B.C., Temporal Organisation in Cells, **14**, 238 (1964)
- GOODWIN, T.W., The Biosynthesis of Vitamins and Related Compounds, **14**, 369 (1965)
- GRANT, J., Science for the Prosecution, **5**, 90 (1942)
- GRANT, P.R. (Ed.), see D.B. Holt, **24**, 6 (1976)
- GRAVE, E.V., Discover the Invisible, **33**, 60 (1985)
- GRAY, E., Microbiology: An Introduction, **10**, 70 (1954)
- GRAY, G.W., and J.W.G. Goodby, Smectic Liquid Crystals, **33**, 63 (1985)
- GRAY, P. (Ed.), Encyclopedia of Microscopy and Microtechnic, **23**, 191 (1975)
- GRAY, P., Handbook of Basic Microtechnique, **9**, 52 (1952)
- GRAY, R.L., see R.A. Parham, **30**, 337 (1982)



- GRAY, S.J., *Essentials of Microtomy*, **21**, 190 (1973)
- GRAYSON, J.E., see D.M. Catling, **30**, 242 (1982)
- GREAVES, P.H., and B.P. Saville, *Microscopy of Textile Fibres*, **44**, 56 (1996)
- GREEN, T.L., *Zoological Technique*, **1**, 68 (1937)
- GREENBERG, A.E., see L.S. Clesceri, **38**, 118 (1990)
- GREENBERG, A.E., *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*, **41**, 38 (1993)
- GREENFIELD, L.T., and J.E. Davies, *Preparation of Tin and Tin Alloys for Microscopical Examination*, **11**, 155 (1957)
- GRENOUILLET, P., see A. Picot, **43**, 101 (1995)
- GRIBBLE, C.D., and A.J. Hall, *A Practical Introduction to Optical Mineralogy*, **34**, 314 (1986)
- GRIMSTONE, A.V., and R.J. Skaer, *A Guide to Microscopical Methods*, **21**, 190 (1973)
- GROSSRAU, R., see Z. Lojda, **28**, 75 (1980)
- GRUBB, D.T., see L.C. Sawyer, **36**, 86 (1988)
- GRUNDY, P.J., and G.A. Jones, *Electron Microscopy in the Study of Materials*, **26**, 123 (1978)
- GUBELIN, E.J., *Photo-atlas of Inclusions in Gemstones*, **37**, 336 (1989)
- GUILFORD, C., see A.E. Adams, **33**, 297 (1985)
- GUILFORD, C., see B.W.D. Yardley, **40**, 222 (1992)
- GUNDERSON, J.H., *Wastewater Organisms: A Color Atlas*, **43**, 41 (1995)
- GURINGE, M., see G. Thomas, **28**, 84 (1980)
- GURR E., *A Practical Manual of Medical and Biological Staining Techniques*, **11**, 156 (1957)
- GURR, E., *Encyclopedia of Microscopic Stains*, **13**, 80 (1961)
- GURR, E., *Microscopic Staining Techniques*, 2nd Ed., **8**, 155 (1955)
- GURR, G.T., *Biological Staining Methods*, **9**, 107 (1952)
- GURR, G.T., *Biological Staining Methods*, 6th Ed., **11**, 156 (1957)
- HADER, D.P., *Image Analysis in Biology*, **43**, 36 (1995)
- HAFEZ, E.S.E., *Scanning Electron Microscopy of Human Reproduction*, Vol. 4, **28**, 37 (1980)
- HAINSWORTH, M.D., *Biological Studies Through the Microscope*, Vol. 2, *Coelenterates and their Food*, **23**, 212 (1975)
- HAITINGER, M., *Fluoreszenzmikroskopie*, **13**, 78 (1961)
- HALE, E.F., see E.P. Butler, **31**, 210 (1983)
- HALL, A.J., see C.D. Gribble, **34**, 314 (1986)
- HALL, C.R., see D.K. Bowen, **24**, 339 (1976)
- HALLIMOND, A.F., *The Polarizing Microscope*, 3rd Ed., **18**, 192 (1970)
- HAMILTON, J.F., see B.W. Rossiter, **41**, 107 (1993)
- HAMILTON, J., *Physical Methods of Chemistry*, 2nd Ed., Vol. IV: *Microscopy*, **41**, 107 (1993)
- HAMMOND, C., *Introduction to Crystallography*, **39**, 157 (1991)
- HAMMOND, J.H., et al., *The Camera Lucida in Art and Science*, **36**, 299 (1988)
- HARMAN, I., *Collecting Butterflies and Moths*, **8**, 55 (1950)
- HARRIS, J.B., *Blood Groups and Techniques*, **21**, 191 (1973)
- HARRIS, R.J.C. (Ed.), *The Interpretation of Ultrastructure*, **13**, 328 (1963)
- HARRIS, R.J.C., *Cell Growth and Cell Division*, **14**, 116 (1963)

- HARRIS, R.J.C., Cellular Basis and Aetiology of Late Somatic Effects of Ionising Radiation, **14**, 59 (1963)
- HARRIS, R.J.C. (Ed.), Techniques in Experimental Virology, **14**, 420 (1965)
- HARRISON, W.R., Forgery Detection; A Practical Guide, **14**, 300 (1965)
- HARTLEY, B., An Atlas of British Diatoms, **45**, 29 (1997)
- HARTLEY, W.G., Hartley's Microscopy, **28**, 35 (1980)
- HARTLEY, W.G., The Light Microscope: Its Use and Development, **42**, 95 (1994)
- HARTSHORNE, N.H., and A. Stuart, Crystals and the Polarizing Microscopy, 4th Ed., **19**, 115 (1971)
- HARTSHORNE, N.H., and A. Stuart, Practical Optical Crystallography, **14**, 299 (1965)
- HARTSHORNE, N.H., and A. Stuart, Practical Optical Crystallography, 2nd Ed., **17**, 301 (1969)
- HARTSHORNE, N.H., et al., Crystals and the Polarizing Microscope, **8**, 245 (1951)
- HASHIMOTO, H., et al., Recent Development of Electron Microscope, **35**, 229 (1987)
- HAWKSWORTH, D.L., Ainsworth's and Bisby's Dictionary of the Fungi, **45**, 123 (1997)
- HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Electron Microscopy of Enzymes: Principles and Methods, Vol. 3, **23**, 285 (1975)
- HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Electron Microscopy of Enzymes: Principles and Methods, Vol. 4, **24**, 340 (1976)
- HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Electron Microscopy of Enzymes: Principles and Methods, Vol. 5, **26**, 162 (1978)
- HAYAT, M.A., Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy; Biological Applications, Vol. 1, **19**, 326 (1971)
- HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy; Biological Applications, Vol. 3, **22**, 218 (1974)
- HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy; Biological Applications, Vol. 6, **25**, 86 (1977)
- HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy; Biological Applications, Vol. 7, **26**, 78 (1978)
- HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy; Biological Applications, Vol. 8, **27**, 3 (1979)
- HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy; Biological Applications, Vol. 9, **27**, 101 (1979)
- HAYAT, M.A., Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy, **39**, 345 (1991)
- HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Scanning Electron Microscopy, Vols. 1 and 2, **23**, 20 (1975)
- HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Scanning Electron Microscopy; Biological Applications, Vol. 5, **25**, 130 (1977)
- HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Scanning Electron Microscopy; Biological Applications, Vol. 6, **27**, 128 (1979)
- HAYAT, M.A., Fixation for Electron Microscopy, **30**, 244 (1982)
- HAYAT, M.A., Basic Electron Microscopy Techniques, **20**, 397 (1972)
- HAYAT, M.A., Introduction to Biological Scanning Electron Microscopy, **26**, 124 (1978)
- HAYAT, M.A., Stains and Cytochemical Methods, **42**, 47 (1994)
- HAYNES, R., Optical Microscopy of Materials, **34**, 153 (1986)
- HAYWORTH, H.G., see E.Y. Barber, **31**, 102 (1983)
- HEADSTROM, R., Adventures with a Hand Lens, **25**, 178 (1977)
- HEADSTROM, R., Adventures with a Microscope, **26**, 86 (1978)

- HEARLE, J.W.S., et al., The Use of the Scanning Electron Microscope, **21**, 143 (1973)
- HEATH, C.E., Microscope Slide Making, **1**, 28 (1937)
- HEATH, C.E., The Beginner's Guide to the Microscope, **1**, 28 (1937)
- HECKMAN, J.W. Jr., Scanning and Transmission Electron Microscopy; An Introduction, **42**, 162 (1994)
- HECKMAN, J.W. Jr., see S.L. Flegler, **42**, 162 (1994)
- HEIKOFF, J.M., Management of Industrial Particulates; Corporate, Government, Citizen Action, **24**, 251 (1976)
- HEIN, M.K., Flora of Adak Island, Alaska: Bacillariophyceae (Diatoms), **39**, 344 (1991)
- HEINRICH, K.F.J., Electron Beam X-ray Microanalysis, **29**, 63 (1981)
- HEINRICH, K.F.J., and D.E. Newbury, Electron Probe Quantitation, **40**, 143 (1992)
- HEINSOHN, P., Field Guide for the Determination of Biological Contaminants in Environmental Samples, **46**, 108 (1998)
- HEINTZ, R., and S. Althof, Das Harnsediment, **25**, 136 (1977)
- HELMKE, J.-G., et al., IL28 Diatoms 1, Shells in Nature and Technics, **34**, 71 (1986)
- HEMMERLING, K., et al., Historische Mikroskop, **39**, 83 (1991)
- HEMSLEY, D.A., The Light Microscopy of Synthetic Polymers, **33**, 227 (1985)
- HEMSLEY, D.A. (Ed.), Applied Polymer Light Microscopy, **38**, 345 (1990)
- HENDRIKS, K.B., Fundamentals of Photograph Conservation: A Study Guide, **42**, 212 (1994)
- HENRY, N.F.M., see R. Galopin, **21**, 192 (1973)
- HERMAN, B., Fluorescence Microscopy, **46**, 190 (1998)
- HERMAN, B., Fluorescence Microscopy, 2/e., **48**, 246 (2000)
- HERMAN, B., and J.J. Lemasters, Optical Microscopy; Emerging Methods and Applications, **43**, 34 (1995)
- HERMS, W.B., Medical Entomology, **3**, 270 (1939)
- HERNANDEZ-BECERRIL, D.U., The Morphology and Taxonomy of Species of the Diatom Genus *Asteromphalus* Ehr., **41**, 108 (1993)
- HESS, M. (Ed.), Electron Microscopic Concepts of Secretion: Ultrastructure of Endocrine and Reproductive Organs, **24**, 24 (1976)
- HEYWOOD, V.H. (Ed.), Scanning Electron Microscopy, Systematic and Evolutionary Applications, **19**, 320 (1971)
- HIGH, O.B., Lipid Histochemistry, **33**, 140 (1985)
- HILL, D.S., Pests of Stored Products and Their Control, **42**, 95 (1994)
- HILL, G., see K.B. Hendriks, **42**, 212 (1994)
- HILTON, O. Scientific Examination of Questioned Documents, Revised Ed., **32**, 114 (1984)
- HILTON, J. All You Ever Wanted to Know About Microscopy and Were Afraid to Ask, **34**, 158 (1986)
- HIRES, C.S., Spores, Ferns: Microscopic Illusions Analyzed, Vols. I & II, **29**, 60 (1981)
- HIRSCH, P.B., et al., Electron Microscopy of Thin Crystals, **15**, 80 (1965)
- HIRSCH, P., et al., Electron Microscopy of Thin Crystals, 2nd Revised Ed., **26**, 125 (1978)
- HOARE, W.E., Tinplate Handbook, **11**, 239 (1957)
- HOBBS, C., Botanical Safety Handbook, **45**, 125 (1997)
- HOCHSTETTER, A.R. van, Ultrastructure of the Mammalian Cell, Krstic, translated from the German, **29**, 62 (1981)

- HODGES, D., *The Pollen Loads of the Honeybee; A Guide to their Identification by Colour and Form*, **33**, 223 (1985)
- HOEGFELDT, J.W. (Ed.), see E.W. Filer, **25**, 206 (1977)
- HOLM, R., see J. Ohnsorge, **22**, 340 (1974)
- HOLT, D.B. (Ed.), et al., *Quantitative Scanning Electron Microscopy*, **24**, 6 (1976)
- HOLT, D.B., see B.G. Yacobi, **40**, 219 (1992)
- HOLT, J., *Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology*, **43**, 102 (1995)
- HOLZ, H.M., *Worthwhile Facts About Fluorescence Microscopy*, **32**, 109 (1984)
- HOOKE, R., *Micrographia*; 1665 Ed. (CD), **46**, 188 (1998)
- HORAK, V., see T.S. Ma, **25**, 142 (1977)
- HORNE, D.F., *Optical Instruments and their Applications*, **29**, 103 (1981)
- HORNE, D.F., *Optical Production Technology*, 2nd Ed., **32**, 50 (1984)
- HORNE, D.F., *Optical Production Technology*, **21**, 145 (1973)
- HORNE, D.F., *Spectacle Lens Technology*, **27**, 173 (1979)
- HOUE, J., *Crime Lab: A Guide for Nonscientists*, **47**, 173 (1999)
- HOWIE, A., see P. Hirsch, **26**, 125 (1978)
- HOWIE, A., see P.B. Hirsch, **15**, 80 (1965)
- HULS, H., see A. van der Werf, **12**, 217 (1960)
- HUMMERLING, K., et al., *Historische Mikroskop des Physikalischen Kabinetts im Hessischen Landesmuseum Darmstadt*, **36**, 89 (1988)
- HUMPHRIES, D.W., *The Preparation of Thin Sections of Rocks, Minerals and Ceramics*, **40**, 220 (1992)
- HUNTER, E., *Practical Electron Microscopy; A Beginner's Illustrated Guide*, **44**, 170 (1996)
- HUNTER, M., et al., *Robert Hooke: New Studies*, **39**, 79 (1991)
- HUNTER, S.H., see J.J. Lee, **34**, 312 (1986)
- HURLBUT, C.S. Jr., *Manual of Mineralogy* (after J.D. Dana), 19th Ed., **28**, 34 (1980)
- HURLBUT, C.S. Jr., see C. Klein, **34**, 73 (1986)
- HURLBUT, C.S. Jr., *Manual of Mineralogy*, **45**, 30 (1997)
- HURRY, S.W., *The Microstructure of Cells - An Introduction for Sixthformers*, **14**, 420 (1965)
- HUTCHINGS, A.F., see P.A. Russell, **27**, 169 (1979)
- HUTCHINSON, J.E., and A.P. Somlyo, *Microprobe Analysis of Biological Systems*, **30**, 243 (1982)
- HYATT, M.A. (Ed.), *Colloidal Gold; Principles, Methods, and Applications*, **38**, 233 (1990)
- HYDE, K.D., *Biodiversity of Tropical Microfungi*, **46**, 33 (1998)
- ILFORD LTD., *Ilford Color Filters*, **2**, 216 (1938)
- IMAMURA, T., see K. Ueno, **41**, 192 (1993)
- IMAMURA, T., *Handbook of Organic Analytical Reagents*, 2nd Ed., **41**, 192 (1993)
- INDEX TO MICROSCOPY IN ASTM LITERATURE: Part I: 1916-1965, **21**, 189 (1973)
- INOUE, S., et al., *Video Microscopy*, **35**, 328 (1987)
- IRACI, J., see K.B. Hendriks, **42**, 212 (1994)
- ISASI, J.A., see D.R. Beaman, **20**, 396 (1972)
- IWANAMI, Y., *Pollen: Illustrations and Scanning Electronmicrographs*, **37**, 429 (1989)
- JACKSON, B.P., and D.W. Snowdon, *Powdered Vegetable Drugs; An Atlas of Microscopy for Use in the Identification and Authentication of Some Plant Materials Employed as Medicinal Agents*, **19**, 118 (1971)

- JACKSON, B.P., and D.W. Snowdon, *Atlas of Microscopy of Medicinal Plants, Culinary Herbs and Spices*, **40**, 219 (1992)
- JAHNE, B., *Practical Handbook on Image Processing for Scientific Applications*, **46**, 185 (1998)
- JAMES, J., *Light Microscopic Techniques in Biology and Medicine*, **26**, 81 (1978)
- JAMES, J., and J. Tas, *Histochemical Protein Staining Methods*, **33**, 141 (1985)
- JARRETT, A., and R.I.C. Spearman, *Histochemistry of the Skin - Psoriasis*, **14**, 368 (1965)
- JARVIS, J.D., *Diagnostic Procedures in Clinical Bacteriology; The Specimen*, **21**, 191 (1973)
- JAY, J.M., *Modern Food Microbiology*, 3rd Ed., **37**, 103 (1989)
- JELKS, M., *Allergy Plants That Cause Sneezing and Wheezing*, **44**, 170 (1996)
- JOHARI, O.M., *Studies of Food Microstructure*, **30**, 33 (1982)
- JOHNSON, B.K., see L.C. Martin, **7**, 276 (1949)
- JOHNSON, J.C., *Microscopic Objects - How to Mount Them*, **1**, 28 (1937)
- JOHNSON, J. E. Jr., (Ed.-in-Chief), *Journal of Electron Microscopy Techniques*, Vol. 1, **32**, 107 (1984)
- JONES, G.A., see P.J. Grundy, **26**, 123 (1978)
- JONES, N.W., *Laboratory Manual for Optical Mineralogy*, **28**, 79 (1980)
- JONES, R. M., *Basic Microscopic Techniques*, **15**, 537 (1965)
- JONES, S.G., *Introduction to Floral Mechanism*, **3**, (1939)
- JOY, D.C., see J.I. Goldstein, **31**, 201 (1983)
- JOY, D.C., *Scanning Electron Microscopy and X-ray Microanalysis; A Text for Biologists, Materials Scientists, and Geologists*, **44**, 209 (1996)
- JUGGINS, S., *Diatoms in the Thames Estuary, England: Ecology; Palaeoecology, and Salinity Transfer Function*, **41**, 41 (1993)
- JUNGREIS, E., *Spot Test Analysis; Clinical, Environmental, Forensic, and Geochemical Applications*, **45**, 29 (1997)
- JUNGVEIS, E., *Spot Test Analysis; Clinical, Environmental, Forensic, and Geochemical Applications*, **33**, 226 (1985)
- KARCH, S.B., *of Cocaine*, 191
- KAUSTINEN, H.M., see R.A. Parham, **23**, 118 (1975)
- KEIL, A., see W.J. Schmidt, **21**, 143 (1973)
- KEITLER, G., see R. Schenk, **13**, 248 (1962)
- KESSEL, R., see G. Shih, **32**, 53 (1984)
- KEUNE, H., *Bilderatlas zur Qualitativen Anorganischen Microanalyse*, **18**, 326 (1970)
- KEUNE, H., see H.H. Emons, H.H. Seyfarth, and M. Kuhnert-Brandstatter, **32**, 112 (1984)
- KEUNE, H., see Hans-Heinz Emons, **24**, 247 (1976)
- KEYSE, R.J., et al., *Introduction to Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy*, **46**, 245 (1998)
- KIDD, F., *Brushmaking Materials*, **11**, 215 (1957)
- KING, J.E., *R.O. Kapp's Pollen and Spores*, 2nd Ed., 2000, **49**, 237 (2002)
- KIPFER, A., *Der Micromounter*, **22**, 176 (1974)
- KLEIN, C., and C.S. Hurlbut, Jr., *Manual of Mineralogy*, **34**, 73 (1986)
- KLEIN, C., see C.S. Hurlbut, Jr., **28**, 34 (1980)
- KLEIN, C., *Manual of Mineralogy*, **45**, 30 (1997)
- KLIGER, D.S., et al., *Polarized Light in Optics and Spectroscopy*, **39**, 350 (1991)
- KLOCKENKAMPER, R., *Total-Reflection X-ray Fluorescence Analysis*, **45**, 68 (1997)



- KLOMPARENS, K.L., see S.L. Flegler, **42**, 162 (1994)
- KLOMPARENS, K.L., Scanning and Transmission Electron Microscopy; An Introduction, **42**, 162 (1994)
- KLOSEVYCH, S., Principles and Practice of Microscopy and Scientific Photography, **37**, 333 (1989)
- KNOCHE, H., Lehrbuch der Histologie, **28**, 172 (1980)
- KOEHLER, J.K. (Ed.), Advanced Techniques in Biological Electron Microscopy, **22**, 125 (1974)
- KOEHLER, J.K. (Ed.), Electron Microscopy at Molecular Dimensions, **29**, 184 (1981); **30**, 33 (1982)
- KOEHLER, J.K. (Ed.), Advanced Techniques in Biological Electron Microscopy II: Specific Ultra-Structural Probes, **27**, 104 (1979)
- KOIVULA, J.I., Photoatlas of Inclusions in Gemstones, **37**, 336 (1989)
- KONEMAN, E.W., and S.E. Fann, Practical Laboratory Mycology, **21**, 100 (1973)
- KONEMAN, E.W., et al., Practical Laboratory Mycology, 2nd Ed., **26**, 228 (1978)
- KONONOV, O.V., see A.V. Milovsky, **36**, 88 (1988)
- KRAMMER, K., Kieselalgen, **35**, 128 (1987)
- KRAMMER, K., Pinnularia, eine Monographie der europäischen Taxa, **41**, 110 (1993)
- KRAUSE, W.J. and J.H. Cutts, Concise Text of Histology, **29**, 183 (1981); **30**, 31 (1982)
- KRAUTER, D., see H. Streble, **23**, 156 (1975)
- KRIEG, N., see J. Holt, **43**, 102 (1995)
- KRIST, H., Laboratory Manual for the Examination of Water, Waste Water and Soil, **38**, 117 (1990)
- KRISTIC, R.V., Illustrated Encyclopedia of Human Histology, **33**, 224 (1985)
- KRISTIC, R.V., General Histology of the Mammal, An Atlas for Students of Medicine and Biology, **34**, 306 (1986)
- KRISTIC, R.V., Die Gewebe der Menschen und der Säugetiere, **28**, 78 (1980)
- KRZYWINSKI, K., see K. Faegri, **40**, 219 (1992)
- KRZYWINSKI, K., Textbook of Pollen Analysis, **40**, 219 (1992)
- KUHNERT-BRANDSTATTER, M., see H.H. Emons, H. Keune, and H.H. Seyfarth, **32**, 112 (1984)
- LA COUR, L.F., see C.D. Darlington, **12**, 216 (1960)
- Laboratory Aids, Third Series, **21**, 190 (1973)
- LANGE-BERTALOT, H.V., 85 Neu Taxa and fiber 100 weitere neu definierte Taxa ergänzend zur Süsswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, **43**, 33 (1995)
- LANGERON, M., see M.V. Locquin, **32**, 51 (1984)
- LANGERON, M., Precis de Microscopie, **7**, 275 (1949)
- LAPAGE, G., Nematodes Parasitic in Animals, **1**, 63 (1937)
- LEAKE, L.D., Comparative Histology: An Introduction to the Microscopic Structure of Animals, **24**, 250 (1976)
- LEATHEM, A.J.C., Lectin Histochemistry; A Concise Practical Handbook, **45**, 66 (1997)
- LEE, J.J., S.H. Hunter, and E.C. Bovee (Eds.), Illustrated Guide to the Protozoa, **34**, 312 (1986)
- LEMASTERS, J.J., see B. Herman, **43**, 34 (1995)
- LESSER, B., see K.B. Hendriks, **42**, 212 (1994)
- LEUNG, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, **44**, 169 (1996)
- LEWIS, D.W., Practical Sedimentology, **32**, 113 (1984)
- LEWIS, G.R., 1001 Chemicals in Everyday Products, 2nd Ed., **48**, 55 (2000)
- LEWIS, J.W., see D.S. Kliger, **39**, 350 (1991)
- LICHTWARDT, R.W., Illustrated Genera of Trichomycetes - Fungal Symbionts of Insects and Other Arthropods, **49**, 237 (2001)

- LIEBER, W., *Kristalle unter der Lupe*, **22**, 150 (1974)
- LIFSHIN, E., see J.I. Goldstein, **31**, 207 (1983)
- LIFSHIN, E., *Scanning Electron Microscopy and X-ray Microanalysis; A Text for Biologists, Materials Scientists, and Geologists*, **44**, 209 (1996)
- LIGHTBODY, M.L., *Atomic Force Microscopy/ Scanning Tunneling Microscopy*, **43**, 171 (1995)
- LIGHTBODY, M.L., see S.H. Cohen, **43**, 171 (1995)
- LILLIE, R.D., H.J. Conn's *Biological Stains*, 9th Ed., **26**, 229 (1978)
- LIN, T.H., see P.C. Cheng, **42**, 161 (1994)
- LIN, T.H., *Multidimensional Microscopy*, **42**, 161 (1994)
- LINSSEN, E.F., et al., *The Observer's Book of Common British Insects and Spiders*, **9**, 248 (1953)
- LINSSEN, E.F. (Ed.), *Nature Interlude*, **8**, 155 (1951)
- LINSSEN, E.F., *Stereo Photography in Practice*, **9**, 107 (1952)
- LOCKOCK, see Baker, **10**, 246 (1955)
- LOCQUIN, M.V., and M. Langeron, *Handbook of Microscopy*, **32**, 51 (1984)
- LOJDA, Z., *Enzyme Histochemistry; A Laboratory Manual*, **28**, 75 (1980)
- LOUVEAUX, J., *Methods of Micropalynology*, **28**, 38 (1980)
- LOVE, G., see V.D. Scott, **32**, 215 (1984)
- LOVELAND, R.P., *Photomicrography: A Comprehensive Treatise* (2 Vols.), **18**, 214 (1970)
- LOVELAND, R.P., *Photomicrography: A Comprehensive Treatise*, **30**, 240 (1982)
- LUE-HING, C., see J.C. Carl, **30**, 340 (1982)
- LUEPKE, G., *Economic Analysis of Heavy Minerals in Sediments*, **35**, 330 (1987)
- LUNA, L.G., see S.W. Thompson, **26**, 164 (1978)
- LUND, J.W.G., *Freshwater Algae; Their Microscopic World Explored*, **44**, 54 (1996)
- LYMAN, C.E., *Scanning Electron Microscopy and X-ray Microanalysis; A Text for Biologists, Materials Scientists, and Geologists*, **44**, 209 (1996)
- LYMAN, T., see ASM Handbook Committee, **32**, 210 (1984)
- MA, T.S., and V. HORAK, *Microscale Manipulations in Chemistry*, **25**, 142 (1977)
- MACKENZIE, W.S., see A.E. Adams, **33**, 297 (1985)
- MACKENZIE, W.S., and C. Guildford, *Atlas of Rock-Forming Minerals in Thin Section*, **29**, 105 (1981)
- MACKENZIE, W.S., see B.W.D. Yardley, **40**, 222 (1992)
- MAEHLY, A., and L. Stromberg, *Chemical Criminalistics*, **32**, 296 (1984)
- MALIES, H., *A Short History of the English Microscope; The XIX Century Instrument*, **30**, 121 (1982)
- MALIES, H.M., *Applied Microscopy and Photomicrography*, **12**, 217 (1960)
- MALLICK, S., see M. Francon, **21**, 189 (1973)
- MALLICK, S., see M. Cagnet, **20**, 306 (1972)
- MANN, D.G., see F.E. Round, **40**, 221 (1992)
- MANUAL OF MICROSCOPICAL ANALYSIS OF FEEDSTUFFS, 2nd Ed., **26**, 228 (1978)
- MARMASSE, C., *Microscopes and Their Uses*, **31**, 326 (1983)
- MARTIN, L.C., et al., *Practical Microscopy*, **7**, 276 (1949)
- MARTIN, L.C., *The Theory of the Microscope*, **15**, 366, 534 (1965)
- MASON, C.W., *Handbook of Chemical Microscopy*, **31**, 106 (1983)
- MASON, C.W., see E. M. Chamot, **12**, 248 (1960)

- MASON, W.P., Crystal Physics of Interaction Processes, **15**, 285, 535 (1965)
- MATHEIS, W., see B. Erb, **31**, 328 (1983)
- MATZKO, J.J., see M. Fleischer, **33**, 62 (1985)
- MAURIZIO, A., see J. Louveaux, **28**, 38 (1980)
- MAYO, D.W., Microscale Techniques for the Organic Laboratory, 2nd Ed., **40**, 223 (1992)
- MAYO, D.W., Microscale Techniques for the Organic Laboratory, **40**, 223 (1992)
- McCALL, J.L., and P.M. French (Eds.), Interpretive Techniques for Microstructural Analysis, **25**, 278 (1977)
- McCALL, J.L., see E.W. Filer, **25**, 206 (1977)
- McCORMICK, J.B., see B. Bracegirdle, **41**, 193 (1993)
- McCORMICK, J.B., The Microscopic Photographs of J.B. Dancer, **41**, 193 (1993)
- McCRONE, W.C. (Ed.), Proceedings of the International Microscopy Symposium, **13**, 223 (1962)
- McCRONE, W.C., and J.G. Delly, The Particle Atlas, 2nd Ed., Vol. 1, Principles and Techniques, **21**, 271 (1973)
- McCRONE, W.C., et al., The Particle Atlas: A Photomicrographic Reference for the Microscopical Identification of Particulate Substances, **16**, 74 (1968)
- McCRONE, W.C., Microscopy Laboratory Notebook, **25**, 137 (1977)
- McCRONE, W.C., The Asbestos Particle Atlas, **28**, 171 (1980)
- McCRONE, W.C., Judgement Day for the Turin Shroud, **45**, 120 (1997)
- McGAVIN, M.D., Specimen Dissection and Photography; For the Pathologist, Anatomist and Biologist, **37**, 430 (1989)
- McGUFFIN, M., Botanical Safety Handbook, **45**, 125 (1997)
- McKIM-SMITH, G., et al., Examining Velasquez, **39**, 157 (1991)
- McLAUGHLIN, R.B., Special Methods in Light Microscopy, **27**, 171 (1979)
- McRAE, S.G., Practical Pedology; Studying Soils in the Field, **37**, 109 (1989)
- MEEK, G.A. (Ed.), and H.Y. Elder (Ed.), Analytical and Quantitative Methods in Microscopy, **26**, 121 (1978)
- MEHL, R.F., see ASM Handbook Committee, **32**, 208 (1984)
- MESZAROS, L., and F. Deutschmann, Atlas für die Mikroskopie von Nahrungsgrundstoffen und Futtermitteln; Teill Olsaaten und deren Verarbeitungsrückstände (Atlas for the Microscopy of Foodstuffs and Feeds, Part 1: Oil Seeds and Their Processing Residues), **25**, 83 (1977)
- METCALF, C.L., Destructive and Useful Insects, **8**, 245 (1951)
- MEYER, O., Microscopy on a Shoestring for Beekeepers and Naturalists, **33**, 143 (1985)
- MEYER-ARNDT, J.R., A Belated Book Review, **28**, 173 (1980)
- MEYERS, N., Rediscovering the Microscope (Colour Filmstrip, Tape Recording, Manual), **15**, 536 (1965)
- MEYLAN, B.A., A Fatest Haromdimenzios Szerkezete (3-Dimensional Structure of Wood), **48**, 245 (2000)
- MEYLAN, B.A., and B.G. Butterfield, Three-Dimensional Structure of Wood; A Scanning Electron Microscope Study, **20**, 397 (1972)
- MICHETTE, A.G., see P.J. Duke, **39**, 86 (1991)
- MIDDLEBROOKS, E.J., Statistical Calculations; How to Solve Statistical Problems, **25**, 133 (1977)
- MILES, A., Photomicrographs of World Woods, **29**, 54 (1981)
- MILLER, M.K., et al., Atom Probe Microanalysis, Principles and Applications to Material Problems, **39**, 358 (1991)

- MILLER, R.F.E., *The Amateur's Microscope*, **8**, 215 (1951)
- MILLER, R.F.E., *Practical Photomicrography*, **7**, 55 (1948)
- MILLONIG, G., *Laboratory Manual of Biological Electron Microscopy*, **25**, 209 (1977)
- MILLS, J.S., *The Organic Chemistry of Museum Objects*, 2nd Ed., **43**, 105 (1995)
- MILOVSKY, A.V., et al., *Mineralogy*, **36**, 88 (1988)
- MILOVSKY, A.V., *Mineralogy and Petrography*, **36**, 85 (1988)
- MINISTRY OF SUPPLY, *Some Properties and Applications of DDT*, **6**, 83 (1946)
- MISELL, D.I. (Ed.), *Developments in Electron Microscopy and Analysis*, 1977, **27**, 55 (1979)
- MISRA, J.K., *Illustrated Genera of Trichomycetes - Fungal Symbionts of Insects and Other Arthropods*, **49**, 237 (2001)
- MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN PRESS, *Flora of the Shroud*, **48**, 53 (2000)
- MITTAL, K.L., *Particles on Surfaces; Detection, Adhesion, and Removal*, **43**, 169 (1995)
- MODEN, H., and S. Modin, *Metallurgical Microscopy*, **21**, 195 (1973)
- MOHANTY, S.B., *Electron Microscopy for Biologists*, **31**, 327 (1983)
- MOLLRING, F.K., *Beginning with the Microscope*, **22**, 158 (1974)
- MOLLRING, F.K., *Microscopy from the Beginning*, **32**, 109 (1984)
- MOORE, P.D., *An Illustrated Guide to Pollen Analysis*, **27**, 103 (1979)
- MORGAN, A.J., *X-ray Microanalysis in Electron Microscopy for Biologists*, **34**, 307 (1986)
- MORRIS, C., *Dictionary of Science and Technology*, **41**, 39 (1993)
- MORRISON, J.H., see G.B. Wilson, **15**, 327 (1965)
- MORSE, S.A., see R.E. Stoiber, **22**, 373 (1974)
- MORSE, S.A., *Crystal Identification with the Polarizing Microscope*, **43**, 39 (1995)
- MORSE, S.A., see R.E. Stoiber, **43**, 39 (1995)
- MOYER, P.J., *Near-Field Optics: Theory, Instrumentation, and Applications*, **44**, 172 (1996)
- MUILENBERG, M., *Aerobiology*, **45**, 67 (1997)
- MUIR, I.D., *The 4-Axis Universal Stage*, **30**, 339 (1982)
- MUIR, M.D. (Ed.), see D.B. Holt, **24**, 6 (1976)
- MURR, L.E., *Electron and Ion Microscopy and Microanalysis: Principles and Applications*, **31**, 208 (1983)
- MURRAY, R.C., *Forensic Geology*, **40**, 277 (1992)
- NATIONAL GALLERY TECHNICAL BULLETIN - Issue No. 1, September 1977, **26**, 79 (1978)
- NEEDHAM, G.H., *The Practical Use of the Microscope, Including Photomicrography*, 2nd Printing, **26**, 85 (1978)
- NEEDLES, H.L., see H. Zeronian, **38**, 122 (1990)
- NELSON, J.B., *Further Experiments with Microscopes (Project Book 117)*, **19**, 120 (1971)
- NEUHOFF, V. (Ed.), *Micromethods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 14 of the Springer-Verlag Molecular Biology, Biochemistry and Biophysics Science Book Series, **23**, 192 (1975)
- NEWBURY, D.E., *Scanning Electron Microscopy and X-ray Microanalysis; A Text for Biologists, Materials Scientists, and Geologists*, **44**, 209 (1996)
- NEWBURY, D.E., see K.F.J. Heinrich, **40**, 143 (1992)
- NEWBURY, D.E., see D.B. Williams, **43**, 172 (1995)

- NEWBURY, D.E., X-Ray Spectrometry in Electron Beam Instruments, **43**, 172 (1995)
- NEWBURY, E.E., see J.I. Goldstein, **31**, 207 (1983)
- NEWMAN, A.A., see J. Cruise, **22**, 374 (1974)
- NEWMAN, A.A., Photographic Techniques in Scientific Research, Vol. 3, **28**, 168 (1980)
- NEWMAN, L.H., see E.F. Linssen, **9**, 248 (1953)
- NEWMAN, L.H., The Butterfly Farmer, **9**, 248 (1953)
- NEWMAN, L.H., Transformations of Butterflies and Moths, **9**, 136 (1953)
- NEWMAN, L.H., Talking of Butterflies, Moths and Other Fascinating Insects, **6**, 112 (1946)
- NEWSTEAD, M.J., Cumulative Index to the Quekett Journal of Microscopy, **43**, 34 (1995)
- NICHOLSON, R.B., **26**, 125 (1978)
- NICHOLSON, R.B., see P.B. Hirsch, **15**, 80 (1965)
- NURIDSANY, C., and M. Perennou, Photographing Nature, **25**, 212 (1977)
- NUTALL, R.H., Microscopes From the Frank Collection 1800-1860 Illustrating the Development of the Achromatic Instrument, **27**, 177 (1979)
- OCKENDEN, F.E.J., Illuminants and Illumination for Microscopic Work, **6**, 323 (1948)
- OCKENDEN, F.E.J., Introduction to the Electron Microscope, **6**, 112 (1946)
- OGLE, R.R., Atlas of Human Hair - Microscopic Characteristics, **48**, 56 (2000)
- OHNSORGE, J., and R. Holm, Scanning Electron Microscopy; An Introduction for Physicians and Biologists (Rasterelektronen Mikroskopie; Eine Einfuhrung fur Mediziner und Biologen), **22**, 340 (1974)
- OLDFIELD, R., Photography with a Microscope, **48**, 247 (2000)
- OLLIVER, C.W., The Intelligent Use of the Microscope, **8**, 318 (1952)
- ORCI, L., and A. Perrelet, Freeze-Etch Histology: A Comparison Between Thin Sections and Freeze-Etch Replicas, **24**, 250 (1976)
- ORMANDY, P.G., An Introduction to Metallurgical Laboratory Techniques, **19**, 270 (1971)
- PAESLER, M.A., Near-Field Optics: Theory, Instrumentation, and Applications, **44**, 172 (1996)
- PALMER, F.W., Microscopes to the End of the 19th Century, **20**, 226 (1972)
- PALMER, J.M., Lens Aberration Data, **19**, 219 (1971)
- PANDIS, S.N., Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics: From Air Pollution to Climate Change, **46**, 190 (1998)
- PANTIN, C.F.A., Notes on Microscopical Techniques for Zoologists, **6**, 83 (1946)
- PARHAM, R.A., and H.M. Kaustinen, Papermaking Materials; An Atlas of Electron Micrographs, **23**, 118 (1975)
- PARHAM, R.A., and R.L. Gray, The Practical Identification of Wood Pulp Fibers, **30**, 337 (1982)
- PARK-WINDER, W.E., Micro-Projection in Science Teaching, **8**, 155 (1961)
- PARMENTER, L., Collecting Flies, **8**, 155 (1951)
- PASHLEY, D.W., see P. Hirsch, **26**, 125 (1978)
- PATRICK, R., and C.W. Reimer, The Diatoms of the United States (Exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii), Vol. 2, Part 1, Monograph No. 13 of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, **25**, 204 (1977)
- PATTERSON, D.J., Free-Living Freshwater Protozoa; A Colour Guide, **40**, 222 (1992)
- PAULEY, J.E., see H. Elias, **13**, 250 (1962)
- PAWLEY, J.B., Handbook of Biological Confocal Microscopy, **39**, 89 (1991)



- PAYNE, B.O, *Microscope Design and Construction*, **10**, 71 (1954)
- PAYNE, R.W., see J.A. Barnett and D. Yarrow, **32**, 294 (1984)
- PEACOCK, H.A., *Elementary Microtechniques*, **4**, 139 (1940)
- PEASE, D.C., *Histological Techniques for Electron Microscopy*, **13**, 194 (1962)
- PENTECOST, A., *Introduction to Freshwater-Algae*, **34**, 155 (1986)
- PERENNOU, M., see C. Nuridsany, **25**, 212 (1977)
- PERFILEV, B.V., et al., *Applied Capillary Microscopy; the Role of Microorganisms in the Formation of Iron-Manganese Deposits*, **15**, 82 (1965)
- PERLMAN, P., *Basic Microscope Techniques*, **20**, 225 (1972)
- PESZLEN, I.M., *A Fatest Haromdimenzios Szerkezete (3-Dimensional Structure of Wood)*, **48**, 245 (2000)
- PETTIOHNS, F.J., *Sand and Sandstone*, 2nd Ed., **35**, 329 (1987)
- PHILLIPS, W.R., *Mineral Optics; Principles and Techniques*, **21**, 144 (1973)
- PICKWELL, G., *Deserts*, **4**, 139 (1940)
- PICKWELL, G., see Duncan, **3**, 270 (1939)
- PICOT, A., and P. Grenouillet, *Safety in the Chemistry and Biochemistry Laboratory*, **43**, 101 (1995)
- PIKE, O.G., *Nature and My Cine Camera*, **6**, 236 (1947)
- PIKE, R.M., see D.W. Mayo, **40**, 223 (1992)
- PILLER, H., *Microscope Photometry*, **26**, 88 (1978)
- PLACE, T.A., et al., *Computer-Aided Microscopy and Metallography*, **39**, 343 (1991)
- PLOEM, J.S., et al., *Introduction to Fluorescence Microscopy*, **36**, 96 (1988)
- PLUTA, M., *Advanced Light Microscopy*, Vol. 1: *Principles and Basic Properties*, **37**, 106 (1989)
- PLUTA, M., *Advanced Light Microscopy*, Vol. 2: *Specialized Methods*, **37**, 334 (1989)
- PLUTA, M., *Advanced Light Microscopy*, Vol. 3: *Measuring Techniques*, **42**, 159 (1994)
- POHL, K.D., *Naturwissenschaftlich-kriminalistische Spurenanalyse bei Verkehrsunfallen*, Vol. **14**, **25**, 279 (1977)
- POLLANEN, M.S., *Forensic Diatomology and Drowning*, **47**, 176 (1999)
- POTTER, P.E., see F.J. Pettijohn and R. Siever, **35**, 329 (1987)
- POTTER, P.E., *Sand and Sandstone*, 2nd Ed., **35**, 329 (1987)
- POWELL, W.H., see B.P. Block, **38**, 470 (1990)
- RACK, J.H., see B.D. Disbrey, **19**, 116 (1971)
- RACKER, D., *Transmission Electron Microscopy: Methods of Application*, **31**, 325 (1983)
- RAINBOW, C., and A.H. Rose, *Biochemistry of Industrial Microorganisms*, **14**, 199 (1964)
- RAJHANS, G.S., and J.L. Sullivan, *Asbestos Sampling and Analysis*, **30**, 27 (1982)
- RAMACHANDRAN, G.N. (Ed.), *Advanced Methods of Crystallography*, **14**, 457 (1965)
- RANAKA, Y., and J.R. Goodman, *Electron Microscopy of Human Blood Cells*, **21**, 67 (1983)
- RANKIN, A.H., see T.H. Shepard, **33**, 300 (1985)
- RAPP, G.R. Jr., see W.L. Roberts, **24**, 103 (1976)
- RAVEN, C.P., *Morphogenesis - The Analysis of Molluscan Development*, **15**, 328 (1965)
- RAWLINS, D.J., *Light Microscopy*, **40**, 277 (1992)
- RAWLINS, D.J., *Light Microscopy; and Electronic Textbook*, **41**, 195 (1993)

- RAWLINS, T.E., et al., *Techniques of Plant Histochemistry and Virology*, **10**, 70 (1954)
- REITTER, E., *Beetles*, **13**, 222 (1961)
- RHINES, F.N., see R.T. DeHoff, **17**, 155 (1969)
- RICHARDS, B.P., and P.K. Footner, *The Role of Microscopy in Semiconductor Failure Analysis*, **40**, 278 (1992)
- RICHARDS, O.W., see J.R. Meyer-Arendt, **28**, 173 (1980)
- RICHARDSON, J., *Microscope Care and Maintenance, Technicians' Guide 1*, **32**, 116 (1984)
- RICHARDSON, J.H., *Handbook for the Light Microscope; A User's Guide*, **40**, 143 (1992)
- RICHARDSON, J.H., *Optical Microscopy for the Materials Sciences*, **20**, 223 (1972)
- RICK, W., *Klinische Chemie und Mikroskopie; Eine Einfuhrung*, 3rd Ed., **24**, 260 (1976)
- ROBBINS, C.R., *Chemical and Physical Behavior of Human Hair*, **28**, 85 (1980)
- ROBERTS, G.D., see E.W. Koneman, **26**, 228 (1978)
- ROBERTS, J.C., *The Chemistry of Paper*, **45**, 123 (1997)
- ROBERTS, W.L., et al., *Encyclopedia of Minerals*, **24**, 103 (1976)
- ROBINSON, P.C., and S. Bradbury, *Qualitative Polarized-Light Microscopy*, **41**, 40 (1993)
- ROCHOW, T.G., *Introduction to Microscopy by Means of Light, Electrons, X-Rays, or Acoustics*, **43**, 104 (1995)
- ROCHOW, T.G., *Light-Microscopical Resinography*, **32**, 49 (1984)
- ROCHOW, T.G., and E.G. Rochow, *An Introduction to Microscopy by Means of Light, Electron, X-rays or Ultrasound*, **27**, 174 (1979)
- ROGERS, K., *The Usborne Complete Book of the Microscope*, **48**, 55 (2000)
- ROMIG, A.D., Jr., *Scanning Electron Microscopy and X-ray Microanalysis; A Text for Biologists, Materials Scientists, and Geologists*, **44**, 209 (1996)
- ROOSEBOOM, M., *Microscopium*, **11**, 155 (1957)
- ROSE, A.H., *Chemical Microbiology*, **15**, 329 (1965)
- ROSE, A.H., see C. Rainbow, **14**, 199 (1964)
- ROSE, J., *Molecular Complexes*, **16**, 284 (1968)
- ROSSITER, B.W., *Physical Methods of Chemistry*, 2nd Ed., Vol. IV: *Microscopy*, **41**, 107 (1993)
- ROST, F., *Photography with a Microscope* **49**, 247 (2001)
- ROUND, F.E., *The Diatoms, Biology and Morphology of the Genera*, **40**, 221 (1992)
- ROUSH, P.B. (Ed.), *The Design, Sample Handling and Applications of Infrared Microscopes*, **36**, 90 (1988)
- ROY, A. (Ed.), *National Gallery Technical Bulletin*, Vol. 6, **31**, 104 (1983)
- ROY, A. (Ed.), *Artist's Pigments: A Handbook of Their History and Characteristics*, *The National Gallery Technical Bulletin*, Vol. II, **36**, 295 (1988)
- RUDALL, P.J., *Root Identification Manual of Trees and Shrubs*, **37**, 110 (1989)
- RUEDL, E., and U. Valdre (Eds.), *Electron Microscopy in Materials Science*, **26**, 80 (1978)
- RUESTOW, E.G., *The Microscope in the Dutch Republic; The Shaping of Discovery*, **45**, 33 (1997)
- RUMP, H.H., see H. Krist, **38**, 117 (1990)
- RUNGE, F., *Leaf Phytoliths and Silica Skeletons from East African Plants*, **46**, 193 (1998)
- RUSS, J.C., *Fundamentals of Energy Dispersive X-ray Analysis*, **33**, 58 (1985)
- RUSS, J.C., *Computer Assisted Microscopy: The Measurement and Analysis of Images*, **37**, 215 (1989)

- RUSS, J.C., Computer Assisted Microscopy: The Measurement and Analysis of Images, **39**, 87 (1991)
- RUSSELL, P.A. (Ed.), Electron Microscopy and X-Ray Applications to Environmental and Occupational Health Analysis, **27**, 169 (1979)
- RUTHERFORD, G.K. (Ed.), Soil Microscopy, **24**, 189 (1976)
- RUTHMANN, A., Methods in Cell Research, **18**, 222 (1970)
- RUZIN, S.E., Plant Microtechnique and Microscopy, **48**, 248 (2000)
- SAFERSTEIN, R., Criminalistics: An Introduction to Forensic Science, **25**, 281 (1977)
- SAHIAR, A.B., see F.W. Palmer, **20**, 226 (1972)
- SAMUELS, L.E., Optical Microscopy of Carbon Steels, **29**, 52 (1981)
- SANDERS, J.M., The Microscopical Examination of Crude Petroleum, **2**, 56 (1938)
- SANDERSON, J.B., Biological Microtechnique, **42**, 214 (1994)
- SANDHALL, A., and H. Berggren, Planktonkunde, **34**, 305 (1986)
- SANDS, D.E., Introduction to Crystallography, 1st Ed., **25**, 284 (1977)
- SARID, D., Scanning Force Microscopy; With Applications to Electric, Magnetic, and Atomic Forces, **43**, 31 (1995)
- SASAKUMA, T., see Y. Iwanami, **37**, 429 (1989)
- SASS, J.E., Botanical Microtechnique, **9**, 108 (1952)
- SAVILE, E.P., Contrast Techniques in Light Microscopy, **44**, 211 (1996)
- SAWBRIDGE, M., et al., Textile Fibers Under the Microscope, **36**, 294 (1988)
- SAWYER, L.C., et al., Polymer Microscopy, **36**, 86 (1988)
- SAWYER, R., Pollen Identification for Beekeepers, **32**, 293 (1984)
- SAYRE, R.M., Art in Phytopathology: Portfolio of Nathan A. Cobb, Nematologist, **45**, 70 (1997)
- SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY Current Year (Proceedings of The...), **25**, 131 (1977)
- SCHENK, R., and G. Keitler, Photomicrography: An Introduction to the Principles of the Microscope and Its Application to the Practice of Photomicrography, **13**, 248 (1962)
- SCHIEBLER, T.H., see Z. Lojda, **28**, 75 (1980)
- SCHIERBEEK, A., Measuring the Invisible World: The Life and Works of Antoni Van Leeuwenhoek, **12**, 306 (1960)
- SCHMIDT, W.J., and A. Keil, Polarizing Microscopy of Dental Tissues, **21**, 143 (1973)
- SCHOLLE, P.A., A Color Illustrated Guide to Carbonate Rock Constituents, Textures, Cements and Porosites, **28**, 80 (1980)
- SCHOLLE, P.A., A Color Illustrated Guide to Constituents, Textures, Cements, and Porosites of Sandstone and Associated Rocks, **28**, 81 (1980)
- SCHUMACHER, U., Lectin Histochemistry; A Concise Practical Handbook, **45**, 66 (1997)
- SCHUMANN, H., and F. Kornder, Rinne/Berek; Anteitung zur Aligemeinen and Polarisations - Mikroskopie der Festkorper in Durchlicht, 3rd Ed., **25**, 143 (1977)
- SCHWARTZ, M.M., Composite Materials Handbook, **36**, 297 (1988)
- SCHWERTMANN, U., Iron Oxides in the Laboratory; Preparation and Characterization, **41**, 41 (1993)
- SCHWOEBLE, A.J., Current Methods in Forensic Gunshot Residue Analysis, **50**, 55 (2002)
- SCOTT, V.D., and G. Love, Quantitative Electron-Probe Microanalysis, **32**, 215 (1984)

- SEGUY, E., *Le Microscope - Emploi et Applications*, **8**, 154 (1951)
- SEINFELD, J.H., *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics: From Air Pollution to Climate Change*, **46**, 190 (1998)
- SERRE, R., *Elsevier's Dictionary of Microscopes and Microtechnique in English (with definitions), French and German*, **43**, 106 (1995)
- SEVERS, N.J., *Rapid Freezing, Freeze Fracture, and Deep Etching*, **43**, 215 (1995)
- SEYFARTH, H.H., see H.H. Emons, **24**, 247 (1976)
- SEYFARTH, H.H., see H.H. Emons, H. Keune, and M. Kuhnert-Brandstatter, **32**, 112 (1984)
- SHAFFER, G.D., *The Ways of a Mud Dauber*, **7**, 276 (1949)
- SHARPLES, A., *Introduction to Polymer Crystallization*, **15**, 534 (1965)
- SHEATH, P., see J. Holt, **43**, 102 (1995)
- SHELLEY, D., *Optical Mineralogy*, **34**, 159 (1986)
- SHELLEY, D., *Manual of Optical Mineralogy*, **25**, 82 (1977)
- SHEPARD, T.H., *A Practical Guide to Fluid Inclusion Studies*, **33**, 300 (1985)
- SHEPHERD, W., *How to Use a Microscope*, **14**, 300 (1965)
- SHEPPARD, C., see T. Wilson, **33**, 298 (1985)
- SHEPPARD, C.J.R., *Confocal Laser Scanning Microscopy*, **46**, 188 (1998)
- SHIH, G., and R. Kessel, *Living Images; Biological Microstructures Revealed by Scanning Electron Microscopy*, **32**, 53 (1984)
- SHOTTON, D.M., *Confocal Laser Scanning Microscopy*, **46**, 188 (1998)
- SHOTTON, D.M., *Rapid Freezing, Freeze Fracture, and Deep Etching*, **43**, 215 (1995)
- SIBILIA, J.P. (Ed.), *A Guide to Materials Characterization and Chemical Analysis*, **37**, 216 (1989)
- SIEVER, R., see F.J. Pettijohn and P.E. Potter, **35**, 329 (1987)
- SILVERTON, see Baker, **10**, 246 (1955)
- SIMPSON, D., *An Introduction to Applications of Light Microscopy in Analysis*, **37**, 111 (1989)
- SIMPSON, D., *An Introduction to Applications of Light Microscopy in Analysis*, **43**, 36 (1995)
- SIMPSON, W.G., see D. Simpson, **38**, 111 (1989)
- SIMPSON, W.G., see D. Simpson, **43**, 36 (1995)
- SIMPSON, W.G., *An Introduction to Applications of Light Microscopy in Analysis*, **43**, 36 (1995)
- SJOSTRAND, F.S., *Electron Microscopy of Cells and Tissues, Vol. 1, Instrumentation and Techniques*, **16**, 285 (1968)
- SKAER, R.J., see A.V. Grimstone, **21**, 190 (1973)
- SLANSKY, M., *Geology of Sedimentary Phosphates*, **34**, 311 (1986)
- SMITH, B.W., *The World in the Past*, **9**, 304 (1954)
- SMITH, D.A., see K.M. Bowkett, **19**, 220 (1971)
- SMITH, E.G., *Sampling and Identifying Allergenic Pollens and Molds; An Illustrated Identification Manual for Air Samples*, **39**, 347 (1991)
- SMITH, G., *The Butterflies and Moths Found in the Counties of Cheshire, Flintshire, Denbighshire, Caernarvonshire, Anglesey and Merionethshire*, **7**, 194 (1949)
- SMITH, J.M., *Scientific Analysis on the Pocket Calculator*, **24**, 236 (1976)
- SMITH, R.F., *Microscopy and Photomicrography; A Practical Guide*, **31**, 100 (1983)
- SMITH, R.F., *Microscopy and Photomicrography; A Working Manual*, **39**, 84 (1991)

- SNOOT, R.K., see M.A. Tribe, **25**, 139 (1977)
- SNOWDON, D.W., see B.P. Jackson, **19**, 118 (1971)
- SNOWDON, D.W., *Atlas of Microscopy of Medicinal Plants, Culinary Herbs and Spices*, **40**, 219 (1992)
- SNOWDON, D.W., see B.P. Jackson, **40**, 219 (1992)
- SOBECKA, Z., *Dictionary of Chemistry and Chemical Technology*, **13**, 328 (1963)
- SOMLYO, A.P., see J.E. Hutchinson, **30**, 243 (1982)
- SOUTHWORTH, H.N., *Introduction to Modern Microscopy* (Wykeham Science Series, Vol. 34), **24**, 336 (1976)
- SPARROW, J.T., see J.W.S. Hearle, **21**, 143 (1973)
- SPEARMAN, R.I.C., see A. Jarrett, **14**, 368 (1965)
- SPENCER, M., *Fundamentals of Light Microscopy*, **30**, 336 (1982)
- STALEY, J., see J. Holt, **43**, 102 (1995)
- STANLEY, C.H., see A.J. Criddle, **43**, 101 (1995)
- STANLEY, L., *Coatings Encyclopedic Dictionary*, **45**, 69 (1997)
- STEINNMANN, H., and L. Zombori, *A Morphological Atlas of Insect Larvae*, **33**, 302 (1985)
- STEPHANIDES, T., *The Microscope and the Practical Principles of Observation*, **6**, 323 (1948)
- STEVENS, G.W.W., *Microphotography; Photography and Photofabrication at Extreme Resolution*, **18**, 327 (1970)
- STEVENS, G.W.W., *Microphotography; Photography at Extreme Resolution*, **11**, 184 (1957)
- STEVENS, R.E., see T.H. Behrens and P.D.C. Kley, **18**, 81 (1970)
- STEWART, P.J. (Ed.), *Fixation in Histochemistry*, **22**, 38 (1974)
- STOCKHAM, J.D. (Ed.), *Particle Size Analysis*, **27**, 170 (1979)
- STOIBER, R.E., and S.A. Morse, *Microscopic Identification of Crystals*, **22**, 373 (1974)
- STOIBER, R.E., *Crystal Identification with the Polarizing Microscope*, **43**, 39 (1995)
- STRAUB, F., *Diatomes et Reconstitution des Environments Prehistoriques: Hauterive-Champreveyres*, **39**, 78 (1991)
- STREBLE, H., and D. Krauter, *Das Leben im Wassertropfen; Mikroflora and Mikrofauna des Susswassers*, **23**, 156 (1975)
- STROEBEL, L., et al., *Basic Photographic Materials and Processes*, **38**, 471 (1990)
- STROKE, G.W., *An Introduction to Coherent Optics and Holography*, **15**, 165 (1965)
- STROSCIO, J.A., *Scanning Tunneling Microscopy*, **41**, 193 (1993)
- STUART, A., see N.H. Hartshorne, **19**, 115 (1971)
- STUART, A., see N.H. Hartshorne, **14**, 299 (1965)
- STUART, A., see N.H. Hartshorne, **17**, 301 (1969)
- STUART, A., see N.H. Hartshorne, **8**, 245 (1951)
- SULLIVAN, J.L., see G.S. Rajhans, **30**, 27 (1982)
- SUMNER, B.E.H., *Basic Histochemistry*, **37**, 218 (1989)
- SUTTON, D.A., *Guide to Clinically Significant Fungi*, **47**, 174 (1999)
- SVORONOS, D.N., see T.J. Bruno, **38**, 347 (1990)
- SWATLAND, H.J., *Computer Operation for Microscope Photometry*, **46**, 246 (1998)
- SWIFT, J.A., *Electron Microscopes*, **20**, 36 (1972)
- SWINDELL, W., *Polarized Light*, **24**, 337 (1976)
- SZABO, D., *Medical Colour Photomicrography*, **21**, 80 (1973)



- TAKAHASHI, W.N., see T.E. Rawlins, **10**, 70 (1954)
- TANAKA, K., see T. Fujita, **30**, 120 (1982)
- TANKE, H.J., see J.S. Ploem, **36**, 296 (1988)
- TAS, J., see J. James, **33**, 141 (1985)
- TEALE, E.W., Grassroot Jungle, **2**, 230 (1938)
- TEDROW, J.C.F., see R.C. Murray, **40**, 277 (1992)
- TEDROW, J.C.F., Forensic Geology, **40**, 277 (1992)
- TERPSTRA, P., and L.W. Codd, Crystallometry, **13**, 284 (1963)
- THOMAS, G., Transmission Electron Microscopy of Materials, **28**, 84 (1980)
- THOMAS, W.A., et al., Biological Indicators of Environmental Quality, **25**, 190 (1977)
- THOMPSON, S.W., and L.G. Luna, An Atlas of Artifacts Encountered in the Preparation of Microscopic Tissue Sections, **26**, 164 (1978)
- THURGOOD, B., see K.B. Hendriks, **42**, 212 (1994)
- TICHENOR, B.A., Characterizing Sources of Indoor Air Pollution and Related Sink Effects, **45**, 70 (1997)
- TOKUNGA, J., see T. Fujita, **30**, 120 (1982)
- TOLKE, A., and I., Macrophoto and Cine Methods, **20**, 224 (1972)
- TOMAS, C.R., Identifying Marine Phytoplankton, **46**, 248 (1998)
- TOMER, A., Structure of Metals Through Optical Microscopy, **39**, 81 (1991)
- TRABER, H.A. (Ed.), The Microscope as a Camera, **20**, 223 (1972)
- TREE TALK, INC., Woods of The World Pro™ (CD-ROM), **46**, 113 (1998)
- TRIBE, M.A., et al., Light Microscopy, **25**, 139 (1977)
- TRIER, J.C., see M. Cagnet, **18**, 159 (1970)
- TRUEBLOOD, K.N., see J.P. Glusker, **34**, 69 (1986)
- TRUMPER, P.K., see D.W. Mayo, **40**, 223 (1992)
- TRUSSELL, R.R., see L.S. Clesceri, **38**, 118 (1990)
- TRYON, A.F., see R.M. Tryon, **32**, 108 (1984)
- TRYON, R.M., and A.F. Tryon, Ferns and Allied Plants, with Special Reference to Tropical America, **32**, 108 (1984)
- TUCKER, P.A., Introduction to Microscopy by Means of Light, Electrons, X-Rays, or Acoustics, **43**, 104 (1995)
- TUCKER, P.A., see T.G. Rochow, **43**, 104 (1995)
- TUPHOLME, C.H.S., Colour Photomicrography with a 35-mm Camera, **13**, 168 (1962)
- TURNER, G.L., Collecting Microscopes, **32**, 52 (1984)
- TURNER, G.L., Essays on the History of the Microscope, **29**, 108 (1981)
- TURNER, G.L., "God Bless the Microscope", **38**, 469 (1990)
- TWYMAN, F., Lens and Prism Making, **7**, 55 (1948)
- UENO, K., Handbook of Organic Analytical Reagents, 2nd Ed., **41**, 192 (1993)
- UMBRIET, W.W. (Ed.), Advances in Applied Microbiology, Vol. 6, **14**, 489 (1965)
- UNDERWOOD, E.E., Quantitative Stereology, **19**, 117 (1971)
- UPTON, J.R., The Microscope, **1**, 10 (1937)
- UPTON, R., Botanical Safety Handbook, **45**, 125 (1997)
- UYTENBOGAARDT, W., and E.A.J. Burke, Tables for Microscopic Identification of Ore Minerals, 2nd Ed., **21**, 191 (1973)
- VALDRE, U. (Ed.), see E. Ruedi (Ed.), **26**, 80 (1978)
- VALKOVIC, V., Human Hair, Vol. 1: Fundamentals and Method for Measurement of Elemental Composition, **41**, 194 (1993)

- VAN DER WERFF, A., and H. Huls, *Diatomeeenflora Van Nederland Part 4*, **12**, 217 (1960)
- VAN DUIJN, C., *Diseases of Fishes* **11**, 16 (1956)
- VAN STRYLAND, E.W., see M. Bass, **43**, 172 (1995)
- VAN STRYLAND, E.W., *Handbook of Optics*, **43**, 172 (1995)
- VANCLEAVE, J., *Microscopes and Magnifying Lenses*, **42**, 160 (1994)
- VANDERVOORT, G.F., see T.A. Place, **39**, 343 (1991)
- VANDERVOORT, G.F., *Metallography; Principles and Practice*, **33**, 145 (1985)
- VARTY, I.W., *Adelges Insects of Silver Firs*, **11**, 240 (1957)
- VAUGHN, J.G., *Food Microscopy*, **28**, 82 (1980)
- VENMANS, L.A.W.C., et al., *Bibliography of the Radulae Figures of the British and Dutch Non-Marine Mollusca*, **9**, 23 (1952)
- VETTER, J.P., *Biomedical Photography*, **41**, 37 (1993)
- VICKERS, A.E.J. (Ed.), *Modern Methods of Microscopy*, **11**, 185 (1957)
- VINYARD, W.C., *Diatoms, of North America*, **34**, 154 (1986)
- VOGT, T., and S. Bohler, *Electron Microscopy Freeze-Etch Technique*, **20**, 227 (1972)
- VORWOHL, G., see J. Louveaux, **28**, 38 (1980)
- VYVERMAN, W., *Diatoms from Papua, New Guinea*, **41**, 109 (1993)
- WAHLSTROM, E.E., *Optical Crystallography*, **28**, 74 (1980)
- WALKER, M.I., *Amateur Photomicrography*, **20**, 398 (1972)
- WALLINGTON, E.A., *Histological Methods for Bone*, **21**, 190 (1973)
- WARD, and Whipple, *Freshwater Biology*, **12**, 215 (1960)
- WARNER, P.O., *Analysis of Air Pollutants*, **26**, 227 (1978)
- WATANABE, T., *Pictorial Atlas of Soil & Seed Fungi - Morphologies of Cultured Fungi and Key to Species*, 2nd Ed., **50**, 56 (2002)
- WATT, I.M., *The Principles and Practice of Electron Microscopy*, **34**, 315 (1986)
- WEAKLEY, B.S., *A Beginner's Handbook in Biological Electron Microscopy*, **21**, 273 (1973)
- WEAKLEY, B.S., *A Beginner's Handbook in Biological Transmission Electron Microscopy*, **30**, 30 (1982)
- WEBB, A., *Beekeeping for Profit and Pleasure*, **6**, 54 (1946)
- WEBB, J.A., see P.D. Moore, **27**, 103 (1979)
- WEBER, J., see W.L. Roberts, **24**, 103 (1976)
- WEBSTER, R., *Gems; Their Sources, Descriptions, and Identification*, **43**, 103 (1995)
- WELLS, O.C., *Scanning Electron Microscopy*, **23**, 238 (1975)
- WELTON, J.E., *SEM Petrology Atlas*, **33**, 59 (1985)
- WENDKER, S., *Untersuchungen zur subfossilen undrezenten Diatomeenflora des Schlei-Astuars (Ostsee)*, **39**, 355 (1991)
- WENK, H.R. (Ed.), *Electron Microscopy in Mineralogy*, **26**, 84 (1978)
- WENYON, M., *Understanding Holography*, **27**, 172 (1979)
- WESTERKAMP, C., *Leaf Surfaces of Central European Woody Plants*, **46**, 34 (1998)
- WHELAN, M.J., see P. Hirsch, **26**, 125 (1978)
- WHIPPLE, see Ward, **12**, 215 (1960)

- WHITE, G.W., *Introduction to Microscopy*, **15**, 365 (1965)
- WHITE, R., see J.S. Mills, **43**, 105 (1995)
- WHITE, R., *The Organic Chemistry of Museum Objects*, 2nd Ed., **43**, 105 (1995)
- WHITE, W.E., see T.A. Place, **39**, 343 (1991)
- WHITEHEAD, S.B., *The Book of Flowering Trees and Shrubs*, **11**, 215 (1957)
- WHITTAKER, E.J.W., *An Atlas of Hyperstereograms of the Four-Dimensional Crystal Classes*, **33**, 301 (1985)
- WHYTE, T.E. Jr. (Ed.), R.A. Dalla Betta, E.G. Derouane, and R.T.K. Bohen, *Catalytic Materials; Relationship Between Structure and Reactivity*, **33**, 142 (1985)
- WIGHT, Q., *The Complete Book of Micromounting*, **42**, 97 (1994)
- WILCOX, R.E., see M. Fleischer, **33**, 62 (1985)
- WILCOX, W.H., see W.A. Thomas, **25**, 190 (1977)
- WILLIAMS, D.B., *Transmission Electron Microscopy, A Textbook for Materials Science*, **45**, 32 (1997)
- WILLIAMS, D.B., J.I. Goldstein, and D.E. Newbury, *X-Ray Spectrometry in Electron Beam Instruments*, **43**, 172 (1995)
- WILLIAMS, D.R., see M. Bass, **43**, 172 (1995)
- WILLIAMS, D.R., *Handbook of Optics*, **43**, 172 (1995)
- WILLIAMS, S., see J. Holt, **43**, 102 (1995)
- WILLIAMSON, K.L., *Microscale Organic Experiments*, **35**, 226 (1987)
- WILSON, C., *An Introduction to Microchemical Methods*, **2**, 150 (1938)
- WILSON, D.P., *Life of the Shore and Shallow Sea*, **8**, 245 (1951)
- WILSON, G.B., and J.H. Morrison, *Cytology*, 2nd Ed., **15**, 327 (1965)
- WILSON, M.B., *The Science and Art of Basic Microscopy*, **25**, 211 (1977)
- WILSON, T., and C. Sheppard, *Scanning Optical Microscopy*, **33**, 298 (1985)
- WILSON, W., see R.F. Bastow, **8**, 303 (1952)
- WINCHELL, A.N., and H. Winchell, *The Microscopical Characters of Artificial Inorganic Solid Substances*, **14**, 367 (1965)
- WINCHELL, H., see A.N. Winchell, **14**, 367 (1965)
- WINEFORDNER, J.D. (Ed.), *Trace Analysis - Spectroscopic Methods for Analysis*, Vol. 46 in the *Chemical Analysis Series*, **25**, 202 (1977)
- WISCHNITZER, S., *Introduction to Electron Microscopy*, **13**, 250 (1962)
- WISCHNITZER, S., *Introduction to Electron Microscopy*, 3rd Ed., **30**, 237 (1982)
- WITKOWSKI, A., *Recent and Fossil Diatom Flora of the Gulf of Gdansk, Southern Baltic Sea; Origin, Composition and Changes of Diatom Assemblages During the Holocene*, **43**, 32 (1995)
- WOLFE, W.L., see M. Bass, **43**, 172 (1995)
- WOLFE, W.L., *Handbook of Optics*, **43**, 172 (1995)
- WOOD, E.A., *Crystals and Light; An Introduction to Optical Crystallography*, **27**, 102 (1979)
- WOODWARD, A.E., *Atlas of Polymer Morphology*, **38**, 234 (1990)
- WORTHINGTON, B., *Collecting and Breeding Butterflies and Moths*, **8**, 244 (1951)
- WREDDEN, J.H., *The Microscope, Its Theory and Application*, **6**, 324 (1948)
- WRIGHT, S.F., see E.W. Koneman, **26**, 228 (1978)
- WRIGHT, W.D., *Photometry and the Eye*, **8**, 154 (1951)
- WU, J.L., see P.C. Cheng, **42**, 161 (1994)
- WU, J.L., *Multidimensional Microscopy*, **42**, 161 (1994)

- WU, W.L., see P.C. Cheng, **42**, 161 (1994)
- WU, W.L., Multidimensional Microscopy, **42**, 161 (1994)
- YACOBI, B.G., and D.B. Hold, Cathodoluminescence Microscopy of Inorganic Solids, **40**, 219 (1992)
- YAMADA, Y., see Y. Iwanami, **37**, 429 (1989)
- YARDLEY, B.W.D.C., Atlas of Metamorphic Rocks and Their Textures, **40**, 222 (1992)
- YARROW, D., see J.A. Barnett and R.W. Payne, **32**, 294 (1984)
- YATES, R.F., Exploring with the Microscope, **1**, 64 (1937)
- ZAKIA, R., see L. Stroebel, **38**, 471 (1990)
- ZEITLER, E. (Ed.), Ultramicroscopy, **25**, 64 (1977)
- ZERONIAN, H., Historic Textile and Paper Materials II, Conservation and Characterization, **38**, 122 (1990)
- ZHDANOV, G.S., Crystal Physics, **15**, 286 (1965)
- ZOMBORI, L., see H. Steinmann, **33**, 302 (1985)
- ZUSSMAN, J., Physical Methods in Determinative Mineralogy, 2nd Ed., **27**, 157 (1979)